

# Footnotes for the treatise: “More Especially the Elephants and Cureloms and Cumoms”

Due to length and load time, these footnotes were put separately here.

The treatise itself can be found at [www.cureloms.com](http://www.cureloms.com)

Oct 27, 2013, 1:14 PM

- <sup>1</sup> Matthew J. Slick, “Problems with the Book of Mormon”, Christian Apologetics and Research Ministry, (Meridian Idaho: Christian Apologetics and Research Ministry) retrieved December 2008 at [carm.org/lds/bom\\_problems.htm](http://carm.org/lds/bom_problems.htm).
- <sup>2</sup> Dean Brown, “Rejecting the Mormon Claim, Part 9B, Specific Archaeological Problems”, The Bible Study, (Avon Indiana, The Bible Study), retrieved December 2008 at [bibletopics.com/BIBLESTUDY/162-9b.htm](http://bibletopics.com/BIBLESTUDY/162-9b.htm).
- <sup>3</sup> Bill McKeever, “The Testaments: Of One Fold and One Shepherd”, Mormonism Research Ministry, retrieved March 2009 at [mrm.org/topics/reviews/testaments-one-fold-and-one-shepherd](http://mrm.org/topics/reviews/testaments-one-fold-and-one-shepherd).
- <sup>4</sup> John Farkas, "Archaeology and the Book of Mormon", (Webster New York: Berean Christian Ministries), retrieved April 2009 at [bcmmin.org/bomarch.html](http://bcmmin.org/bomarch.html).
- <sup>5</sup> Carl L. George, Thank You for the Book of Mormon: a Christian Friend’s Response, (Longwood Florida: Xulon Press, 2007), 27-29, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=0VAUfIr0GZwC&pg=PA28](http://books.google.com/books?id=0VAUfIr0GZwC&pg=PA28)
- <sup>6</sup> Susan Wolverson, Having Visions: the Book of Mormon: Translated and Exposed in Plain English, (New York: Algora Publications, 2004), 64, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=e9sEiabqczMC&pg=PA64](http://books.google.com/books?id=e9sEiabqczMC&pg=PA64).
- <sup>7</sup> Dennis Kirkland, Mormons and Muslims: A Case of Matching Fingerprints, (Longwood Florida: Xulon Press, 2007), 47, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=3yIaP\\_eef1AC&pg=PA47](http://books.google.com/books?id=3yIaP_eef1AC&pg=PA47).
- <sup>8</sup> Steven Fourtney and Marshall Onellion, Seeking Truth: Living with Doubt, (Bloomington Indiana: AuthorHouse, 2007), 225, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=kowrU0pPcXoC&pg=PA225](http://books.google.com/books?id=kowrU0pPcXoC&pg=PA225).
- <sup>9</sup> Stuart Martin, Mystery of Mormonism, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing 2003, originally 1920), 286-287, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=61AAM6S\\_YhMC&pg=PA286](http://books.google.com/books?id=61AAM6S_YhMC&pg=PA286).
- <sup>10</sup> Lyndon Lamborn, Standing for Something More: The Excommunication of Lyndon Lamborn, (Bloomington Indiana: AuthorHouse, 2007), 84, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=1E49\\_D\\_LzUYC&pg=PA84](http://books.google.com/books?id=1E49_D_LzUYC&pg=PA84).
- <sup>11</sup> John Hyde Jr., Mormonism: Its Leaders and Designs, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing 2006, originally?), 226, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=JPITA\\_5FuUYC&pg=PA226](http://books.google.com/books?id=JPITA_5FuUYC&pg=PA226).
- <sup>12</sup> G. T. Harrison, Mormons are Peculiar People, (New York: Vantage Press, 1954), 66, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=nGPUAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA66](http://books.google.com/books?id=nGPUAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA66).
- <sup>13</sup> R. Philip Roberts, Mormonism Unmasked: Confronting the Contradictions Between Mormon Beliefs and True Christianity, (Nashville: Broadman and Holman, 1998), 106.
- <sup>14</sup> James H. Snowden, The Truth About Mormonism, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing 2003, originally?), 104, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=xTBzb6yHthIC&pg=PA104](http://books.google.com/books?id=xTBzb6yHthIC&pg=PA104).
- <sup>15</sup> Thomas D. S. Key, “A Biologist Examines the Book of Mormon”, *Journal of the American Scientific Affiliation*, Volume 37, June 1985, (Ipswich Massachusetts: American Scientific Affiliation, 1985), 96-99, retrieved November 2009 at [asa3.org/asa/PSCF/1985/JASA6-85Key.html](http://asa3.org/asa/PSCF/1985/JASA6-85Key.html).
- <sup>16</sup> Charles Augustus Shook, Cumorah Revisited: or, “The Book of Mormon” and the Claims of the Mormons Reexamined from the Viewpoint of American Archaeology and Ethnology, (Cincinnati: American Publishing Company, 1910), 380-382, retrieved November 2009 at [books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=SncTAAAYAAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA380](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=SncTAAAYAAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA380).
- <sup>17</sup> Stanley B. Hirshson, The Lion of the Lord, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1969), 314.
- <sup>18</sup> Harry Markle Beardsley, Joseph Smith and His Mormon Empire, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin and Company, 1931), 74-78.
- <sup>19</sup> Thomas D. S. Key, “A Biologist Studies the Book of Mormon”, *Journal of the American Scientific Affiliation*, Volume 37, (Ipswich Massachusetts: The American Scientific Affiliation, 1985), 96-99, retrieved February 2010 at [asa3.org/asa/PSCF/1985/JASA6-85Key.html](http://asa3.org/asa/PSCF/1985/JASA6-85Key.html).
- <sup>20</sup> Susan Wolverson, Having Visions: The Book of Mormon Translated and Exposed in Plain English, (New York: Algora Publications, 2004), 64, 87, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=vKjQYvNfWNsC](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=vKjQYvNfWNsC).
- <sup>21</sup> James L. Melton, “The Plain Truth About the Mormons”, (Sharon Tennessee: Bible Baptist Publications, 1998), retrieved February 2010 at [biblebelievers.com/jmelton/Mormons.html](http://biblebelievers.com/jmelton/Mormons.html).
- <sup>22</sup> Jon Gary Williams, The Book of Mormon: A Book of Mistakes, Error, and Fraud, (Montgomery Alabama: Apologetics Press), 7, retrieved February 2010 at [apologeticspress.org/rr/reprints/Book-of-Mormon.pdf](http://apologeticspress.org/rr/reprints/Book-of-Mormon.pdf).
- <sup>23</sup> Lyndon Lamborn, Standing for Something More: The Excommunication of Lyndon Lamborn, (Bloomington Indiana: AuthorHouse, 2009), 223, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=E0F2Vp0hPDYC&pg=PA223&lpg=PA223](http://books.google.com/books?id=E0F2Vp0hPDYC&pg=PA223&lpg=PA223).
- <sup>24</sup> Clive Scott Chisholm and William Kittredge, Following the Wrong God Home: Footloose in an American Dream, (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2009), 171, retrieved May 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3D-yooX4jZEC&pg=PA171#v=onepage&q&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=3D-yooX4jZEC&pg=PA171#v=onepage&q&f=false).
- <sup>25</sup> Concordia Theological Monthly, Volume 33, (Ft. Wayne: Concord Theological Seminary, 1962), 186, retrieved June 2010 at [http://books.google.com/books?ei=HpkwTKuoEdD9nQer8-mFBA&ct=result&id=1hvuAAAAMAAJ&dq=elephants+book+of+mormon"&q=elephants+#search\\_anchor](http://books.google.com/books?ei=HpkwTKuoEdD9nQer8-mFBA&ct=result&id=1hvuAAAAMAAJ&dq=elephants+book+of+mormon).
- <sup>26</sup> Richard Grant, American Nomads, (New York: Grove Press, 2003), 76, retrieved July 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=vQs2KmNx\\_agC&pg=PA76](http://books.google.com/books?id=vQs2KmNx_agC&pg=PA76).
- <sup>27</sup> Ronald H. Fritze, Legend and Lore of the Americas Before 1492: An Encyclopedia of Visitors, Explorers, and Immigrants, (Santa Barbara: ABC-Clio, 1993), 37, 139.
- <sup>28</sup> Bob Larson, Larson’s Book of Cults, (Carol Stream, Illinois: Tyndale House Publishers, 1982), 159.
- <sup>29</sup> LaTayne C. Scott, The Mormon Mirage: A Former Member Looks at the Mormon Church Today, (Grand Rapids: Zondervan, 2009), 121, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=9zsv58IGj8wC](http://books.google.com/books?id=9zsv58IGj8wC).
- <sup>30</sup> Eric N. Davis, House of Faith House of Cards: One Man’s Journey through the World of Mormonism, Magic, and Murderers, (Bloomington Indiana: Authorhouse, 2010), 261, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=FyG7vA8p9n8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=FyG7vA8p9n8C).
- <sup>31</sup> William Lobdell, Losing My Religion, How I Lost My Faith Reporting on Religion in America and Found Unexpected Peace, (New York: Collins, 2009), 122-123, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=WjalLA\\_PxucC](http://books.google.com/books?id=WjalLA_PxucC).
- <sup>32</sup> Theodore Clarke Smith, The External Evidences of the Book of Mormon, (Denver: Theodore Clarke Smith, 1912), 91, retrieved May 2011 at [12121212books.google.com/books?id=3idOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA91](http://12121212books.google.com/books?id=3idOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA91).
- <sup>33</sup> “DagoodS”, “Apologetics are Useless”, *Thoughts from a Sandwich Blog*, (Michigan: 2009), retrieved May 2011 at [sandwichesforsale.blogspot.com/2009/06/apologetics-are-useless.html](http://sandwichesforsale.blogspot.com/2009/06/apologetics-are-useless.html). His quote was audaciously entertaining: “The Book of Mormon indicates (at Ether 9:19) there were elephants in Mesoamerica, at least around 2500 BCE. The problem is, there are no indications of elephants. No bones. No drawings. No anything that would ever indicate the American species of

elephant existed.” He then said Mormons made up most of Copan’s Stela B sketch, not realizing there was a pre-damage stela, and that it was sketched by non -LDS.

<sup>34</sup> Richard Packham, “101 Reasonable Doubts About Mormonism”, (Roseburg Oregon: 2006), retrieved December 2011 at [packham.n4m.org/101.htm](http://packham.n4m.org/101.htm).

<sup>35</sup> “Difficult Questions for Mormons to Answer”, (The Interactive Bible), retrieved December 2011 at [bible.ca/mor-questions.htm](http://bible.ca/mor-questions.htm).

<sup>36</sup> George Seibel, *The Mormon Saints: the Story of Joseph Smith, His Golden Bible, and the Church He Founded*, (Pittsburgh: The Lessing Company, 1919), 33, retrieved April 2012 at [books.google.com/books?id=glgAAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA33](http://books.google.com/books?id=glgAAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA33).

<sup>37</sup> William Alexander Linn, *The Story of the Mormons*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1902), 197, retrieved April 2012 at [books.google.com/books?id=KGGVwl-KxyYC](http://books.google.com/books?id=KGGVwl-KxyYC).

<sup>38</sup> “Book of Mormon Animals”, *MormonThink*, retrieved March 2013 at [mormonthink.com/book-of-mormon-problems.htm](http://mormonthink.com/book-of-mormon-problems.htm).

<sup>39</sup> Thomas B. H. Stenhouse, “The Rocky Mountain Saints”, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1873), 532, retrieved January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=XbcUAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=XbcUAAAAAYAAJ).

<sup>40</sup> John Hyde, Jr., *Mormonism: It’s Leaders and Designs*, (New York: W.P. Fetridge and Company, 1857), 226.

<sup>41</sup> Walter Martin and revised by Hank Hanegraaf, *The Kingdom of the Cults*, (Minneapolis: Bethany House, 1997), 93 online, retrieved April 2009 at [davidcox.com.mx/library/M/Martin,%20Walter%20-%20Kingdom%20of%20the%20Cults.pdf](http://davidcox.com.mx/library/M/Martin,%20Walter%20-%20Kingdom%20of%20the%20Cults.pdf)

<sup>42</sup> Sandra Tanner, “Book of Mormon Overview”, (Salt Lake: Utah Lighthouse Ministry), retrieved February 2010 at [utlm.org/onlineresources/bomoverview.htm](http://utlm.org/onlineresources/bomoverview.htm).

<sup>43</sup> Michael Hoenie, “Book of Mormon Evidence”, *The Mormon Curtain*, retrieved April 2009 at [mormoncurtain.com/topic\\_bookofmormonevidences.html](http://mormoncurtain.com/topic_bookofmormonevidences.html).

<sup>44</sup> Robert A. Morey, *The Encyclopedia of Practical Christianity*, (Las Vegas: Christian Scholars Press, 2003), 526, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=RmyEbAt9kB4C&pg=PT526](http://books.google.com/books?id=RmyEbAt9kB4C&pg=PT526).

<sup>45</sup> James Biddle Halsey, “Mormonism as it is Today”, *The Era: A Monthly Magazine of Literature*, Volume XI, Number 6, June 1903, (Philadelphia: The Era Magazine, 1903), 521, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nn9MAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nn9MAAAAMAAJ).

<sup>46</sup> “A Mormon Mentions the Unmentionable”, *The Economist*, Volume 365, Numbers 8302-8304, (London: Economist Newspaper, December 2002).

<sup>47</sup> Walter Martin and revised by Hank Hanegraaf, *The Kingdom of the Cults*, (Minneapolis: Bethany House, 1997), 92 online, retrieved April 2009 at [davidcox.com.mx/library/M/Martin,%20Walter%20-%20Kingdom%20of%20the%20Cults.pdf](http://davidcox.com.mx/library/M/Martin,%20Walter%20-%20Kingdom%20of%20the%20Cults.pdf).

<sup>48</sup> “Smithsonian Institution Letter – Statement Regarding the Book of Mormon”, (Trenton: Rick A. Ross Institute), retrieved January 2010 at [rickross.com/reference/mormon/mormon17.html](http://rickross.com/reference/mormon/mormon17.html).

<sup>49</sup> Angie Dean, “Witnessing to Mormons with Love”, *What is Mormonism*, (2005), 128, retrieved January 2010 at [whatismormonism.com/WitnessingToMormonsWithLove.pdf](http://whatismormonism.com/WitnessingToMormonsWithLove.pdf).

<sup>50</sup> D. E. Cunningham, “A Clash of Convictions”, retrieved September 2009 at [hismin.com/content/clash-convictions](http://hismin.com/content/clash-convictions).

<sup>51</sup> Jim Day, “Truth About Mormonism”, retrieved September 2009 at [trialssofarascension.net/mormon/archeology.html](http://trialssofarascension.net/mormon/archeology.html).

<sup>52</sup> Stan Larson, “The Odyssey of Thomas Stuart Ferguson”, *Dialogue*, Volume 23, Number 1, (Logan Utah: Dialogue Foundation, 1990), 78, retrieved September 2009 at [content.lib.utah.edu/cdm4/document.php?CISOROOT=/dialogue&CISOPTR=19899&CISOSHOW=19798&REC=1](http://content.lib.utah.edu/cdm4/document.php?CISOROOT=/dialogue&CISOPTR=19899&CISOSHOW=19798&REC=1)

<sup>53</sup> David Quammen and Burkhard Bilger, *The Best American Science and Nature Writing*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin and Company, 2000), 219, 230.

<sup>54</sup> Eric Kettunen, “Why I Left Mormonism”, *Recovery from Mormonism*, (San Francisco), retrieved January 2010 at [exmormon.org/whyileft.htm](http://exmormon.org/whyileft.htm).

<sup>55</sup> Francis Nelson Henderson, “Exit Statement of Francis Nelson Henderson”, *Mormons in Transition*, Institute for Religious Research, (Grand Rapids), retrieved January 2010 at [mit.irr.org/exit-statement-of-francis-nelson-henderson](http://mit.irr.org/exit-statement-of-francis-nelson-henderson).

<sup>56</sup> Jim Day, “19. No Archaeological Evidence for Book of Mormon”, *20 Truths About Mormonism*, retrieved March 2013 at [20truths.info/mormon/story.html](http://20truths.info/mormon/story.html).

<sup>57</sup> Hampton Sides, “This is Not the Place”, *Doubletake Magazine*, Volume 5, Number 2, Spring 1999, (Durham North Carolina: Duke University, 1999), retrieved March 2013 at [rickross.com/reference/mormon/mormon33.html](http://rickross.com/reference/mormon/mormon33.html).

<sup>58</sup> John E. Clark, Archaeology, Relics, and Book of Mormon Belief, *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies*, Volume 14, Issue 2, footnote 37, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 2005), 38-49, retrieved April 2009 at [farms.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=14&num=2&id=376](http://farms.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=14&num=2&id=376).

<sup>59</sup> Anna Robeson Brown Burr, *Religious Confessions and Confessants: With a Chapter on the History of Introspection*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1914), 158, retrieved December 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hEwaAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA158](http://books.google.com/books?id=hEwaAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA158).

<sup>60</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 56, 59, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA56](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA56).

<sup>61</sup> B. H. Roberts, “New Witnesses for God”, Volume 3, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1951), 535-536.

<sup>62</sup> B. H. Roberts, “New Witnesses for God”, Volume 3, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1951), 535, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=kOssAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA535](http://books.google.com/books?id=kOssAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA535).

<sup>63</sup> Rasmus Michelsen, “Paleontology and the Book of Mormon”, *Improvement Era*, Volume 36, (Salt Lake: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1933).

<sup>64</sup> Rasmus Michelsen, “Paleontology and the Book of Mormon”, *Improvement Era*, Volume 36, (Salt Lake: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1933).

<sup>65</sup> Paul Cheesman, “The Wheel in Ancient America”, *BYU Studies*, Volume 9, Number 2, (Provo: BYU, 1969), 185.

<sup>66</sup> Sidney B. Sperry, “Answers to Book of Mormon Questions”, (Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, 1967), 164.

<sup>67</sup> Sidney B. Sperry, “Answers to Book of Mormon Questions”, (Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, 1967), 234.

<sup>68</sup> Hugh Nibley, *Since Cumorah*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1967), retrieved June 2009 at [mi.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=74&chapid=916](http://mi.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=74&chapid=916).

<sup>69</sup> Hugh Nibley, *Collected Works of Hugh Nibley*, Volume 5, Part 1 (Provo: Infobases CD, 1995), 31.

<sup>70</sup> Donald W. Parry, “How was the Book of Mormon Pronouncing Guide Developed, and what was Its Chief Purpose?”, *Ensign*, July 1996, (Salt Lake: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1996), 60-61.

<sup>71</sup> Mary Jane Woodgear, How the Guide to English Pronunciation of Book of Mormon Names Came About, *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies*, Volume 9, Issue 1, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 2000), 52-57, retrieved April 2009 at [farms.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=9&num=1&id=211](http://farms.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=9&num=1&id=211).

<sup>72</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, “Pronunciation Guide”, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), retrieved July 2011 at [lds.org/scriptures/bofm/pronunciation?lang=eng](http://lds.org/scriptures/bofm/pronunciation?lang=eng).

- <sup>73</sup> John W. Welch, Hugh W. Nibley, Darrell L. Matthews, and Stephen R. Callister, *Lehi in the Desert/The World of the Jaredites/There Were Jaredites*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1952), 220, retrieved July 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/27889?highlight=3](http://gospelink.com/library/document/27889?highlight=3).
- <sup>74</sup> Hyrum O. Smith, *Book of Mormon Talks*, (Lamoni Iowa: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908), 141, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA141](http://books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA141).
- <sup>75</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 49-50, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49).
- <sup>76</sup> Mary Jane Woodgear, *How the Guide to English Pronunciation of Book of Mormon Names Came About*, *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies*, Volume 9, Issue 1, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 2000), 52-57, retrieved April 2009 at [farms.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=9&num=1&id=211](http://farms.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=9&num=1&id=211).
- <sup>77</sup> Donald W. Parry, "How was the Book of Mormon Pronouncing Guide Developed, and what was Its Chief Purpose?", *Ensign*, July 1996, (Salt Lake: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1996), 60-61.
- <sup>78</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 49, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49).
- <sup>79</sup> Rasmus Michelsen, "Paleontology and the Book of Mormon", *Improvement Era*, Volume 36, Number (Salt Lake City: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1933), found in a database without page numbers.
- <sup>80</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49).
- <sup>81</sup> Jess Stein, *The Random House Dictionary*, (New York: Ballantine Books, 1978), "cu" and "ku" entries; much higher frequency of "c" over "k" is also the norm with other vowels.
- <sup>82</sup> "International Phonetic Alphabet", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.
- <sup>83</sup> "What is the Frequency of the Letters in the Alphabet in English?", (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [oxforddictionaries.com/page/frequencyalphabet](http://oxforddictionaries.com/page/frequencyalphabet).
- <sup>84</sup> Note: Odds came from the frequency of usage of English vowels and consonants
- <sup>85</sup> "List of Animals", retrieved July 2011 at [list-of-animals.com/](http://list-of-animals.com/).
- <sup>86</sup> "Look Way Up", (Ottawa: RES Incorporated, 2009), retrieved July 2011 at [lookwayup.com/free/](http://lookwayup.com/free/).
- <sup>87</sup> Shmuel Bolozky and Michael Becker, *Living Lexicon of Hebrew Nouns*, (Amherst Massachusetts: University of Massachusetts Amherst, 2006), retrieved August 2011 at [www.phonologist.org/LLHN/#download](http://www.phonologist.org/LLHN/#download).
- <sup>88</sup> Ernest Alfred Wallis Budge, *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary*, Volume I, (London: John Murray, 1920), retrieved August 2011 at [ia700503.us.archive.org/0/items/egyptianhierogly01budguoft/egyptianhierogly01budguoft.pdf](http://ia700503.us.archive.org/0/items/egyptianhierogly01budguoft/egyptianhierogly01budguoft.pdf).
- <sup>89</sup> Ernest Alfred Wallis Budge, *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary*, Volume 2, (London: John Murray, 1920), retrieved August 2011 at [ia600404.us.archive.org/17/items/egyptianhierogly02budguoft/egyptianhierogly02budguoft.pdf](http://ia600404.us.archive.org/17/items/egyptianhierogly02budguoft/egyptianhierogly02budguoft.pdf).
- <sup>90</sup> "Akkadian Dictionary", (Association Assyrophile de France), retrieved August 2011 at [premiumwanadoo.com/cuneiform.languages/dictionary/index\\_en.php](http://premiumwanadoo.com/cuneiform.languages/dictionary/index_en.php).
- <sup>91</sup> Jeremy A. Black, Tina Breckwoldt, Graham Cunningham, Marie-Christine Ludwig, Andrew George, and Nicholas Postgate, *A Concise Dictionary of Akkadian*, (Wiesbaden Germany: Harrassowitz, 2000), retrieved August 2011 at [worldcat.org/title/concise-dictionary-of-akkadian/oclc/44447973](http://worldcat.org/title/concise-dictionary-of-akkadian/oclc/44447973).
- <sup>92</sup> Note: My understanding Akkadian pronunciation and mimation is quite tentative – the best potential matching candidates appear to be: kūbu (m), kūdanu (m), kūru (m), kūsu (m), and kūtu (m). If one were to match on "u" alone with having a "ū", there would be far more matches.
- <sup>93</sup> Note: The apparent match was "kubulum"; apparent in that I am giving the benefit of doubt that "ku" and "um" were pronounced the same as within the cu-oms. "Kur-um" and "kus-um" were close to matching.
- <sup>94</sup> Babylonian Section of the University of Pennsylvania Museum of Anthropology and Archaeology, *The Pennsylvania Sumerian Dictionary*, (Philadelphia: Babylonian Section of the University of Pennsylvania Museum of Anthropology and Archaeology, 2006), retrieved August 2011 at [psd.museum.upenn.edu/epsd/nepsd-frame.html](http://psd.museum.upenn.edu/epsd/nepsd-frame.html).
- <sup>95</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Omni 1:20-22, Mosiah 8:13-19, 21:25-28, 28:11-20, Ether 1:1-2, 13:21*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>96</sup> Joseph Fielding Smith, Jr., *The Way to Perfection* (Provo: Infobases CD, 1995), 69.
- <sup>97</sup> John S. Robertson, "Adamic Language", *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), retrieved July 2009 at <http://gospelink.com/library/document/106587>.
- <sup>98</sup> Bruce R. McConkie, *Mormon Doctrine*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1966), 430, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/15527?highlight=1#m\\_3](http://gospelink.com/library/document/15527?highlight=1#m_3).
- <sup>99</sup> This assessment comes from the language/word reviews referred to in the several prior sentences.
- <sup>100</sup> John A. Tvedtnes, *The Most Correct Book: Insights from a Book of Mormon Scholar*, (Springville Utah: Horizon Publishers, 2004), 310, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC&pg=PA310](http://books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC&pg=PA310).
- <sup>101</sup> Hyrum O. Smith, *Book of Mormon Talks*, (Lamoni Iowa: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908), 142, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA142](http://books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA142).
- <sup>102</sup> John A. Tvedtnes, *The Most Correct Book: Insights from a Book of Mormon Scholar*, (Springville Utah: Horizon Publishers, 2004), 310, retrieved November 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC&pg=PA310](http://books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC&pg=PA310).
- <sup>103</sup> B. H. Roberts, "New Witnesses for God", Volume 3, (Salt Lake City: Deseret News, 1951), 144, 535.
- <sup>104</sup> George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 144-145.
- <sup>105</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), *Ether 2:1, 6:5, 10:22*.
- <sup>106</sup> George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 4, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 409, retrieved April 2009 at [gospelink.com/library/document/11178?highlight=1](http://gospelink.com/library/document/11178?highlight=1).
- <sup>107</sup> Hugh Nibley, *Since Cumorah*, (Salt Lake City: Shadow Mountain Publishers, 1988), 3-4, retrieved April 2009 at [gospelink.com/library/document/30155?highlight=1#m\\_1](http://gospelink.com/library/document/30155?highlight=1#m_1).
- <sup>108</sup> John Hajicek, Online photocopy of the First Edition Book of Mormon, (Palmyra: New York, 1830), retrieved October 2010 at <http://www.inephi.com/Search.htm>.
- <sup>109</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), *I Nephi 18:25, III Nephi 4:2, Ether 9:32*.
- <sup>110</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), laborious reading of every possible instance found by a computer search of the entire Book of Mormon.
- <sup>111</sup> W. Henry Sheak, "The Elephant in Captivity", *Natural History*, (September-October 1922), retrieved May 2008 at [naturalhistorymag.com/master.html?http://www.naturalhistorymag.com/editors\\_pick/1922\\_09-10\\_pick.html](http://naturalhistorymag.com/master.html?http://www.naturalhistorymag.com/editors_pick/1922_09-10_pick.html).

- <sup>112</sup> Douglas H. Chadwick, *The Fate of the Elephant* (San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1992), 21.
- <sup>113</sup> Comptons, "Elephants," *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*, (Carlsbad, CA: Comptons, 1994).
- <sup>114</sup> Roman Sukumar, *The Asian Elephant: Ecology and Management*, (Melbourne: Cambridge University Press, 1989), 210-211.
- <sup>115</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2002), 18-19, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>116</sup> John Gibson, "Elephants", *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Edinburgh: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902), retrieved February 2009 at [1902encyclopedia.com/E/ELE/elephant.html](http://1902encyclopedia.com/E/ELE/elephant.html).
- <sup>117</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 396-400.
- <sup>118</sup> C. Dale Tuttle, "Elephants in Captivity" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 1992), 184-193.
- <sup>119</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 179-201, 309.
- <sup>120</sup> "The Amazing World of Elephants", (Wildlywise Adventures: 2007), retrieved May 2010 at [wildlywise.com/ele\\_text.htm](http://wildlywise.com/ele_text.htm).
- <sup>121</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), I Nephi 18:25.
- <sup>122</sup> Hugh Falconer, *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*, (London: Smith, Elder, and Company, 1846), 2-64.
- <sup>123</sup> Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 55-82.
- <sup>124</sup> Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Historical Overview of Classification and Phylogeny of the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 3-8.
- <sup>125</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 416.
- <sup>126</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 4, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC).
- <sup>127</sup> John Paterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man*, (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 18.
- <sup>128</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 344-345.
- <sup>129</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, Appendix C.2, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 382-383.
- <sup>130</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C.1, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 359.
- <sup>131</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 18.
- <sup>132</sup> Vincent J. Maglio, Foreword, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996).
- <sup>133</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-20, retrieved November 2008 at [sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6VGS-4CPVK4C-3&\\_user=10&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=&\\_orig=search&\\_sort=d&view=c&\\_acct=C000050221&\\_version=1&\\_urlVersion=0&\\_userid=10&md5=da741696439a170031a8888ec947f645](http://sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VGS-4CPVK4C-3&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=da741696439a170031a8888ec947f645).
- <sup>134</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 4-6.
- <sup>135</sup> "Elephants", *Animals*, (Orlando: Busch Gardens, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm](http://seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm).
- <sup>136</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, Appendix C.2, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 374-385.
- <sup>137</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C.1, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 359.
- <sup>138</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C.1, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 359.
- <sup>139</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-10.
- <sup>140</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-20, retrieved November 2008 at [www.sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6VGS-4CPVK4C-3&\\_user=10&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=&\\_orig=search&\\_sort=d&view=c&\\_acct=C000050221&\\_version=1&\\_urlVersion=0&\\_userid=10&md5=da741696439a170031a8888ec947f645](http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VGS-4CPVK4C-3&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=da741696439a170031a8888ec947f645).
- <sup>141</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 52-54.
- <sup>142</sup> "African Elephant", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2009.
- <sup>143</sup> "Asian Elephant", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2009.
- <sup>144</sup> Don E. Wilson and DeeAnn M. Reeder, *Mammal Species of the World*, (Baltimore: The John Hopkins University Press, 2005), 90-91, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=RfxoYz23lj4C&pg=PA90](http://books.google.com/books?id=RfxoYz23lj4C&pg=PA90).
- <sup>145</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, "Elephas Maximus", *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>146</sup> "Asian Elephant", Wikipedia, retrieved April 2009.
- <sup>147</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5.
- <sup>148</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 335-336.
- <sup>149</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 10.
- <sup>150</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-20.
- <sup>151</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-20.
- <sup>152</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 335-336.
- <sup>153</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-20.
- <sup>154</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 335-336.

- <sup>155</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Appendix B", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 352-353.
- <sup>156</sup> W. David Lambert and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Proboscidea", *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 606, retrieved online December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcDyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUvue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nIYAjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1](https://books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcDyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUvue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nIYAjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1)
- <sup>157</sup> Granville Penn, *A Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies, Volume II*, (London: J. Moves, 1825), 103, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=FLJAAAAIAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=FLJAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>158</sup> Robert Bakewell, *An Introduction to Geology: Comprising the Elements of the Science in its Present Advanced State, and All the Recent Discoveries; With an Outline of the Geology of England and Wales, Third Edition*, (London: Richard Taylor, 1828), 455, retrieved June 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=hxqzgsrCUH4C&pg=PA455](https://books.google.com/books?id=hxqzgsrCUH4C&pg=PA455).
- <sup>159</sup> Georges Cuvier, Robert Jameson, and Samuel L. Mitchill, *Essay on the Theory of the Earth*, (New York: Kirk and Mercein, 1818), 429, retrieved December 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=YBZDAAAIAAJ&pg=PA429](https://books.google.com/books?id=YBZDAAAIAAJ&pg=PA429).
- <sup>160</sup> Various Google searches, retrieved June 2011.
- <sup>161</sup> Robert Bakewell and Benjamin Silliman, *An Introduction to Geology: Comprising the Science in its Present Advanced State, and All the Recent Discoveries; with an Outline of the Geology of England and Wales*, (New Haven, H. Howe, 1829), 336, retrieved December 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PXRkAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA1-PA336](https://books.google.com/books?id=PXRkAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA1-PA336).
- <sup>162</sup> Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Historical Overview of Classification and Phylogeny of the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 3-8.
- <sup>163</sup> "Mastodon", Wikipedia, retrieved December 2009.
- <sup>164</sup> Glenn L. Jepsen, "A New Jersey Mastodon, Naming the American Mastodon", (Jersey City: GET NJ, 2003 – Originally published by the New Jersey State Museum in 1960), retrieved December 2009 at [getnj.com/mastodon/namingtheamericanmastodon.shtml](http://getnj.com/mastodon/namingtheamericanmastodon.shtml).
- <sup>165</sup> Glenn L. Jepsen, "A New Jersey Mastodon, Naming the American Mastodon", (Jersey City: GET NJ, 2003 – Originally published by the New Jersey State Museum in 1960), retrieved December 2009 at [getnj.com/mastodon/namingtheamericanmastodon.shtml](http://getnj.com/mastodon/namingtheamericanmastodon.shtml).
- <sup>166</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, *North American Mammoths: An Annotated Bibliography 1940-1990* (Flagstaff, AZ: Northern Arizona University, 1991), 3.
- <sup>167</sup> Wade E. Miller, "Mammut Americanum: Utah's First Record of the American Mastodon", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 61, Number 1, (The Paleontological Society, 1987), 168.
- <sup>168</sup> John Patterson Maclean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man*, (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke and Company, 1880), 26.
- <sup>169</sup> Marisol Montellano-Ballesteros, "New *Cuvieronius* Finds from the Pleistocene of Central Mexico", *Journal of Paleontology*, (2001), Vol. 76, No. 3, 578, retrieved February 2009 at [findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qa3790/is\\_200205/ai\\_n9070827](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa3790/is_200205/ai_n9070827).
- <sup>170</sup> Malcolm C. McKenna, Susan K. Bell, and George Gaylord Simpson, *Classification of Mammals above the Species Level*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 2000), 502.
- <sup>171</sup> Pascal Tassy, "Who is Who Among the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 46.
- <sup>172</sup> Marisol Montellano-Ballesteros, "New *Cuvieronius* Finds from the Pleistocene of Central Mexico", *Journal of Paleontology*, (2001), Vol. 76, No. 3, 578–583.
- <sup>173</sup> Gabrielli Teresa Gadens Marcon, "Contribuicao ao Estudo dos Proboscidea (Mammalia, Gomphotheriidae) do Quaternario do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil", (Porto Alegre: Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul Instituto de Geociencias, 2007), 16, retrieved December 2008 at [bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nrb=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6](http://bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nrb=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6).
- <sup>174</sup> Jose Luis Prado, Maria Teresa Alberdi, Beatriz Azanza, Begonia Sanchez, and Daniel Frassinetti, "The Pleistocene Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) from South America", *Quaternary International* 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 21-25.
- <sup>175</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 13-20, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>176</sup> Jose Luis Prado, Maria Teresa Alberdi, Beatriz Azanza, Begonia Sanchez, and Daniel Frassinetti, "The Pleistocene Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) from South America", *Quaternary International* 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 23-25.
- <sup>177</sup> Spencer G. Lucas, Case 3479, *Cuvieronius* Osborn 1923 (Mammalia, Proboscidea): Proposed Conservation, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* 66 (3), September 2009, (London: International Commission on Zoological Conservation, 2009), 265-270, retrieved April 2011 at [http://iczn.org/sites/iczn.org/files/BZN%2066\(3\)%20Case%203479.pdf](http://iczn.org/sites/iczn.org/files/BZN%2066(3)%20Case%203479.pdf).
- <sup>178</sup> George Gaylord Simpson, *The Principles of Classification and a Classification of Mammals*, (New York: The New York Museum of Natural History, 1945), 248.
- <sup>179</sup> Marisol Montellano-Ballesteros, "New *Cuvieronius* Finds from the Pleistocene of Central Mexico", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 76, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: The Paleontological Society, 2001), 578–583, retrieved January 2010 at [findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qa3790/is\\_200205/ai\\_n9070827/pg\\_3/](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa3790/is_200205/ai_n9070827/pg_3/).
- <sup>180</sup> Gabrielli Teresa Gadens Marcon, "Contribuicao ao Estudo dos Proboscidea (Mammalia, Gomphotheriidae) do Quaternario do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil", (Porto Alegre: Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul Instituto de Geociencias, 2007), 16, retrieved December 2008 at [bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nrb=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6](http://bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nrb=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6).
- <sup>181</sup> Malcolm C. McKenna, Susan K. Bell, and George Gaylord Simpson, *Classification of Mammals Above the Species Level*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 2000), 502.
- <sup>182</sup> "Cattle", Wikipedia, retrieved August 2008.
- <sup>183</sup> Grant R. Hardy and Robert E. Parson, "Book of Mormon Plates and Records", (Appleton Wisconsin: Light Planet), retrieved January 2010 at [lightplanet.com/mormons/book\\_of\\_mormon/plates.html](http://lightplanet.com/mormons/book_of_mormon/plates.html).
- <sup>184</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 396-401.
- <sup>185</sup> "Asian Elephant Distribution", EleAid, retrieved March 2009 at [eleaid.com/index.php?page=asianelephantdistribution](http://eleaid.com/index.php?page=asianelephantdistribution).
- <sup>186</sup> Jeffrey A. McNeely, "Elephants as Beasts of Burden" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 149.
- <sup>187</sup> Charles Begley, "A Report on the Elephant Situation in Burma", Eleaid,
- <sup>188</sup> Comptons, "Elephants," *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*, (Carlsbad, CA: Comptons, 1994).
- <sup>189</sup> Comptons, "Elephants," *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*, (Carlsbad, CA: Comptons, 1994).
- <sup>190</sup> Comptons, "Elephants," *Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia*, (Carlsbad, CA: Comptons, 1994).
- <sup>191</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants: Biology, Behavior, and the Fossil Record*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 47, 56-57.
- <sup>192</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 56.

- <sup>193</sup> William J. Hamblin, “Time Vindicates Hugh Nibley”, A Review of “An Approach to the Book of Mormon” by Hugh Nibley, (Provo: FARMS, 1990), footnote 22, retrieved April 2012 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=2&num=1&id=38](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=2&num=1&id=38).
- <sup>194</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “It’s a Nose, It’s a Hand, It’s an Elephant’s Trunk”, *Natural History*, v106, (November 1997), 36-39, retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>195</sup> Lenjur, “Ten Interesting Things May Learn You About Elephants”, (January 19, 2010), retrieved May 2010 at [sciencereay.com/biology/10-interesting-things-may-learn-you-about-elephants](http://sciencereay.com/biology/10-interesting-things-may-learn-you-about-elephants).
- <sup>196</sup> Joseph P. Dudley, “Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 292.
- <sup>197</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 22-23.
- <sup>198</sup> Orson Pratt, *Journal of Discourses*, Volume 12, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Company, 1874), 339-41.
- <sup>199</sup> Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, “Loxodonta Africana”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 3-4.
- <sup>200</sup> Comptons, “Elephants,” *Compton’s Interactive Encyclopedia*, (Carlsbad, CA: Comptons, 1994).
- <sup>201</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 4-6.
- <sup>202</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “It’s a Nose, It’s a Hand, It’s an Elephant’s Trunk – evolution and use of elephant trunks”, *Natural History*, November 1997.
- <sup>203</sup> Sandra Lee Shoshani, “Famous Elephants” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 170.
- <sup>204</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “It’s a Nose, It’s a Hand, It’s an Elephant’s Trunk”, *Natural History*, v106, (November 1997), 36-39, retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>205</sup> Lenjur, “Ten Interesting Things May Learn You About Elephants”, (January 19, 2010), retrieved May 2010 at [sciencereay.com/biology/10-interesting-things-may-learn-you-about-elephants](http://sciencereay.com/biology/10-interesting-things-may-learn-you-about-elephants).
- <sup>206</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 65.
- <sup>207</sup> Clive Spinage, *Elephants*, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1997).
- <sup>208</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “It’s a Nose, It’s a Hand, It’s an Elephant’s Trunk”, *Natural History*, v106, (November 1997), 36-39, retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>209</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “Anatomy and Physiology” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 75.
- <sup>210</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 4, 6.
- <sup>211</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 149.
- <sup>212</sup> Jeremy Bradshaw, *The Elephants of Timbuktu* (New York: Hearst Entertainment, 1994), video.
- <sup>213</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 121-125.
- <sup>214</sup> Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, “Loxodonta Africana”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 6.
- <sup>215</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>216</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 292.
- <sup>217</sup> Douglas H. Chadwick, *The Fate of the Elephant* (San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1992), 10.
- <sup>218</sup> [The Elephant Camps in Thailand](#), Passport to Adventure, retrieved March 2008
- <sup>219</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>220</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Intelligence and Survival” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 134-137.
- <sup>221</sup> Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, “Loxodonta Africana”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 3.
- <sup>222</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “Anatomy and Physiology” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 71-72.
- <sup>223</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 57-58.
- <sup>224</sup> Katharine Payne, *Elephant Talk*, *National Geographic*, Volume 176, #2, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, 1989).
- <sup>225</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>226</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 141-148.
- <sup>227</sup> [Caller ID in the Wild, Elephants Communicate by Ground Vibration](#), Stanford Storybank, retrieved March 2008.
- <sup>228</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 4.
- <sup>229</sup> Caroline Arnold, *Elephant*, (New York: Morrow Books, 1993), 27.
- <sup>230</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>231</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 32.
- <sup>232</sup> Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, “Loxodonta Africana”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 4-5.
- <sup>233</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 58.
- <sup>234</sup> Jeheskel Shosani, “Skeletal and Other Basic Anatomical Features of Elephants”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 19.
- <sup>235</sup> Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, “Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres”, *Paleobiology* 30(1), (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 2004), 158.
- <sup>236</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 1992), 10.
- <sup>237</sup> Ronald Orenstein, *Elephants, The Deciding Decade* (Toronto: Key Porter Books Limited, 1991), 44.
- <sup>238</sup> Joseph P. Dudley, “Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 291.
- <sup>239</sup> Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, “Loxodonta Africana”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 5.
- <sup>240</sup> Jeremy Bradshaw, *The Elephants of Timbuktu*, (New York: Hearst Entertainment, 1994), video.
- <sup>241</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 158-170.
- <sup>242</sup> Ronald Orenstein, *Elephants, The Deciding Decade*, (Toronto: Key Porter Books Limited, 1991), 122.
- <sup>243</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 11-12.

- 244 Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, "Loxodonta Africana", *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 6.
- 245 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Anatomy and Physiology" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 70.
- 246 Larry D. Agenbroad, Lisa W. Nelson, and Paula Jansen, *Mammoths: Ice-Age Giants*, (Breckenridge: Twenty-First Century Books, 2002), 24, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=56lNfwUvDXkC](http://books.google.com/books?id=56lNfwUvDXkC).
- 247 Gert D. Van Den Bergh, Paul Y. Sondaar, John De Vos, and Fachroel Aziz, "The Proboscideans of the South-East Asian Islands", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 240, 247.
- 248 Joseph P. Dudley, "Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 289.
- 249 Lucia Caloi and Maria Rita Palombo, "Dwarf Elephants of the Past" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 60.
- 250 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 327-329.
- 251 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 89.
- 252 *Lost King of the Maya*, Nova Online, (PBS: 2001), retrieved July 2008 at [www.pbs.org/wgbh/nova/maya/worl\\_sans1.html](http://www.pbs.org/wgbh/nova/maya/worl_sans1.html).
- 253 "Mayan Architecture", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2008.
- 254 Henry H. Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood*, (London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 281.
- 255 John W. Fox, *Proboscidean and Paleoindian Interactions*, (Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 1992), 23.
- 256 Larry D. Agenbroad, *North American Mammoths: An Annotated Bibliography 1940-1990* (Flagstaff, AZ: Northern Arizona University, 1991), 97.
- 257 A. Hyatt Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations*, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Son, 1953), 132-33.
- 258 Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 10-13, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- 259 Josae Luis Lorenzo and Lorena Mirambell, *Mamutes Excavados en la Cuenca de Mexico (1952-1980)* (Mexico City: Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, Departamento de Prehistoria, 1986), 9.
- 260 Adolphe d'Archiac, *Introduction à l'étude de la Paléontologie Stratigraphique*, (Paris, 1864), 230, retrieved May 2009 at [translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=fr&u=http://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Introduction\\_%25C3%25A0\\_1%25E2%2580%2599%25C3%25A9tude\\_de\\_la\\_pal%25C3%25A9ontologie\\_stratigraphique\\_-\\_Tome\\_1/Chapitre\\_V&ei=Kq0CSvqyPJCqMvuu\\_ZAG&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=3&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3D%2522La%2Bbigantologia%2Bespa%25C3%25B1ola%2522%2B1754%26hl%3Den%26sa%3DN](http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=fr&u=http://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Introduction_%25C3%25A0_1%25E2%2580%2599%25C3%25A9tude_de_la_pal%25C3%25A9ontologie_stratigraphique_-_Tome_1/Chapitre_V&ei=Kq0CSvqyPJCqMvuu_ZAG&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=3&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3D%2522La%2Bbigantologia%2Bespa%25C3%25B1ola%2522%2B1754%26hl%3Den%26sa%3DN).
- 261 Ignacio Bernal, *Mexican Archaeology*, (London: Thames and Hudson, LTP, 1980), 33.
- 262 Richard Smith, *The Puzzle of the Pyramid*, (Sydney: ABC TV, 2005), retrieved July 2008 [abc.net.au/catalyst/stories/s1450287.htm](http://abc.net.au/catalyst/stories/s1450287.htm)
- 263 Adrienne Mayor, *Fossil Legends of the First Americans*, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 88-89, retrieved March 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC>.
- 264 John W. Hoopes, "Teotihuacan", *Ancient American Civilizations Mesoamerica Lecture Notes*, (Lawrence Kansas: University of Kansas, 1998), retrieved December 2009 at [web.ku.edu/~hoopes/506/Lectures/TEO.html](http://web.ku.edu/~hoopes/506/Lectures/TEO.html).
- 265 Morris Weeks, *Hello, Mexico*, (New York: Norton, 1970), 93.
- 266 Karl Ernest Meyer, *Teotihuacan*, (London: Reader's Digest Association, 1975), 14.
- 267 Kenneth MacGowan, *Early Man in the New World*, (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1950), 134.
- 268 "Manuel Gamio", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2009.
- 269 Fray Diego Duran and Doris Heyden (translator and annotator), *The History of the Indies of New Spain* (English Translation), (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1994 (1579 writing)), 17 footnote, retrieved online January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=193tKPdM-ykC](http://books.google.com/books?id=193tKPdM-ykC).
- 270 Jaime L. King, *Ancient Mexico*, (Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press: 1985), 181.
- 271 Lorenzo, *Mamutes Excavados en la Cuenca de Mexico (1952-1980)*, 9-11, 152.
- 272 Daniel de la Torre, "Asi era Mexico Hace 20,000 Anos", *CNN Mexico*, April 21, 2010, (Mexico City: CNN, 2010), 3, retrieved October 2012 at [mexico.cnn.com/nacional/2010/04/21/hogar-de-mamuts](http://mexico.cnn.com/nacional/2010/04/21/hogar-de-mamuts).
- 273 "Sacsayhuaman", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2008.
- 274 "Sacsayhuaman", retrieved July 2008 at [ancient-wisdom.co.uk/perusacsahuaman.htm](http://ancient-wisdom.co.uk/perusacsahuaman.htm)
- 275 Jack West, *Ancient Ruins of America* (Midvale, UT: Sounds of Zion), video.
- 276 Charles Berlitz, *Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds*, (New York: Doubleday and Company, 1972), 62.
- 277 Harry Errald Stafford, *The Early Inhabitants of the Americas*, (New York: Vantage Press, 1959), 32.
- 278 Francois Pujos and Rodolfo Salas, A Systematic Reassessment and Paleogeographic Review of Fossil Xenarthra from Peru, *Bulletin de l'IFEA* 33(2), (Lima: 2004), 344-345, retrieved at [ifeanet.org/publicaciones/boletines/33\(2\)/331.pdf](http://ifeanet.org/publicaciones/boletines/33(2)/331.pdf)
- 279 Chi, "Encuentran Templo y Camino Ritual Inca Cerca de Machu Pichu", *Noticiero Digital*, (2008), retrieved August 2010 at [noticierodigital.com/forum/viewtopic.php?p=5418683&sid=780bf82e22166414e3dfa91df2cc5b4b](http://noticierodigital.com/forum/viewtopic.php?p=5418683&sid=780bf82e22166414e3dfa91df2cc5b4b).
- 280 Gary Haynes, *American Megafaunal Extinctions at the End of the Pleistocene*, (Dordrecht Netherlands: Springer, 2009), 149.
- 281 Americo Vargas July Fano, *Toponimia y Pre-historia: Apurimac Ensayos de Interpretacion Toponimica de la Pre-historia del Sur del Peru*, (Lima, 1940), 20.
- 282 "Sacsayhuaman", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2008.
- 283 Jim Allen, "Historic Atlantis in Bolivia", retrieved April 2009 at [atlantisbolivia.org/atlantisboliviapart4.htm](http://atlantisbolivia.org/atlantisboliviapart4.htm).
- 284 Tiahuanaco, *World Reviewer*, retrieved July 2008 at [worldreviewer.com/experiences/sacred/tiahuanaco/56170](http://worldreviewer.com/experiences/sacred/tiahuanaco/56170)
- 285 Dave Early, "Ancient Mysteries – Puma Punku in Tiahuanaco", *HubPages*, retrieved December 2009 at [hubpages.com/hub/Ancient-Mysteries-Puma-Punku-in-Tiahuanaco](http://hubpages.com/hub/Ancient-Mysteries-Puma-Punku-in-Tiahuanaco).
- 286 Jim Allen, "Historic Atlantis in Bolivia", retrieved April 2009 at [atlantisbolivia.org/atlantisboliviapart4.htm](http://atlantisbolivia.org/atlantisboliviapart4.htm).
- 287 Tiahuanaco, *Pueblo de los Hijos del Sol*, retrieved July 2008 at [elumbralexplorado.iespana.es/culturasancestrales/tiahuanaco.htm](http://elumbralexplorado.iespana.es/culturasancestrales/tiahuanaco.htm).
- 288 Jack West, *Ancient Ruins of America* (Midvale, UT: Sounds of Zion), video.
- 289 A. Hyatt Verrill and Ruth Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations*, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Son, 1953), 206-207, 250.
- 290 Tyberonn, *Tiahuanaco: Entrance to the Labyrinth*, (2003), retrieved August 2010 at [earth-keeper.com/tiahuanacoarticle.shtml](http://earth-keeper.com/tiahuanacoarticle.shtml).
- 291 Matilde Asensi, *El Origen Perdido*, (Madrid: Editorial Planeta, S.A., 2003), 102, retrieved August 2010 at [proyecto-hispano.com/biblioteca/m/Matilde%20Asensi%20-%20El%20origen%20perdido.pdf](http://proyecto-hispano.com/biblioteca/m/Matilde%20Asensi%20-%20El%20origen%20perdido.pdf).
- 292 Manuel Sancho, *Tiahuanaco, la Ciudad de los Hijos del Sol*, (Oldcivilization's Blog, 2010), retrieved July 2011 at [oldcivilizations.wordpress.com/2010/07/18/tiahuanaco-%C2%BF1a-ciudad-de-los-hijos-del-sol/](http://oldcivilizations.wordpress.com/2010/07/18/tiahuanaco-%C2%BF1a-ciudad-de-los-hijos-del-sol/).

- <sup>293</sup> Roy Querejazu Lewis, *El Mundo Arqueologico del Cnl. Federico Diez de Medina*, (La Paz: Editorial Los Amigos del Libro, 1983), 192, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?ei=0v9zTobQFYnu0gGKrsmyDQ&ct=result&id=XmNyAAAAMAAJ&dq=paquidermo](https://books.google.com/books?ei=0v9zTobQFYnu0gGKrsmyDQ&ct=result&id=XmNyAAAAMAAJ&dq=paquidermo).
- <sup>294</sup> Etienne Jules Adolphe Desmier Archiac de Saint Simon, *Histoire des Progrès de la Géologie*, (Paris: Societe Geologique de France, 1848), 399, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?ei=UGQVTfW1M8rlnAfglL24Dg](https://books.google.com/books?ei=UGQVTfW1M8rlnAfglL24Dg).
- <sup>295</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Ether 9:31-33, 10:21, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>296</sup> “Elephants in Thailand”, EleAid, retrieved March 2009 at [eleaid.com/index.php?page=elephantsinthailand](http://eleaid.com/index.php?page=elephantsinthailand).
- <sup>297</sup> Charles Begley, “A Report on the Elephant Situation in Burma”, Eleaid, 12-17, retrieved March 2009 at [eleaid.com/files/A%20Report%20on%20the%20Elephant%20Situation%20in%20Burma.pdf](http://eleaid.com/files/A%20Report%20on%20the%20Elephant%20Situation%20in%20Burma.pdf).
- <sup>298</sup> C. Dale Tuttle, “Elephants in Captivity” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 185-186.
- <sup>299</sup> Ronald M. Nowak, *Walker’s Mammals of the World*, 4th Edition (Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 1983), 1136.
- <sup>300</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 346-351.
- <sup>301</sup> Roman Sukumar, *The Asian Elephant: Ecology and Management*, (Melbourne: Cambridge University Press, 1989), 2.
- <sup>302</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 330.
- <sup>303</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Helaman 3:5-11, Ether 14:17, III Nephi 8:14, 9:9-10, 10:13, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>304</sup> Discovery Channel, *Paleoworld* December 2, 1994 (Discovery Channel), TV show.
- <sup>305</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 13.
- <sup>306</sup> Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, “Loxodonta Africana”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 4.
- <sup>307</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 288.
- <sup>308</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, “Elephas Maximus”, *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>309</sup> Roman Sukumar, *Elephant Days and Nights*, (Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1994), 122-24.
- <sup>310</sup> “Asian Elephants”, *The Wild Ones Animal Index*, retrieved January 2010 at [thewildones.org/Animals/elephant.html](http://thewildones.org/Animals/elephant.html).
- <sup>311</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 1992), 11.
- <sup>312</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 6:4.
- <sup>313</sup> “Beast”, [dictionary.com](http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/beast), retrieved September 2011 at [dictionary.reference.com/browse/beast](http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/beast).
- <sup>314</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>315</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Mosiah 8:8.
- <sup>316</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 6:4.
- <sup>317</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 9:34.
- <sup>318</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 10:26.
- <sup>319</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Mosiah 8:8, Ether 1:43, 10:21, and 15:2.
- <sup>320</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, *North American Mammoths: An Annotated Bibliography 1940-1990* (Flagstaff, AZ: Northern Arizona University, 1991), 97-100. (A few states were missing from his list, but I found elsewhere *Proboscidea* for all states except Rhode Island.)
- <sup>321</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 68, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>322</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 90.
- <sup>323</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 52.
- <sup>324</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoths in a Nutshell”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 2, Summer 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), 5, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num2.pdf).
- <sup>325</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 344-345.
- <sup>326</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Classifying Elephants”, *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 1992), 24.
- <sup>327</sup> A 1968 estimate was “more than 600 occurrences of the mastodon in northeastern North America.” Paul S. Martin, “The Discovery of America”, *Science*, Volume 179, Number 4077, March 9, 1973, (Washington D.C.: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1973), 974.
- <sup>328</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 345.
- <sup>329</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *Elephants: Majestic Creatures of the Wild*, (New York: Rodale Press, 1992), 24.
- <sup>330</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 90.
- <sup>331</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 90.
- <sup>332</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 90.
- <sup>333</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 90.
- <sup>334</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 92.
- <sup>335</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoths in a Nutshell”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 2, Summer 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), 5, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num2.pdf).
- <sup>336</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *Elephants: Majestic Creatures of the Wild*, (New York: Rodale Press, 1992), 24.
- <sup>337</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 344-345.
- <sup>338</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Classifying Elephants” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 24.
- <sup>339</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Classifying Elephants” in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 24.
- <sup>340</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 345.
- <sup>341</sup> W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 145.



- <sup>342</sup> Gerardo Carbot Chanona, “New Pleistocene Localities with *Cuvieronius* (Mammalia: Gomphotheriidae) Remains in the State of Veracruz, Mexico”, *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, Volume 27, (College Station: Center for Study of the First Americans, 2010), 186, retrieved December 2011 at [chiapas.academia.edu/GerardoCarbotChanona/Papers/1158365/New\\_Pleistocene\\_localities\\_with\\_Cuvieronius\\_Mammalia\\_Gomphotheriidae\\_remains\\_in\\_the\\_State\\_of\\_Veracruz\\_Mexico](http://chiapas.academia.edu/GerardoCarbotChanona/Papers/1158365/New_Pleistocene_localities_with_Cuvieronius_Mammalia_Gomphotheriidae_remains_in_the_State_of_Veracruz_Mexico).
- <sup>343</sup> “Cuvier’s Gomphotheres”, (New York: American Museum of Natural History, retrieved December 2011 at [amnh.org/science/biodiversity/extinction/Resources/Bestiary/Proboscidea.html](http://amnh.org/science/biodiversity/extinction/Resources/Bestiary/Proboscidea.html)).
- <sup>344</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 20-21.
- <sup>345</sup> Spencer G. Lucas, Guillermo E. Alvarado, and Eduardo Vega, “The Pleistocene Mammals of Costa Rica”, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Volume 17, Number 2, (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1997), 413, retrieved December 2008 at [bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf](http://bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf).
- <sup>346</sup> “Espana Ofrece Ayuda Para Investigar Hallazgo de Colmillo Mastodonte”, *La Tribuna*, June 30, 2011, (Tegucigalpa: La Tribuna, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [latribuna.hn/2011/06/30/espana-ofrece-ayuda-para-investigar-hallazgo-del-colmillo-mastodonte/](http://latribuna.hn/2011/06/30/espana-ofrece-ayuda-para-investigar-hallazgo-del-colmillo-mastodonte/).
- <sup>347</sup> “Encuentran Osamenta de Mastodonte de 50,000 Anos”, *Tribuna*, December 10, 2010, (Tegucigalpa: La Tribuna, 2010), retrieved July 2011 at [latribuna.hn/2010/12/11/encuentran-osamenta-de-mastodonte-de-50000-anos/](http://latribuna.hn/2010/12/11/encuentran-osamenta-de-mastodonte-de-50000-anos/).
- <sup>348</sup> “Descrubren Colmillo de Mastodonte en Honduras”, *Sabiens*, June 9, 2011, (Sabiens, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [sabiens.wordpress.com/2011/06/09/descubren-colmillo-de-mastodonte-en-honduras/](http://sabiens.wordpress.com/2011/06/09/descubren-colmillo-de-mastodonte-en-honduras/).
- <sup>349</sup> “Descrubren Restos de Posible Mastodonte en Guatemala”, *La Vanguardia*, August 30, 2006, (Madrid: La Vanguardia, 2006), retrieved July 2011 at [lavanguardia.com/vida/20060830/51281357326/descubren-restos-de-posible-mastodonte-en-guatemala.html](http://lavanguardia.com/vida/20060830/51281357326/descubren-restos-de-posible-mastodonte-en-guatemala.html).
- <sup>350</sup> W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 145.
- <sup>351</sup> W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 145.
- <sup>352</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, “Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 162-170.
- <sup>353</sup> W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 145.
- <sup>354</sup> W. David Lambert and Jeheskel Shoshani, “Proboscidea”, *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 608-609, retrieved online December 2008 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=I-RgojcDyWYC&printsec=frontcover#PPA608,M1>.
- <sup>355</sup> Spencer G. Lucas, Gary S. Morgan, John W. Estep, Greg H. Mack, and John W. Hawley, “Co-occurrence of the Proboscideans *Cuvieronius*, *Stegomastodon*, and *Mammuthus* in the Lower Pleistocene of Southern New Mexico”, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Volume 19, Number 3, (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1999), 595, retrieved April 2009 at [jstor.org/pss/4524020](http://jstor.org/pss/4524020).
- <sup>356</sup> W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 143-148.
- <sup>357</sup> B. J. Tegowski and Richard S White, “Proboscidean Fossils from the San Simon River Valley, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona”, *Southwest Paleontological Symposium, Proceedings 2000*, (Mesa Arizona: Southwest Paleontological Symposium, 2000), 110, retrieved April 2011 at [thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20\(3\).pdf](http://thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20(3).pdf).
- <sup>358</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 14, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>359</sup> B. J. Tegowski and Richard S White, “Proboscidean Fossils from the San Simon River Valley, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona”, *Southwest Paleontological Symposium, Proceedings 2000*, (Mesa Arizona: Southwest Paleontological Symposium, 2000), 108, retrieved April 2011 at [thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20\(3\).pdf](http://thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20(3).pdf).
- <sup>360</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 11-12, 19, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>361</sup> George Gaylord Simpson and Carlos de Paula Couto, “The Mastodonts of Brazil”, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, Volume 112, Article 2, (New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1957), abstract, retrieved April 2012 at [digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/handle/2246/434](http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/handle/2246/434).
- <sup>362</sup> Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- <sup>363</sup> Larry Agenbroad, October 2011 e-mail to me.
- <sup>364</sup> Rodolfo M. Casamiquela, Jeheskel Shoshani, and Thomas D. Dillehay, “South American Proboscideans: General Introduction and Reflections on Pleistocene Extinctions”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 317.
- <sup>365</sup> “South America”, Wikipedia, retrieved January 2010.
- <sup>366</sup> Gabrielli Teresa Gadens Marcon, “Contribuicao ao Estudo Dos Proboscidea (Mammalia, Gomphotheriidae) do Quaternario do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil”, *Revista Geociencias*, Volume 7, Number 1, (Guarulhos Brazil: Universidade Guarulhos, 2008), 95, retrieved April 2011 at [revistas.ung.br/index.php/geociencias/article/view/382/470](http://revistas.ung.br/index.php/geociencias/article/view/382/470).
- <sup>367</sup> W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 143-148.
- <sup>368</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 19-21.
- <sup>369</sup> Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- <sup>370</sup> Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- <sup>371</sup> Larry Agenbroad, October 2011 e-mail to me.
- <sup>372</sup> Don G. Wyckoff and Nicholas J. Czaplewski, “Paleontological and Archaeological Perspectives of Fossil Proboscideans in Oklahoma”, *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, 57 (3), (1997), 77-78, retrieved April 2009 at [www.dempseydivide.org/probos.PDF](http://www.dempseydivide.org/probos.PDF).

- <sup>373</sup> F. N. D'Alessio, "Illinois Yields Bounty of Mastodons and Mammoths" in *Live Science*, (A.P. article), (New York: Imaginova, Nov. 27, 2005), retrieved May 2009 at [livescience.com/animals/ap\\_051127\\_mastodons.html](http://livescience.com/animals/ap_051127_mastodons.html).
- <sup>374</sup> Hannah Marie Wormington, *Ancient Man in North America*, (Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1957), 21-248, retrieved May 2008 at [archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp_djvu.txt).
- <sup>375</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 126-127.
- <sup>376</sup> E. H. Sellards, *Early Man in America*, (Austin: University of Texas Press, 1952), 17-46.
- <sup>377</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, *Indians in the America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 12, 52, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwKMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwKMC).
- <sup>378</sup> Mark Raymond Harrington, "Gypsum Cave, Nevada", *Southwest Museum Papers*, Number Eight, (Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1933), 177-183.
- <sup>379</sup> "Finding Would Reveal Contact between Humans and Gomphotheres in North America", *Artdaily.org*, January 22, 2011, (*Artdaily.org*, 2011), retrieved April 2011 at [artdaily.org/section/news/index.asp?int\\_sec=2&int\\_new=44358&b=gomphothere](http://artdaily.org/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=44358&b=gomphothere).
- <sup>380</sup> E. H. Sellards, "Artifacts Associated with Fossil Elephants", *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, Volume 49, (New York: Geological Society of America, 1939), 999-1010.
- <sup>381</sup> Donald K. Grayson, *The Great Basin, A Natural Prehistory*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2011), 76-79, retrieved June 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=sH94Hd1Kjq8C&pg=PA76](http://books.google.com/books?id=sH94Hd1Kjq8C&pg=PA76).
- <sup>382</sup> Craig Welch, "WSU Prof was Right: Mastodon Weapon was Older than Thought, Scientists Say", *The Seattle Times*, November 5, 2011, (Seattle: *The Seattle Times*, 2011), retrieved November 2011 at [seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2016652520\\_mastodon31m.html](http://seattletimes.nwsourc.com/html/localnews/2016652520_mastodon31m.html).
- <sup>383</sup> Stephanie Pappas, "Paleo CSI: Early Hunters Left Mastodon Murder Weapon Behind", *Fox News*, October 21 2011, (New York: Fox News, 2011), retrieved November 2011 at [foxnews.com/scitech/2011/10/21/paleo-csi-early-hunters-left-mastodon-murder-weapon-behind/](http://foxnews.com/scitech/2011/10/21/paleo-csi-early-hunters-left-mastodon-murder-weapon-behind/).
- <sup>384</sup> Daniel Cohen, *Mysteries of the World*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1979), 37.
- <sup>385</sup> Michael Parfit, *Hunt for the First Americans*, *National Geographic*, Volume 198, Number 6, December 2000, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, 2000), 53, 66, also retrieved online June 2009 at [ngm.nationalgeographic.com/ngm/0012/feature3/fulltext.html](http://ngm.nationalgeographic.com/ngm/0012/feature3/fulltext.html).
- <sup>386</sup> Bob Weber, "Eureka, Quarry Near Oilsands Full of Ancient Artifacts", *The Hamilton Spectator*, (Hamilton Ontario, 2006), September 15, 2006.
- <sup>387</sup> Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 153, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WB1UwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WB1UwYPa8C).
- <sup>388</sup> Michael C. Hansen, "The Martins Creek Mastodon: A Tale of Man and Beast", *Ohio Geology*, Summer 1994, (Columbus: Division of the Geological Survey, 1994), 1-3, retrieved September 2009 at [www.dnr.state.oh.us/Portals/10/pdf/newsletter/Summer94.pdf](http://www.dnr.state.oh.us/Portals/10/pdf/newsletter/Summer94.pdf).
- <sup>389</sup> Hannah Marie Wormington, *Ancient Man in North America*, (Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1957), 21-248, retrieved May 2008 at [archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp_djvu.txt).
- <sup>390</sup> J. Alan Holman, *Ancient Life of the Great Lakes Basin*, (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1995), 251.
- <sup>391</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 109-110.
- <sup>392</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Taphonomic Analysis of Late Pleistocene Mastodon Occurrences: Evidence of Butchery by North American Paleo-Indians", *Paleobiology*, Vol. 10, No. 3 (Lancaster: Paleontological Society, 1984), 338-357.
- <sup>393</sup> D. A. Hall, "Bones of Nebraska Mammoths Imply Human Presence", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 10, Number 1, January 1995, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1995), 1-7, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10_num1.pdf).
- <sup>394</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 296-301.
- <sup>395</sup> Pat Shipman, Daniel C. Fisher, and Jennie J. Rose, "Mastodon Butchery, Microscopic Evidence of Carcass Processing and Bone Tool Use", *Paleobiology*, 10 (3), (Lancaster: Paleontological Society, 1984), 358-365.
- <sup>396</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 243-252.
- <sup>397</sup> R. B. White, *Notes on the Aboriginal Races of the North-Western Provinces of South America*, *The Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, Vol. 13, (Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1884), 240-258.
- <sup>398</sup> Chris Wigda, "The Kanorado Sites – Early Americans on the Plains of Northwestern Kansas", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 20, Number 4, (College Station: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 2005), 6-10, retrieved January 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-20/vol20\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-20/vol20_num4.pdf).
- <sup>399</sup> Anthony T. Boldurian, "Clovis Beveled Rod Manufacture: An Elephant Bone Experiment", *North American Archaeologist*, Volume 28, Number 1, (Amityville New York: Baywood Publishing, 2007), 28-57, retrieved June 2009 at [baywood.metapress.com/app/home/contribution.asp?referrer=parent&backto=issue,2,3;journal,7,113;linkingpublicationresults,1:300328,1](http://baywood.metapress.com/app/home/contribution.asp?referrer=parent&backto=issue,2,3;journal,7,113;linkingpublicationresults,1:300328,1).
- <sup>400</sup> Peter L. Storck, *Journey to the Ice Age*, (Vancouver: UBC Press, 2006), 225, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=HldYDSp4JyoC&dq=%22journey+to+the+ice+age%22&source=gbs\\_navlinks\\_s](http://books.google.com/books?id=HldYDSp4JyoC&dq=%22journey+to+the+ice+age%22&source=gbs_navlinks_s).
- <sup>401</sup> Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: a Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 29, 66.
- <sup>402</sup> D. A. Hall, "Ice-Age Wisconsin People Left Unique Cultural Record: Complex Utilized Elephants, Caribou, Muskox", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 10, Number 2, April 1995, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1995), 5-8, retrieved November 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10_num2.pdf).
- <sup>403</sup> D. A. Hall, "Tennessee Mastodon Bones Suggest Human Butchery", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 10, Number 1, January 1995, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1995), 9, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10_num1.pdf).
- <sup>404</sup> D. A. Hall, "Mammoth was Butchered in Wisconsin", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 1, December 1992, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1995), 1, 8, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num1.pdf).
- <sup>405</sup> Nancy Allison, "Accidental Discovery Yields Evidence of Mastodont Butchering", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 6, Number 4, August 1991, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1991), 3, 7-8, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6_num4.pdf).
- <sup>406</sup> Michael Dolzani, "Manis Mastodon Site Revisited", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 3, Number 3, Spring 1987, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1987), 1, 3, 8, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-03/vol3\\_num3.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-03/vol3_num3.pdf).
- <sup>407</sup> "Butchering and Seasonal Mortality of Mastodons", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 3, Autumn 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1987), 1, 7, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num3.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num3.pdf).
- <sup>408</sup> George Kubler, *The Art and Architecture of Ancient America: the Mexican, Maya, and Andean Peoples*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1993), 42, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=3y\\_Gre4QLQkC&pg=PA42](http://books.google.com/books?id=3y_Gre4QLQkC&pg=PA42).

- <sup>409</sup> Aleksis Dreimanis, "Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis," *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 268-269, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).
- <sup>410</sup> Kevin Walters, "Franklin Man's Backyard, Where Mastodons Roamed, Added to National Register", *The Tennessean*, August 19, 2011, (Nashville: *The Tennessean*, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [tennessean.com/article/20110819/WILLIAMSON/308190066/Franklin-man-s-backyard-where-mastodons-roamed-added-National-Register?odyssey=tab|topnews|text|FRONTPAGE](http://tennessean.com/article/20110819/WILLIAMSON/308190066/Franklin-man-s-backyard-where-mastodons-roamed-added-National-Register?odyssey=tab|topnews|text|FRONTPAGE).
- <sup>411</sup> Charles Lyell, *The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man*, (Philadelphia: George W. Childs, 1863), retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=cnzv41ZIIIEC&pg=PA354](http://books.google.com/books?id=cnzv41ZIIIEC&pg=PA354).
- <sup>412</sup> Manuel Larrainzar, *Estudios Sobre la Historia de America*, (Mexico: Villanueva Francesconi y Hijos, 1876 ), 55-56, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=mtsqAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=mtsqAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>413</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of *Proboscideans* in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 299.
- <sup>414</sup> Carol Berry, "Some Scientist Affirm Early Native Presence", *Indian Country Today*, June 16, 2009, (Canastota New York: Indian Country Today, 2009), retrieved June 2009 at [indiancountrytoday.com/national/47924372.html](http://indiancountrytoday.com/national/47924372.html).
- <sup>415</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of *Proboscideans* in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 301.
- <sup>416</sup> John Patterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man* (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 69-71, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ).
- <sup>417</sup> B. Silliman, "On the Existence of the Mastodon in the Deep-lying Gold Placers of California", *American Journal of Science and Arts*, Article XL, Volume XLV, Numbers 133-135, (New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, 1868), 378-381, retrieved January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CvcQAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=CvcQAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>418</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 4-5, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>419</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), III Nephi 8-10.
- <sup>420</sup> Hannah Marie Wormington, *Ancient Man in North America*, (Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1957), 21-248, retrieved May 2008 at [archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp_djvu.txt).
- <sup>421</sup> John Paterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man*, (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 77.
- <sup>422</sup> Henry F. Osborn, *The Age of Mammals*, (New York: Macmillan, 1920), 495-96.
- <sup>423</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 126-127.
- <sup>424</sup> Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man* (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 192-214.
- <sup>425</sup> "Worked Flint Found with Mastodon Bones", *Mammoth Trumpet*, 8:4, 1993.
- <sup>426</sup> Wisner, "Underwater Site Opens Big Window on Environmental Change", *Mammoth Trumpet*, 7:1, 1992.
- <sup>427</sup> Rodolfo M. Casamiquela, Jeheskel Shoshani, and Thomas D. Dillehay, "South American Proboscideans: General Introduction and Reflections on Pleistocene Extinctions", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 316-320.
- <sup>428</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of *Proboscideans* in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 296-301, 313.
- <sup>429</sup> Charles Schuchert, "Mammut Americanum in Connecticut", *American Journal of Science*, 37, Fourth Series (1914), 321-330.
- <sup>430</sup> James C. Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1878), 162.
- <sup>431</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 287-288, 313.
- <sup>432</sup> Pablo Chiarelli, "About the Presence of "Elephants" in Mesoamerican Archaeological Sites", Grupo Editorial Bitacora, Publicaciones Electronicas (online).
- <sup>433</sup> John Tvedtnes, "Ether 9:19. Elephants in the New World", *Book of Mormon Research*, (Provo: John Tvedtnes, 2008), retrieved October 2008 at [bookofmormonresearch.org/book-of-mormon-criticisms/specific-criticisms-of-the-book-of-mormon-by-scriptural-references/ether-919-elephants-in-the-new-world](http://bookofmormonresearch.org/book-of-mormon-criticisms/specific-criticisms-of-the-book-of-mormon-by-scriptural-references/ether-919-elephants-in-the-new-world).
- <sup>434</sup> Arthur Caswell Parker, *The Archaeological History of New York*, (Albany: The University of the State of New York, 1922), 256.
- <sup>435</sup> W. H. Holmes, "Flint Implements and Fossil Remains From a Sulphur Spring at Afton, Indian Territory", *American Anthropologist*, New Series, Volume 4, Number 1, 108-129.
- <sup>436</sup> Kenneth MacGowan, *Early Man in the New World*, (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1950), 136-139.
- <sup>437</sup> D. A. Hall, "Butchered Mammoth Bones More Than 12,000 Years Old: 'Net Stones' May Have Anchored Meat in Lake", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 4, September 1993, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1993), 1, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num4.pdf).
- <sup>438</sup> D. A. Hall, "Worked Flint Found with Mastodon Bones", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 4, September 1993, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1993), 1, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num4.pdf).
- <sup>439</sup> D. A. Hall, "Mammoth Kill Dated 10,960 B.P." Discovery of Tool Flakes Pleases Wisconsin Team", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 4, September 1993, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1993), 3, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num4.pdf).
- <sup>440</sup> D. A. Hall, "Mastodons and Mammoths: Yielding Clues to Early Americans", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 15, Number 4, October 2000, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 2000), 4-9, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-15/vol15\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-15/vol15_num4.pdf).
- <sup>441</sup> D. A. Hall, "Great Lakes People Lived 2,000 Years with Glacier: Butchery Sites Prove Much Older Than Once Thought", *Trumpet*, Volume 13, Number 2, April 1998, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1998), 1, 17-20, retrieved October 2008 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-13/vol13\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-13/vol13_num2.pdf).
- <sup>442</sup> D. A. Hall, "Underwater Site Details Mastodons' Life History", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 10, Number 1, January 1995, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1995), 14-15, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10_num1.pdf).
- <sup>443</sup> D. A. Hall, "Flint Flakes Yield Traces of Elephant", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 9, Number 4, September 1994, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1994), 1, 8, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-09/vol9\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-09/vol9_num4.pdf).
- <sup>444</sup> D. A. Hall, "Mammoth Bones Recovered from Underwater Site: Associated Stones Suggest Meat Anchors", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 7, Number 1, December 1991, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1991), 1, 6, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-07/vol7\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-07/vol7_num1.pdf).
- <sup>445</sup> Kimberly Sawtelle, "Clues to Paleoindian Survival: Underwater Caches May Have Supplied Meat in the Winter", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 6, Number 4, August 1991, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1991), 1, 6-7, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6_num4.pdf).

- <sup>446</sup> S. Gonzalez, D. Huddart, L. Morett-Alatorre, J. Arroyo-Cabrales, and O. J. Polaco, "Mammoths, Volcanism and Early Humans in the Basin of Mexico During the Late Pleistocene/Early Holocene", *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 704-706.
- <sup>447</sup> Luis Aveleyra, Arroyo de Anda, and Manuel Maldonado-Koerdell, "Association of Artifacts with Mammoth in the Valley of Mexico", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 18, No. 4, (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1953), 332-340.
- <sup>448</sup> Franklin S. Harris, *Book of Mormon: Message and Evidences*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1961), 81-97.
- <sup>449</sup> J. Alden Mason, *The Ancient Civilizations of Peru*, (Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1973), 26.
- <sup>450</sup> Jacques Coustelle, *The Olmecs: The Oldest Civilization in Mexico*, (New York, 1984), 3.
- <sup>451</sup> Miguel Guzman Peredo, *La Arqueologia Subacuatico en Mexico*, (Mexico: Ediciones Euroamericanas, 1991), 91.
- <sup>452</sup> Manuel Orozco y Berra, *Historia Antigua y de la Conquista de Mexico, Volume II*, (Mexico: Gonzalo A. Esteva, 1880), 270, 281, 291, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA270](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA270).
- <sup>453</sup> Florentino Ameghino, *La Antigüedad Del Hombre, Volume I*, (Buenos Aires: Sociedad Científica Argentina, 1880), 145-148, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>454</sup> "Finding Would Reveal Contact between Humans and Gomphotheres in North America", *Artdaily.org*, January 22, 2011, ([Artdaily.org](http://Artdaily.org), 2011), retrieved April 2011 at [artdaily.org/section/news/index.asp?int\\_sec=2&int\\_new=44358&b=gomphothere](http://artdaily.org/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=44358&b=gomphothere).
- <sup>455</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 49-50.
- <sup>456</sup> Elislee Reclus, Ernst Georg Ravenstein, A. H. Keane, *The Earth and Its Inhabitants*, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1891), 60, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=dxj3Qr2RIWYC](http://books.google.com/books?id=dxj3Qr2RIWYC).
- <sup>457</sup> Ludwell H. Johnson, "Men and Elephants in America," *Scientific Monthly*, Volume 75, Issue 4, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952), 215.
- <sup>458</sup> Diane E. Wirth, *A Challenge to the Critics*, (Bountiful Utah: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 51.
- <sup>459</sup> Leslie B. Davis and Brian O. K. Reaves, *Hunters of the Recent Past*, (London: Unwin Hyman, 1990), 106, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QaoOAAAQAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=QaoOAAAQAAJ).
- <sup>460</sup> Gary Haynes and J. Klimowicz, "Mammoth (*Mammuthus* spp.) and American Mastodont (*Mammot americanum*) Bonesites: What do the Differences Mean?", *Deinsea* 9, (Rotterdam: Deinsea, 2003), 185-204, retrieved March 2008 at [unr.edu/cla/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf](http://unr.edu/cla/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf).
- <sup>461</sup> Anthony D. Barnosky, Paul L. Koch, Robert S. Feranec, Scott L. Wing, and Alan B. Shabel, "Assessing the Causes of Late Pleistocene Extinctions on the Continents", *Science*, Volume 306, Number 5693, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 2004), 70-75.
- <sup>462</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, "New World Mammoth Distribution", *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 103.
- <sup>463</sup> John W. Fox, *Proboscidean and Paleoindian Interactions*, (Waco: Baylor University Press, 1992).
- <sup>464</sup> John W. Fox, *Proboscidean and Paleoindian Interactions*, (Waco: Baylor University Press, 1992), 2.
- <sup>465</sup> Paul S. Martin and Harry W. Greene, *Twilight of the Mammoths*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005), 155.
- <sup>466</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 19-20.
- <sup>467</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad and India S. Hesse, "Megafauna, Paleoindians, Petroglyphs, and Pictographs of the Colorado Plateau", *The Settlement of the American Continents*, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2004), 189-195.
- <sup>468</sup> "The Moab Mastodon Pictograph", *Scientific Monthly*, Volume 41, Issue 4 (1935), 378-379.
- <sup>469</sup> Kenneth B. Castleton, *Petroglyphs and Pictographs of Utah: Volume One: The East and Northeast*, (Salt Lake: Utah Museum of Natural History, 1978), 194.
- <sup>470</sup> Franklin S. Harris, Jr., "Exploring the Universe", *Improvement Era*, Volume 38, November 1935, (Salt Lake: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1935).
- <sup>471</sup> Ralph A. Badger, "The Moving Finger Writes...", *Improvement Era*, Volume 53, Number 3, March 1950, (Salt Lake: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1950).
- <sup>472</sup> Workers of the Writer's Program of the Works Project Administration for the State of Utah, *Utah: A Guide to the State*, (New York: Hastings House, 1941), 428, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=DBkIEWzSxFIC&pg=PA428](http://books.google.com/books?id=DBkIEWzSxFIC&pg=PA428).
- <sup>473</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad and India S. Hesse, "Megafauna, Paleoindians, Petroglyphs, and Pictographs of the Colorado Plateau", *The Settlement of the American Continents*, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2004), 189-195.
- <sup>474</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry Wallace, "Depiction of a Mammoth in the Prehistoric Rock Art of Southeastern Utah", *Pleistocene Coalition News*, Volume 2, Issue 6, November-December 2010, (Ann Arbor: The Pleistocene Coalition, 2010), 1-3, retrieved June 2011 at [pleistocenecoalition.com/#pleistocene\\_coalition\\_news](http://pleistocenecoalition.com/#pleistocene_coalition_news).
- <sup>475</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad and India S. Hesse, "Megafauna, Paleoindians, Petroglyphs, and Pictographs of the Colorado Plateau", *The Settlement of the American Continents*, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2004), 195.
- <sup>476</sup> Garth Norman, "Ice Age Horses and Elephants", *Ancient America Foundation*, (Springville Utah, Ancient American Foundation, 2009), retrieved June 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/f220alz6/Ice%20Age%20Horses%20and%20Elephants.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/f220alz6/Ice%20Age%20Horses%20and%20Elephants.htm?n=0).
- <sup>477</sup> James Q. Jacobs, *Grand Galleries of the Ancients*, retrieved June 2009 at [jqjacobs.net/rock\\_art/gallery.html](http://jqjacobs.net/rock_art/gallery.html).
- <sup>478</sup> George M. Eberhart, *Mysterious Creatures*, (Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 2002), 522-523, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=z9gMsCUtCZUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=z9gMsCUtCZUC).
- <sup>479</sup> A "Shays Canyon" petroglyph has been labeled as a mastodon, but I find it unconvincing. "Shay Canton Mastodon", retrieved July 2009 at [farm3.static.flickr.com/2032/2061859335\\_39f0bf3c3d.jpg?v=0](http://farm3.static.flickr.com/2032/2061859335_39f0bf3c3d.jpg?v=0).
- <sup>480</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry D. Wallace, "Columbian Mammoth Petroglyphs from the San Juan River Near Bluff, Utah, United States", *Rock Art Research*, Volume 28, Number 2, (Melbourne: International Federation of Rock Art Research Association, 2011), 144, retrieved October 2011 at [stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf](http://stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf).
- <sup>481</sup> Brian Maffly, "Do Utah's San Juan River Petroglyphs Depict Mammoths", *Salt Lake Tribune*, September 5, 2011, (Salt Lake: Salt Lake Tribune, 2011), retrieved October 2011 at [sltrib.com/sltrib/news/52493139-78/rock-malotki-art-images.html.csp](http://sltrib.com/sltrib/news/52493139-78/rock-malotki-art-images.html.csp).
- <sup>482</sup> Forrest Richard Hauck, *Cultural Resource Evaluation in South Central Utah 1977-1978*, Cultural Resources Series, Number 4, (Salt Lake City: Bureau of Land Management, 1979), 320-322.
- <sup>483</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia: Isac Press, 1994), 403-404.
- <sup>484</sup> David, "A Mammoth Tale", *Musings, My Opera*, (My Opera, 2006), retrieved June 2010 at [my.opera.com/Ravo/blog/show.dml/426599](http://my.opera.com/Ravo/blog/show.dml/426599).
- <sup>485</sup> Kenneth B. Castleton, *Petroglyphs and Pictographs of Utah: Volume One: The East and Northeast*, (Salt Lake: Utah Museum of Natural History, 1978), 56.
- <sup>486</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Donald E. Weaver, *Stone Chisel and Yucca Brush: Colorado Plateau Rock Art*, (Walnut California: Kiva Publishing, 2002), 192.
- <sup>487</sup> Jon Bailey, "The Mastodons, Pictograph Panel, Emory County, Utah", (2011), retrieved October 2011 at [flickr.com/photos/coinslab/5935096435/](http://flickr.com/photos/coinslab/5935096435/).

- <sup>488</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry D. Wallace, "Columbian Mammoth Petroglyphs from the San Juan River Near Bluff, Utah, United States", *Rock Art Research*, Volume 28, Number 2, (Melbourne: International Federation of Rock Art Research Association, 2011), 144, retrieved October 2011 at [stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf](http://stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf).
- <sup>489</sup> "1,300-Year-Old Native American Pictograph", (Coast-to-Coast, 2008), retrieved December 2011 at [coasttocoastam.com/photo/view/1\\_300\\_year\\_old\\_native\\_american\\_pictograph/40303](http://coasttocoastam.com/photo/view/1_300_year_old_native_american_pictograph/40303).
- <sup>490</sup> Barry Fell, *Saga America*, (New York: Times Books, 1983), 290.
- <sup>491</sup> H. Thomas Cain, *Petroglyphs of Central Washington*, (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1950), 18, 56-57.
- <sup>492</sup> Thomas R. Hester, *Chronological Ordering of Great Basin History*, (Berkeley: University of California, Department of Anthropology, 1973), 21.
- <sup>493</sup> John Allen Graham, *Studies in the Archaeology of Mexico and Guatemala*, Issue 16, (Berkeley: University of California Archaeological Research Facility, Department of Anthropology, 1972), 21.
- <sup>494</sup> "Luther Cressman", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- <sup>495</sup> "Mastodon Petroglyphs", Oregon Public Broadcasting TV, (Portland: Oregon Public Broadcasting TV, 1993), retrieved June 2009 at [opb.org/programs/ofg/episodes/view/413](http://opb.org/programs/ofg/episodes/view/413).
- <sup>496</sup> John Allen Graham, *Studies in the Archaeology of Guatemala and Mexico*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1972), 21.
- <sup>497</sup> "Mastodon Petroglyphs", Oregon Public Broadcasting TV, (Portland: Oregon Public Broadcasting TV, 1993), retrieved June 2010 at [opb.org/programs/ofg/segments/view/1144](http://opb.org/programs/ofg/segments/view/1144).
- <sup>498</sup> "Mastodon Petroglyph #2", Oregon Public Broadcasting TV, (Portland: Oregon Public Broadcasting TV, 1995), retrieved June 2010 at [opb.org/programs/ofg/segments/view/1191](http://opb.org/programs/ofg/segments/view/1191).
- <sup>499</sup> Russell L. Kaldenberg, "Proboscidean and Equine Petroglyphs", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 20, Number 3, (College Station: Center for Study of the First Americans, 2005), 17-19, retrieved August 2009 at [csfa.tamu.edu/mammoth/issues/Volume-20/vol20\\_num3.pdf](http://csfa.tamu.edu/mammoth/issues/Volume-20/vol20_num3.pdf).
- <sup>500</sup> Russell L. Kaldenberg, "Possible Proboscidean Petroglyph Found at China Lake Naval Air Weapons Station", *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, Volume 22, (College Station: Center for Study of the First Americans, 2005), 51-53.
- <sup>501</sup> Sandy Rogers, "Artifacts and Features Petroglyph Dating", *Maturango Museum Newsletter*, February 2007, (Ridgecrest California: Maturango Museum, 2007), 1-2, retrieved September 2009 at [maturango.org/Petroglyph%20Dating.2.07.pdf](http://maturango.org/Petroglyph%20Dating.2.07.pdf).
- <sup>502</sup> Thomas N. Layton, "Stalking Elephants in Nevada", *Western Folklore*, Volume 35, Number 4, (Long Beach: Western States Folklore Society, 1976), 251.
- <sup>503</sup> Renegade Canton Petroglyphs aka Little Petroglyph Canton, [Petroglyphs.US](http://Petroglyphs.US), (2005), retrieved May 2009 at [petroglyphs.us/photographs\\_renegade\\_canyon\\_petroglyphs\\_RC.htm](http://petroglyphs.us/photographs_renegade_canyon_petroglyphs_RC.htm)
- <sup>504</sup> C. William Clewlow, Jr., *Rock Art Research in the Great Basin: Some Historical Comments*, *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, Volume 3, Number 1, (San Diego: Malki Museum Press, 1981), 79, retrieved May 2009 at [repositories.cdlib.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1572&context=ucmercedlibrary/jcgb](http://repositories.cdlib.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1572&context=ucmercedlibrary/jcgb).
- <sup>505</sup> Thomas N. Layton, "Stalking Elephants in Nevada", *Western Folklore*, Volume 35, Number 4, (Long Beach: Western States Folklore Society, 1976), 250-257.
- <sup>506</sup> William L. Fox, *The Void, the Grid, and the Sign: Traversing the Great Basin*, (Reno: University of Nevada Press, 2005), 106-108, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=S9VWZ1XNpZ8C&pg=PA107](http://books.google.com/books?id=S9VWZ1XNpZ8C&pg=PA107).
- <sup>507</sup> Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: a Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 36-37.
- <sup>508</sup> Thomas N. Layton, "Stalking Elephants in Nevada", *Western Folklore*, Volume 35, Number 4, (Long Beach: Western States Folklore Society, 1976), 250-257.
- <sup>509</sup> C. William Clewlow, Jr., *Rock Art Research in the Great Basin: Some Historical Comments*, *Journal of California and Great Basin Anthropology*, Volume 3, Number 1, (San Diego: Malki Museum Press, 1981), 79, retrieved May 2009 at [repositories.cdlib.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1572&context=ucmercedlibrary/jcgb](http://repositories.cdlib.org/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1572&context=ucmercedlibrary/jcgb).
- <sup>510</sup> Thomas N. Layton, "Stalking Elephants in Nevada", *Western Folklore*, Volume 35, Number 4, (Long Beach: Western States Folklore Society, 1976), 250-257.
- <sup>511</sup> Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: a Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 36-37.
- <sup>512</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry D. Wallace, "Columbian Mammoth Petroglyphs from the San Juan River Near Bluff, Utah, United States", *Rock Art Research*, Volume 28, Number 2, (Melbourne: International Federation of Rock Art Research Association, 2011), 144, retrieved October 2011 at [stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf](http://stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf).
- <sup>513</sup> Donald R. Tuohy, "Nevada's Fossil Elephants", *Nevada Archaeologist*, Volume 5, Number 2, (Carson City: Nevada Archaeological Association, 1986), retrieved October 2012 at [nvarch.org/NV%20Archaeologist/For%20the%20Website/NV%20Archaeologist%20Vol05\(2\)%201986.pdf](http://nvarch.org/NV%20Archaeologist/For%20the%20Website/NV%20Archaeologist%20Vol05(2)%201986.pdf).
- <sup>514</sup> Don D. Fowler, David B. Madsen, and Eugene M. Hattori, *Prehistory of Southeastern Nevada*, (Reno: Desert Research Institute Publications in the Social Sciences, 1973), 110.
- <sup>515</sup> Samuel Hubbard, Charles Whitney Gilmore, and Edward Laurence Doheny, *Discoveries Related to Prehistoric Man by the Doheny Scientific Expedition to the Hava Supai Canyon, Northern Arizona*, (San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1925), retrieved May 2009 at [creationism.org/swift/DohenyExpedition/Doheny01Main.htm](http://creationism.org/swift/DohenyExpedition/Doheny01Main.htm).
- <sup>516</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York, Library Publishers, 1952), 269, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzWIU2oC](http://books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzWIU2oC).
- <sup>517</sup> Ralph A. Badger, "The Moving Finger Writes...", *Improvement Era*, Volume 53, Number 3, March 1950, (Salt Lake: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1950).
- <sup>518</sup> "Ancient Dinosaur Depictions", Genesis Park, retrieved August 2011 at [genesispark.com/genpark/ancient/ancient.htm](http://genesispark.com/genpark/ancient/ancient.htm).
- <sup>519</sup> Charles H. Hapgood and David Hatcher Childress, *Mystery in Acambaro*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2000), 27, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=gx5aVyt69MC](http://books.google.com/books?id=gx5aVyt69MC).
- <sup>520</sup> Michael J. Skinner, *Painted Rocks State Petroglyph 017*, (2009), retrieved May 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://farm2.static.flickr.com/1110/1319120009\\_3d217cd3aa.jpg%3Fv%3D0&imgrefurl=http://flickr.com/photos/wood\\_nymph/1319120009/&usq=\\_\\_PqvZ16iTE4T1FYmHmW8C9BvVHr4=&h=375&w=500&sz=226&hl=en&start=5&um=1&tbnid=xdI6yWvpNIKhYM:&tbnh=98&tbnw=130&prev=/images%3Fq%3D%3Delephant%2Bpetroglyph%26hl%3Den%26um%3D1](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://farm2.static.flickr.com/1110/1319120009_3d217cd3aa.jpg%3Fv%3D0&imgrefurl=http://flickr.com/photos/wood_nymph/1319120009/&usq=__PqvZ16iTE4T1FYmHmW8C9BvVHr4=&h=375&w=500&sz=226&hl=en&start=5&um=1&tbnid=xdI6yWvpNIKhYM:&tbnh=98&tbnw=130&prev=/images%3Fq%3D%3Delephant%2Bpetroglyph%26hl%3Den%26um%3D1), (after retrieving the site, hit search, then scroll to the picture, then move the cursor over the petroglyphs to find a comment about the elephant petroglyph). Note: this link no longer works; it's now pulling something else.
- <sup>521</sup> William Hensley Emory, *Notes of a Military Reconnaissance, from Ft. Leavenworth, in Missouri, to San Diego, in California, Including Part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers*, (Washington D.C.: Wendell and Van Benthuysen, 1848), 89-90, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=gZcQAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=gZcQAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>522</sup> Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 26, retrieved online June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>523</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry D. Wallace, "Columbian Mammoth Petroglyphs from the San Juan River Near Bluff, Utah, United States", *Rock Art Research*, Volume 28, Number 2, (Melbourne: International Federation of Rock Art Research Association, 2011), 144, retrieved October 2011 at [stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf](http://stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf).

- <sup>524</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry D. Wallace, "Columbian Mammoth Petroglyphs from the San Juan River Near Bluff, Utah, United States", *Rock Art Research*, Volume 28, Number 2, (Melbourne: International Federation of Rock Art Research Association, 2011), 144-145, retrieved October 2011 at [stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf](http://stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf).
- <sup>525</sup> Dr. John A. Ruskamp, Jr., *Asiatic Echoes Addendum 2012: The Identification of Chinese Pictograms in North American Rock Writing*, (CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2012), 16-19.
- <sup>526</sup> Clyde E. Keeler, *Timeless Threads in the Fabric of the Cuna Indian Culture*, (1987), 11, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=ViJrAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1](http://books.google.com/books?id=ViJrAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1)
- <sup>527</sup> A. Hyatt Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations*, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Son, 1953), 106-111.
- <sup>528</sup> James Bailey, *Sailing to Paradise: the Discovery of the Americas by 7000 B.C.*, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1994), 104.
- <sup>529</sup> Steve Quayle, *Ancient Contacts in the Americas*, retrieved May 2009 at [stevequayle.com/Giants/Ancient.Civ.Technol/contact.in.Americas.html](http://stevequayle.com/Giants/Ancient.Civ.Technol/contact.in.Americas.html)
- <sup>530</sup> Diane E. Wirth, *A Challenge to the Critics*, (Bountiful Utah: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 51.
- <sup>531</sup> Gloria Farley, "An Elephant Petroglyph", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 17, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1988), 195-196.
- <sup>532</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia: Isac Press, 1994), 403-404.
- <sup>533</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry D. Wallace, "Columbian Mammoth Petroglyphs from the San Juan River Near Bluff, Utah, United States", *Rock Art Research*, Volume 28, Number 2, (Melbourne: International Federation of Rock Art Research Association, 2011), 144, retrieved October 2011 at [stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf](http://stonepages.com/docs/malotki-wallace.pdf).
- <sup>534</sup> E. B. Ted Sayles and Joan Ashby Henley, *Fantasies of Gold*, (Tucson: The University of Arizona Press, 1968), 87-90.
- <sup>535</sup> Harold S. Gladwin, "The Flora Vista Tablets", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 14, Number 336, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1985 (recorded in 1975)), 15-21.
- <sup>536</sup> Neill J. Harris, "The Riddle of America's Elephant Slabs", *Science Digest*, (March 1971), 69:74-77.
- <sup>537</sup> Paul R. Cheesman, "Ancient Writing in the Americas", *BYU Studies*, Volume 13, No. 1, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1972), 83-84.
- <sup>538</sup> E. B. Ted Sayles and Joan Ashby Henley, *Fantasies of Gold*, (Tucson: The University of Arizona Press, 1968), 87-90.
- <sup>539</sup> Vincent H. Gaddis, *American Indian Myths and Mysteries*, (Radnor Pennsylvania: Chilton Book, 1977), 75-76.
- <sup>540</sup> Tedd St. Rain, *Mystery of America: Book 1 Enigmatic Mysteries and Anomalous Artifacts of North America: A Connection to the Ancient Past*, (Long Beach: Lost Arts Media, 2003), 42-43, retrieved April 2011 at [www.mysteryofamerica.com](http://www.mysteryofamerica.com).
- <sup>541</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of the Southerwest*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2009), 152, retrieved October 2013 at [books.google.com/books?id=u7qkgIM24OsC&pg=PT152](http://books.google.com/books?id=u7qkgIM24OsC&pg=PT152).
- <sup>542</sup> Tedd St. Rain, *Mystery of America: Book 1 Enigmatic Mysteries and Anomalous Artifacts of North America: A Connection to the Ancient Past*, (Long Beach: Lost Arts Media, 2003), 42-43, retrieved August 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/15605242/Mystery-of-America-Enigmatic-Mysteries-and-Anomalous-Artifacts-of-North-America-A-Connection-to-the-Ancient-Past-by-Tedd-St-Rain-wwwMysteryOfAm](http://scribd.com/doc/15605242/Mystery-of-America-Enigmatic-Mysteries-and-Anomalous-Artifacts-of-North-America-A-Connection-to-the-Ancient-Past-by-Tedd-St-Rain-wwwMysteryOfAm).
- <sup>543</sup> "Enigmatic Mysteries and Anomalous Artifacts of North America: A Connection to the Ancient Past", retrieved August 2009 at [mysteryofamerica.com](http://mysteryofamerica.com).
- <sup>544</sup> Frederick Bennett Wright, *The Mastodon and Mammoth Contemporary with Man, Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1903), 253, 288, retrieved September 2008 at [http://books.google.com/books?id=ISkSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA288&dq=elephant+pitcher+intitle:records+intitle:of+intitle:the+intitle:past&lr=&as\\_drrb\\_is=b&as\\_minm\\_is=0&as\\_miny\\_is=1903&as\\_maxm\\_is=0&as\\_maxy\\_is=1904&num=100&as\\_brr=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=ISkSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA288&dq=elephant+pitcher+intitle:records+intitle:of+intitle:the+intitle:past&lr=&as_drrb_is=b&as_minm_is=0&as_miny_is=1903&as_maxm_is=0&as_maxy_is=1904&num=100&as_brr=0).
- <sup>545</sup> Samuel Hubbard, Charles Whitney Gilmore, and Edward Laurence Doheny, *Discoveries Related to Prehistoric Man by the Doheny Scientific Expedition to the Hava Supai Canyon, Northern Arizona*, (San Francisco: Sunset Press, 1925), retrieved May 2009 at [creationism.org/swift/DohenyExpedition/Doheny03Chinese.htm#DinoMan](http://creationism.org/swift/DohenyExpedition/Doheny03Chinese.htm#DinoMan). (Photos I found were too dark to see the elephant.)
- <sup>546</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities of North and Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 1992), 294-295, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>547</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York, Library Publishers, 1952), 269-270, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzwIU2oC](http://books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzwIU2oC).
- <sup>548</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Far Out Adventures*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2001), 177-178, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=1TO9vXGYoVAC](http://books.google.com/books?id=1TO9vXGYoVAC).
- <sup>549</sup> Cyclone Covey, *Calalus*, (New York: Vantage Press, 1975), 80.
- <sup>550</sup> Jan Murphy, *Mysteries and Legends of Colorado: True Stories of the Unsolved and Unexplained*, (Guilford Connecticut: Two Dot, 2007), 122-123, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=yM2zMeK5QmAC](http://books.google.com/books?id=yM2zMeK5QmAC).
- <sup>551</sup> "Ancient Dinosaur Depictions", *Genesis Park*, retrieved August 2011 at [genesispark.com/genpark/ancient/ancient.htm](http://genesispark.com/genpark/ancient/ancient.htm).
- <sup>552</sup> Charles H. Hapgood and David Hatcher Childress, *Mystery in Acambaro*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2000), 57, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=gx5aVyt69MC](http://books.google.com/books?id=gx5aVyt69MC).
- <sup>553</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of the Southerwest*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2009), 150-151, retrieved October 2013 at [books.google.com/books?id=u7qkgIM24OsC&pg=PT150](http://books.google.com/books?id=u7qkgIM24OsC&pg=PT150).
- <sup>554</sup> Frederick Bennett Wright, *The Mastodon and Mammoth Contemporary with Man, Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1903), 253, 288, retrieved September 2008 at [http://books.google.com/books?id=ISkSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA288&dq=elephant+pitcher+intitle:records+intitle:of+intitle:the+intitle:past&lr=&as\\_drrb\\_is=b&as\\_minm\\_is=0&as\\_miny\\_is=1903&as\\_maxm\\_is=0&as\\_maxy\\_is=1904&num=100&as\\_brr=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=ISkSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA288&dq=elephant+pitcher+intitle:records+intitle:of+intitle:the+intitle:past&lr=&as_drrb_is=b&as_minm_is=0&as_miny_is=1903&as_maxm_is=0&as_maxy_is=1904&num=100&as_brr=0).
- <sup>555</sup> E. B. Ted Sayles and Joan Ashby Henley, *Fantasies of Gold*, (Tucson: The University of Arizona Press, 1968), 91-92.
- <sup>556</sup> Editor, "Elephants Remains in Mexico", *American Antiquarian*, Volume XXV, (Chicago: F. H. Reveel, 1903), 397, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Er8RAAAAYAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs\\_v2\\_summary\\_r&cad=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=Er8RAAAAYAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs_v2_summary_r&cad=0).
- <sup>557</sup> "Ancient Pueblo Peoples", *Wikipedia*, retrieved June 2009.
- <sup>558</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 29.
- <sup>559</sup> Kent Crutcher, *Adam's Descendants*, (Brownfield Texas: Crutcher Publishing, 1996), retrieved July 2009 at [crutchercpa.com/adamcpts.htm](http://crutchercpa.com/adamcpts.htm).
- <sup>560</sup> Barry Fell, "An Elephant Petroglyph in Glen Canyon, Colorado", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 14, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1985), 161.
- <sup>561</sup> Diane E. Wirth, *A Challenge to the Critics*, (Bountiful Utah: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 51.
- <sup>562</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses: The Age-Old Relationships Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2002), 334, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEslsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEslsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>563</sup> Barry Fell, *Saga America*, (New York: Times Books, 1983), 214.

- <sup>564</sup> Norman Totten, "Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility", *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>565</sup> Gloria Farley, "An Elephant Petroglyph", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 17, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1988), 195.
- <sup>566</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia, ISAC Press, 1994), Chapter 4, 61-67, retrieved July 2009 at [gloriafarley.com/chap4.htm](http://gloriafarley.com/chap4.htm).
- <sup>567</sup> Gloria Farley, "Mythology of the Petroglyphs of the Anubis Caves", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 14, Number 347, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1985), 89.
- <sup>568</sup> Dr. Cyclone Covey, Poverty Point to Mississippian, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- <sup>569</sup> Jay L. B. Taylor, "Did the Indian Know the Mastodon: An Account of the Discovery in Missouri of a Bone Bearing an Incised Elephant-Like Figure", *Natural History*, Volume XXI, (New York City: The American Museum of Natural History, 1921), 591-597, retrieved May 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=EwoVAAAAYAAJ>.
- <sup>570</sup> Jay L. B. Taylor, "Discovery of a Prehistoric Engraving Representing a Mastodon", *Science*, Volume 54, Number 1398, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1921), 357-358.
- <sup>571</sup> "Jacob's Cave", retrieved May 2009 at [jacobscafe.com](http://jacobscafe.com).
- <sup>572</sup> Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: A Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 32.
- <sup>573</sup> Norman Totten, "Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility", *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>574</sup> Walter H. Ficklin, "The Pictured Rocks of Boone County, Mo.", *The Archaeologist*, Volume 2, Number 10, (Waterloo Indiana: The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1894), 293-294, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>575</sup> Walter H. Ficklin, "The Pictured Rocks of Boone County, Mo.", *The Archaeologist*, Volume 2, Number 10, (Waterloo Indiana: The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1894), 293-294, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>576</sup> Colonel William F. Switzer, *History of Boone County, Missouri*, (Saint Louis: Western Historical Company, 1882), 999, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_PwBAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA1-PA999#v=onepage&q=&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=_PwBAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA1-PA999#v=onepage&q=&f=false).
- <sup>577</sup> Paul Allen, *History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark*, Volume I, (Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskip, 1814), 11, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=d40UAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=d40UAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>578</sup> Marshall McKusick, "Ancient Iowa Lives On in Indian Rock Drawings", *Iowan*, Volume 40, (Des Moines: The Iowan, 1963), 40-44.
- <sup>579</sup> Note: This same professor not only sees elephants where others would not, but he's the primary critic of the Davenport elephants, tenuously proposing an audacious conspiracy that would make Oliver Stone proud.
- <sup>580</sup> Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 21-22, retrieved online April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>581</sup> Charles Edward Putnam, *Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa*, (Davenport: Glass and Hoover, 1885), 19, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC).
- <sup>582</sup> Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 21-22, retrieved online April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>583</sup> Charles Edward Putnam, *Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa*, (Davenport: Glass and Hoover, 1885), 19, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC).
- <sup>584</sup> Vincent Barrows, *Seeing the Elephant, Mastodon, or Mammoth*, retrieved April 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1](http://scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1) (has actual photos)
- <sup>585</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 11-14, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>586</sup> Henry F. Osborn, *The Age of Mammals*, (New York: Macmillan, 1920), 495, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>587</sup> Newton Horace Winchell, "Pre-Indian Inhabitants of North America, Part II", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 166, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C&pg=PA166](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C&pg=PA166).
- <sup>588</sup> Norman Totten, "Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility", *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>589</sup> Marshall McKusick, *The Davenport Conspiracy*, (Ames Iowa: Iowa State Press, 1970), 1-142.
- <sup>590</sup> Marshall McKusick, *The Davenport Conspiracy Revisited*, (Ames Iowa: Iowa State Press, 1991), 1-193.
- <sup>591</sup> Arthur Springer, *History of Louisa County, Iowa, from its Earliest Settlement to 1912*, (Chicago, S. J. Publishing Company, 1912), 9-10, retrieved online August 2009 at [archive.org/stream/historylouisaco01sprigoog/historylouisaco01sprigoog\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/historylouisaco01sprigoog/historylouisaco01sprigoog_djvu.txt).
- <sup>592</sup> Charles Edward Putnam, *Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Davenport, Iowa*, (Davenport: Glass and Hoover, 1885), 17, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC).
- <sup>593</sup> Barry Fell, *America B.C.: Ancient Settlers in the New World*, (New York: Pocket Books, 1976), 180.
- <sup>594</sup> Florentino Ameghino, *La Antiguiedad Del Hombre*, Volume I, (Buenos Aires: Sociedad Científica Argentina, 1880), 94, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>595</sup> Dr. Cyclone Covey, Poverty Point to Mississippian, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- <sup>596</sup> State Historical Society of Wisconsin, *Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, (Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1908 reprint of 1879 version), 177-179, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>597</sup> Editors, "Summary of Events", *The Friend*, Volume 75, (Philadelphia: William H. Pile's Sons, 1902), 208, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=AcgpAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA208](http://books.google.com/books?id=AcgpAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA208).
- <sup>598</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York, Library Publishers, 1952), 275, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzWIU2oC](http://books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzWIU2oC).
- <sup>599</sup> Jean-François-Albert du Pouget Nadaillac, N. D'Anvers, and William Healey Dall, *Pre-Historic America*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1885), 129, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUmJLUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUmJLUC).

- <sup>600</sup> Vincent Barrows, *Seeing the Elephant, Mastodon, or Mammoth*, retrieved September 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1](http://scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1).
- <sup>601</sup> “Tainter Cave Rock Art Discovery”, Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center at the University of Wisconsin at La Crosse, (La Crosse Wisconsin: Mississippi Valley Archaeology Center, 2000), retrieved September 2009 at [uwlax.edu/mvac/SpecificSites/Deep%20Cave.htm#Images](http://uwlax.edu/mvac/SpecificSites/Deep%20Cave.htm#Images).
- <sup>602</sup> Karen L. Steelman, Marvin W. Rowe, Robert F. Boszhardt, and John R. Southon, “Radiocarbon Age Determination of a Rock Painting at Arnold/Tainter Cave, Wisconsin”, *Midcontinental Journal of Archaeology*, Volume 26, Number 1, (Iowa City: University of Iowa, 2001), 121-131.
- <sup>603</sup> James Davie Butler, “Prehistoric Pottery – Middle Mississippi Valley”, *Proceedings of the Annual State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, 41<sup>st</sup> Annual Meeting, December 14, 1893, (Madison: Democrat Printing Company, State Printers, 1894), 72, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=pJAUAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=pJAUAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>604</sup> James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 578-579, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>605</sup> Dr. Cyclone Covey, *Poverty Point to Mississippian*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- <sup>606</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 70-71, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>607</sup> *Records of the Past Exploration Society*, “Editorial Notes”, *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 165, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C).
- <sup>608</sup> Professor G. Frederick Wright, “Archaeological Discoveries in Ohio”, *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume 4, (New York: McMillan Company, 1900), 165, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=cwUAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=cwUAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>609</sup> H. C. Shetrone, “The Indian in Ohio”, *Ohio History*, Volume 27, (Columbus: Ohio Historical Society, 1919), 486-490, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zPwKAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zPwKAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>610</sup> Vincent Barrows, *Seeing the Elephant, Mastodon, or Mammoth*, retrieved April 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1](http://scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1).
- <sup>611</sup> John Thomas Short, *The North Americans of Antiquity: Their Origin, Migrations and Type of Civilization Considered*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1880), 35-36, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA35](http://books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA35).
- <sup>612</sup> Florentino Ameghino, *La Antigüedad Del Hombre*, Volume I, (Buenos Aires: Sociedad Científica Argentina, 1880), 107, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>613</sup> Frank Joseph, *Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America: The Lost Kingdoms of the Adena, Hopewell, Mississippians, and Anasazi*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear, 2010), 85, 120-121, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC).
- <sup>614</sup> Henry F. Osborn, *The Age of Mammals*, (New York: Macmillan, 1920), 495, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=L\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=L_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>615</sup> John Thomas Short, *The North Americans of Antiquity: Their Origin, Migrations and Type of Civilization Considered*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1880), 35-36, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA36](http://books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA36).
- <sup>616</sup> *Report of a mound in northeastern Iowa by David Hatcher Childress*, *Lost Cities and Ancient Mysteries of the Southerwest*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2009), 151, retrieved October 2013 at [books.google.com/books?id=u7qkglM24OsC&pg=PT151](http://books.google.com/books?id=u7qkglM24OsC&pg=PT151).
- <sup>617</sup> Josiah Priest, *American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West*, (Albany: Hoffman and White, 1833), 138-145, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC).
- <sup>618</sup> William Henry Perrin, J. H. Battle, and G. C. Kniffin, *Kentucky: a History of the State*, (Louisville: F. A. Battey, 1888), 576, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=qPsTAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=qPsTAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>619</sup> S. F. Walker, *The Ruins Revisited, and the World-Story Retold*, (Lamoni Iowa, S. F. Walker, 1887), 118, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=dxcoAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=dxcoAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>620</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 290-293.
- <sup>621</sup> James Silk Buckingham, *The Eastern and Western States of America*, Volume I, (London: Fisher Son and Company, 1842), 483.
- <sup>622</sup> “American Caverns”, *The Family Magazine, or Monthly Abstract of General Knowledge*, (New York: Redfield & Lindsay, 1837), 244, retrieved January 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=4Z7PAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA244](http://books.google.com/books?id=4Z7PAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA244).
- <sup>623</sup> Edmund Flagg, *The Far West, or, a Tour Beyond the Mountains: Embracing Outlines of Western Life and Scenery; Sketches of the Prairies, Rivers, Ancient Mounds, Early Settlements of the French, etc.*, (New York: Harper Brothers, 1838), 259, retrieved January 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=guwMAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=guwMAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>624</sup> Lewis Collins and Richard H. Collins, *Collin’s Historical Sketches of Kentucky: History of Kentucky*, Volume 2, (Covington Kentucky: Collins and Company, 1878), 147, retrieved January 2011 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=nnNKAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA147>.
- <sup>625</sup> William Courtney Watts, *Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement*, (New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1897), 92, retrieved January 2011 at [archive.org/stream/chroniclesofkent00watt#page/92/mode/2up](http://archive.org/stream/chroniclesofkent00watt#page/92/mode/2up).
- <sup>626</sup> Reuben Gold Thwaites, Edmund Flagg, and Pierre-Jean de Smet, *Travels in the Far West: 1836-1841*, (Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark, 1906), 77, retrieved January 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=-aw\\_AAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA77](http://books.google.com/books?id=-aw_AAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA77).
- <sup>627</sup> Reuben Gold Thwaites, *Early Western Travels 1748-1846*, Volume 26, (Cleveland: Arthur H. Clark Company, 1906), 77, retrieved January 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=bcrQtLbk9zoC&pg=PA77](http://books.google.com/books?id=bcrQtLbk9zoC&pg=PA77).
- <sup>628</sup> Granville Hedrick, “Hieroglyphics”, *The Truth Teller*, Volume II, Number 1, (Independence Missouri: The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1868), 16-17, retrieved April 2011 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=LyVOAAAAYAAJ>.
- <sup>629</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 29.
- <sup>630</sup> Josiah Priest, *American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West*, (Albany: Hoffman and White, 1833), 140, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC).
- <sup>631</sup> Museum Gallery, *Ancient Artifact Preservation Society*, retrieved August 2009 at [aaapf.org/photo\\_gallery.asp?ItemID=71](http://aaapf.org/photo_gallery.asp?ItemID=71).
- <sup>632</sup> Paul Schraffanke, “The Famous Luca Tablet aka “The Elephant Stone”, (1999), retrieved online December 2011 at [illinoiscaves.com/luca.htm](http://illinoiscaves.com/luca.htm).
- <sup>633</sup> Victor Moseley, *Elephant Petroglyphs from Barnesville Track Rocks*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, Volume 1, Number 2, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society, 1984), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/elephant01.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/elephant01.html).
- <sup>634</sup> John J. White, III, “Does the Barnesville Elephant Petroglyph Suggest an Ohio Visit by Clovis People?”, *MES Newsletter*, Volume 28, Number 1, (Columbus Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society, 2011), 21, retrieved August 2011 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/NL02-11.pdf](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/NL02-11.pdf).
- <sup>635</sup> John Flesher, “Possible Mastodon Carving Found on Rock”, *USA Today*, September 4, 2007, (McLean Virginia: USA Today, 2007), retrieved June 2009 at [usatoday.com/tech/science/2007-09-04-362937189\\_x.htm](http://usatoday.com/tech/science/2007-09-04-362937189_x.htm).



- <sup>636</sup> Brant Gardner, *Too Good to be True: Questionable Archaeology and the Book of Mormon*, (Redding: FAIR, 2002), retrieved August 2009 at <http://www.fairlds.org/pubs/QArch.pdf>.
- <sup>637</sup> David H. Childress, *Lost Cities of North & Central America*, (Kempston Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 455-456, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](https://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>638</sup> Terry J. O'Brien, *Fair Gods and Feathered Serpents*, (Bountiful Utah: Horizon Publishers, 1997), 232-234, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=8nmyq-FXXIYC](https://books.google.com/books?id=8nmyq-FXXIYC).
- <sup>639</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, (Chicago: Jameson and More, 1878), 295-300, retrieved online July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=LZYLA AAAIAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=LZYLA AAAIAAJ).
- <sup>640</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 275.
- <sup>641</sup> "Fort Ancient", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2009.
- <sup>642</sup> Lar Hothem, *Ohio's Indian Past*, (Lancaster Ohio: Hothem House, 1996), 62-63.
- <sup>643</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 292-293.
- <sup>644</sup> Dr. Cyclone Covey, *Poverty Point to Mississippian*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- <sup>645</sup> Victor Moseley, *Elephant Petroglyphs from Barnesville Track Rocks*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, Volume 1, Number 2, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society, 1984), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/elephant01.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/elephant01.html).
- <sup>646</sup> John J. White, III, "Does the Barnesville Elephant Petroglyph Suggest an Ohio Visit by Clovis People?", *MES Newsletter*, Volume 28, Number 1, (Columbus Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society, 2011), 21, retrieved August 2011 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/NL02-11.pdf](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/NL02-11.pdf).
- <sup>647</sup> Professor G. Frederick Wright, "Archaeological Discoveries in Ohio", *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume 4, (New York: McMillan Company, 1900), 165-166, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=cwUAAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=cwUAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>648</sup> "George Frederick Wright", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- <sup>649</sup> Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 1-95, retrieved online April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>650</sup> Vincent Barrows, *Seeing the Elephant, Mastodon, or Mammoth*, retrieved June 2010 at [scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1](http://scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1).
- <sup>651</sup> Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 1-95, retrieved online April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>652</sup> J. C. Kraft, "In Reply: The Holly Oak Pendant", *Science*, Volume 192, Number 4241, (Washington D.C.: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1976), 756-761.
- <sup>653</sup> Bjorn Kurten, Margaret Lambert Newman, and Hubert Pepper, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 121.
- <sup>654</sup> James J. Swauger, "The Elephant of Rainbow Rocks", *Pennsylvania Archaeologist*, Volume 42, Number 3, (Pittsburgh: Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, 1972), 43-44.
- <sup>655</sup> Thomas Anderton, "Pennsylvania's Elephant Glyph", *Ancient American*, Volume 13, Number 83, (Colfax Wisconsin: The Ancient American, 2009).
- <sup>656</sup> Edmund B. Delabarre, "The Inscribed Rocks of Narragansett Bay" in *Rhode Island Historical Society Collections*, Volume 15, Number 1, (Providence: Rhode Island Historical Society, 1922), 55-59, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=j8q9csm-e3IC](https://books.google.com/books?id=j8q9csm-e3IC).
- <sup>657</sup> Edmund Burke Delabarre, *Dighton Rock; A Study of the Rocks of New England*, (New York: Walter Neale, 1928), 275-279, retrieved June 2009 at [archive.org/stream/dightonrockstudy00dela#page/275/mode/1up](http://archive.org/stream/dightonrockstudy00dela#page/275/mode/1up).
- <sup>658</sup> Cora E. Cypser, *The Rocks are Shouting!*, (Katonah New York: Kim Pathways 1997), 326.
- <sup>659</sup> J. C. Kraft, "Early Man at Holly Oak, Delaware", *Science*, Volume 192, Number 4241, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1976), 756-761.
- <sup>660</sup> Bjorn Kurten, Margaret Lambert Newman, and Hubert Pepper, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 121.
- <sup>661</sup> Christine Drago, "Mammoths and Man", *Man in the Northeast*, Volume 14, (Rindge New Hampshire: Department of Anthropology at Franklin Pierce College, 1977), 49-51.
- <sup>662</sup> John C. Craft and J. F. Custer, "In Reply the Holly Oak Pendant", *Science*, 227, 4684, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1985), 244-246.
- <sup>663</sup> Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: a Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 37.
- <sup>664</sup> James B. Griffin, David J. Meltzer, Bruce D. Smith, and William C. Sturtevant, "A Mammoth Fraud in Science", *American Antiquity*, Volume 53, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1988), 578-582, retrieved June 2010 at [smu.edu/anthro/faculty/dMeltzer/pdf%20files/AmAntiq\\_1988\\_Mammoth\\_Fraud.pdf](http://smu.edu/anthro/faculty/dMeltzer/pdf%20files/AmAntiq_1988_Mammoth_Fraud.pdf).
- <sup>665</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses: The Age-Old Relationships Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2002), 55-56, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](https://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>666</sup> Bubba Davis and Clyde Keeler, "Georgia Elephant Disk", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 8, Number 199, (Danvers Massachusetts: The Epigraphic Society, 1979), 162-164.
- <sup>667</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia: Isac Press, 1994), 403-404.
- <sup>668</sup> Sandra Rawls, "University of Florida: Epic Carving on Fossil Bone Found in Vero Beach", *Vero Beach 32963*, Volume 2, Edition 21, June 4, 2009, (Vero Beach Florida: Vero Beach 32963, 2009), retrieved June 2009 at [verobeach32963.com/news/News060409/060409\\_BoneCarvingFind.htm](http://verobeach32963.com/news/News060409/060409_BoneCarvingFind.htm).
- <sup>669</sup> Elliott Jones, "Bone Appears to Date Human Presence in Treasure Coast Back 13,000 Years", *TCPalm*, June 5, 2009, (Fort Pierce Florida: TCPalm, 2009), retrieved June 2009 at [tcpalm.com/news/2009/jun/05/bone-appears-to-date-human-presence-in-treasure](http://tcpalm.com/news/2009/jun/05/bone-appears-to-date-human-presence-in-treasure).
- <sup>670</sup> Sandra Rawls, "University of Florida: Epic Carving on Fossil Bone Found in Vero Beach", *Vero Beach 32963*, Volume 2, Edition 21, June 4, 2009, (Vero Beach Florida: Vero Beach 32963, 2009), retrieved June 2009 at [verobeach32963.com/news/News060409/060409\\_BoneCarvingFind.htm](http://verobeach32963.com/news/News060409/060409_BoneCarvingFind.htm).
- <sup>671</sup> Barbara Olins Alpert, "A Context for the Vero Beach Engraved Mammoth or Mastodon", *Congres IFRAO, Sur L'Art Pleistocene Dans Le Monde*, (Ariege France: Congres IFRAO, 2010), 1-12, retrieved April 2011 at [www.ifraoariege2010.fr/docs/Articles/Alpert-Amerique.pdf](http://www.ifraoariege2010.fr/docs/Articles/Alpert-Amerique.pdf).
- <sup>672</sup> American Daily Herald Staff, "First Ice Age Artwork of Mammoth or Mastodon Found in Florida", *American Daily Herald*, June 23, 2011, (Kaukauna Wisconsin: American Daily Herald, 2011), retrieved June 2011 at [americandailyherald.com/20110623594/art/first-artwork-of-mammoth-or-mastodon-found-in-florida](http://americandailyherald.com/20110623594/art/first-artwork-of-mammoth-or-mastodon-found-in-florida).
- <sup>673</sup> Christine Dell'Amore, "Photo: Oldest Art in Americas Found on Mammoth Bone?", *National Geographic News*, Jun 13, 2009, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic, 2009), retrieved June 2009 at [news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2009/06/090610-oldest-art-mammoth-picture.html](http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2009/06/090610-oldest-art-mammoth-picture.html).
- <sup>674</sup> Wayne May, phone conversation, August 2009.

- <sup>675</sup> “G.” (likely Elder George Reynolds), “Old Bottles and Elephants”, *Juvenile Instructor*, 16, (Utah: 1881), 82. (No sourcing given; this was *before* this magazine became a church publication.)
- <sup>676</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 286.
- <sup>677</sup> American Daily Herald Staff, “First Ice Age Artwork of Mammoth or Mastodon Found in Florida”, *American Daily Herald*, June 23, 2011, (Kaukauna Wisconsin: American Daily Herald, 2011), retrieved June 2011 at [americandailyherald.com/20110623594/art/first-artwork-of-mammoth-or-mastodon-found-in-florida](http://americandailyherald.com/20110623594/art/first-artwork-of-mammoth-or-mastodon-found-in-florida).
- <sup>678</sup> “Drawn in the USA: First Ever Ice Age Engraving of Trunked Animal to be Found in the Americas”, *Mail Online*, June 22, 2011, (London: Daily Mail, 2011), retrieved June 2011 at [dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2006844/First-Ice-Age-engraving-trunked-animal-Americas.html](http://dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2006844/First-Ice-Age-engraving-trunked-animal-Americas.html).
- <sup>679</sup> Ekkehart Malotki and Henry Wallace, “Depiction of a Mammoth in the Prehistoric Rock Art of Southeastern Utah”, *Pleistocene Coalition News*, Volume 2, Issue 6, November-December 2010, (Ann Arbor: The Pleistocene Coalition, 2010), 1-3, retrieved June 2011 at [pleistocenecoalition.com/#pleistocene\\_coalition\\_news](http://pleistocenecoalition.com/#pleistocene_coalition_news).
- <sup>680</sup> Greg Allen, “Florida Fossil Hunter Gets Credit for Big Find”, *National Public Radio*, August 19, 2011, (Washington D.C.: National Public Radio, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [npr.org/2011/07/25/137549198/florida-fossil-hunter-gets-credit-for-big-find](http://npr.org/2011/07/25/137549198/florida-fossil-hunter-gets-credit-for-big-find).
- <sup>681</sup> An example is: “An elephant’s head on a human body greets us from a temple wall on Monte Alban in Mexico”, Erich Von Daniken, *Pathways to the Gods*, (New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1982), 206-207.
- <sup>682</sup> Manuel Orozco y Berra, *Historia Antigua y de la Conquista de Mexico*, Volume II, (Mexico: Gonzalo A. Esteva, 1880), 407, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA407](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA407).
- <sup>683</sup> Paul Shao, *Asiatic Influences in Pre-Columbian American Art*, (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1976), 144-149.
- <sup>684</sup> G. Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 53.
- <sup>685</sup> Miles Poindexter, *The Ayar-Incas*, Volumes 2, (New York: Horace Liveright, 1930), 116.
- <sup>686</sup> Phil Michel, *Untitled*, (2012), 1, retrieved September 2013 at [supportingevidences.net/storage/Elephants%20sculptures%20on%20buildings.PDF](http://supportingevidences.net/storage/Elephants%20sculptures%20on%20buildings.PDF).
- <sup>687</sup> James Churchward and David Hatcher Childress, *The Lost Continent of Mu*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 2007, originally in 1931), 267, 271, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=NsaVQahQm44C](http://books.google.com/books?id=NsaVQahQm44C).
- <sup>688</sup> James Churchward and David Hatcher Childress, *The Lost Continent of Mu*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 2007, originally in 1931), 267, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=NsaVQahQm44C](http://books.google.com/books?id=NsaVQahQm44C).
- <sup>689</sup> P. Schellhas, “Representations of Deities in the Maya Manuscripts”, *Peabody Museum Papers*, (Cambridge: Peabody Museum, 1904), 32-34.
- <sup>690</sup> Hugh Fox, *Gods to the Cataclysm: A Revolutionary Investigation of Man and His Gods*, (New York: Harpers Magazine Press, 1976), 52.
- <sup>691</sup> John Thomas Short, *The North Americans of Antiquity: Their Origin, Migrations and Type of Civilization Considered*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1880), 386, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAYAAJ&pg=PA386](http://books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAYAAJ&pg=PA386).
- <sup>692</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America*, Volume I, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 188-189, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>693</sup> R. Tripp Evans, *Romancing the Maya: Mexican Antiquity in the American Imagination, 1820-1915*, (Austin: University of Texas Press, 2004), 38-40, retrieved July 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=NE9xsU\\_\\_mRUC&pg=PA38](http://books.google.com/books?id=NE9xsU__mRUC&pg=PA38).
- <sup>694</sup> T. A. Willard, *The City of the Sacred Well: Being a Narrative of the Discoveries and Excavations of Herbert Thompson in the Ancient City of Chichenitza 1910*, (New York: The Century Company, 1926), 67.
- <sup>695</sup> Gunnar Thompson, *American Discovery: The Real Story*, (Seattle: Misty Isles Press, 1992), 221-223.
- <sup>696</sup> David Baird and Lynne Bairstow, *Frommer’s Mexico 2007*, (New York: Hungry Minds, 2007), 653, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=th1ehvI1hrwC](http://books.google.com/books?id=th1ehvI1hrwC).
- <sup>697</sup> W. J. McGee and C. Thomas, *History of North America: Prehistoric North America*, (Philadelphia: G Barrie and Sons, 1905), 164, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=aIQvAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA164](http://books.google.com/books?id=aIQvAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA164).
- <sup>698</sup> “Mitla”, Wikipedia, retrieved February 2010.
- <sup>699</sup> Gunnar Thompson, *American Discovery: The Real Story*, (Seattle: Misty Isles Press, 1992), 20.
- <sup>700</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, (Chicago: Jameson and More, 1878), 245, retrieved December 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=LZYLAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=LZYLAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>701</sup> Augustus Le Plongeon, *Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and Quiches*, (New York: Macoy Publications and Masonic Supply Company, 1909), 93, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=siDXAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA93](http://books.google.com/books?id=siDXAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA93).
- <sup>702</sup> Augustus Le Plongeon, *Sacred Mysteries among the Mayas and Quiches*, (New York: Macoy Publications and Masonic Supply Company, 1909), 97, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=siDXAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA97](http://books.google.com/books?id=siDXAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA97).
- <sup>703</sup> Gunnar Thompson, *Nu Sun: Asian-American Voyages, 500 B.C.*, (Fresno: Pioneer Publishing Company, 1989), 141, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?ei=eh-HTuKAD8WtgQfZm5H6Cg](http://books.google.com/books?ei=eh-HTuKAD8WtgQfZm5H6Cg).
- <sup>704</sup> Edward Payson Vining, *An Inglorious Columbus*, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1885), 607, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=h29BAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=h29BAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>705</sup> J. Eric S. Thompson, “Maya Hieroglyphic Writing Introduction”, *Carnegie Institution of Washington*, Publication 589, (Washington D.C.: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1950), 284, retrieved September 2013 at [mesoweb.com/publications/Thompson/Thompson1950-OCR.pdf](http://mesoweb.com/publications/Thompson/Thompson1950-OCR.pdf).
- <sup>706</sup> Paul Schellhas, “Representations of Deities of the Maya Manuscripts”, *Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology*, Harvard University, Volume IV, Number 1, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Peabody Museum, 1904), 34, retrieved September 2013 at [mesoweb.com/publications/Schellhas/Schellhas.pdf](http://mesoweb.com/publications/Schellhas/Schellhas.pdf).
- <sup>707</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>708</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>709</sup> Bjorn Kurten, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 121-22.
- <sup>710</sup> G. Eliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1924), 6, 12-18, 43-65.
- <sup>711</sup> William Gates, *An Outline Dictionary of Maya Glyphs: With a Concordance and Analysis of Their Relationships*, (New York: Dover Publications, 1978 – originally 1931/1932), 164, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=2Si52W1XTGwC&pg=PA164&#v=onepage&q=&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=2Si52W1XTGwC&pg=PA164&#v=onepage&q=&f=false).
- <sup>712</sup> G. Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 15-16, 47-48.
- <sup>713</sup> W. Stempell, “Die Tierbilder der Mayahandschriften”, *Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie* 40 (1908), 716-719, 740-742.

- 714 William Gates, *An Outline Dictionary of Maya Glyphs: With a Concordance and Analysis of Their Relationships*, (New York: Dover Publications, 1978 – originally 1931/1932), 164, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=2Si52W1XTGwC&pg=PA164&#v=onepage&q=&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=2Si52W1XTGwC&pg=PA164&#v=onepage&q=&f=false).
- 715 “William E. Gates”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2009.
- 716 Sir John Eric Sydney Thompson, *Maya Hieroglyphic Writing: An Introduction*, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1960), 323.
- 717 Carl de Borhegyi, “Elephants in the Americas?”, (Minneapolis, 2011), retrieved January 2012 at [mushroomstone.com/somaintheamericas.htm](http://mushroomstone.com/somaintheamericas.htm).
- 718 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 29.
- 719 “Asian Elephant”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 720 J. Eric S Thompson, *Maya Hieroglyphic Writing*, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966), 284, Figure 42-66.
- 721 Adrienne Mayor, “Fossil Legends of the First Americans”, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 95-97, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC).
- 722 G. Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 12, 37.
- 723 John Haywood, *The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee: Up to the First Settlement Therein by the White People in the Year 1768*, (Nashville: G. Wilson, 1823), 67.
- 724 “Codex Borgia”, Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies, (Crystal River Florida: Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies, retrieved October 2010 at [famsi.org/research/graz/borgia/index.html](http://famsi.org/research/graz/borgia/index.html)).
- 725 Norman Totten, “Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility”, *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- 726 Arun Chinchmalatpurev, “India’s Cultural Link with Ancient America”, retrieved January 2010 at [veda.harekrsna.cz/connections/Americas.php](http://veda.harekrsna.cz/connections/Americas.php).
- 727 G. Elliot Smith, *Evolution of the Dragon*, (Manchester: The University Press, 1919), 83.
- 728 M. K. Agarwal, *From Bharata to India: Chrysee the Golden*, (Bloomington Indiana: iUniverse, 2012), 432, [books.google.com/books?id=ROePWIBgyv8C&pg=PA432](http://books.google.com/books?id=ROePWIBgyv8C&pg=PA432).
- 729 G. Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 13.
- 730 Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam’s Son, 1885), 26-28, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAYAAJ).
- 731 Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 126.
- 732 Charles Ginenthal, Carl Sagan and Immanuel Velikovsky, (Tempe: New Falcon Publications, 1995), 206.
- 733 J. Eric S Thompson, *Maya Hieroglyphic Writing*, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1966), Figure 55.
- 734 In splitting up a very long sentence, I lost which is the correct endnote for this quote, so the following is just a guess -- G. Eliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1924), 6, 12-18, 43-65.
- 735 Adrienne Mayor, “Fossil Legends of the First Americans”, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 78 in particular, 96, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC).
- 736 *Actas y Memorias*, Volume 1, (Mexico: Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, 1962), 50, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=o9YIAQAAIAAJ&q](http://books.google.com/books?id=o9YIAQAAIAAJ&q).
- 737 Robert Wauchope, *Handbook of Middle American Indians: Archaeological Frontiers and External Connections*, (Austin: University of Texas, 1976), 288, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=NHhqAAAAMAAJ&q](http://books.google.com/books?id=NHhqAAAAMAAJ&q).
- 738 Antonio Rivera, “Estuvieron los Fenicios en America? 1 Parte”, (2006), retrieved August 2011 at [psicofxp.com/forums/historia.488/328831-los-fenicios-en-america-3.html](http://psicofxp.com/forums/historia.488/328831-los-fenicios-en-america-3.html).
- 739 Nito Verdera, “The Chinese Theory”, retrieved October 2012 at [cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng15.htm](http://cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng15.htm).
- 740 Zecharia Sitchin, *The Earth Chronicles Expedition*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2004), 67-77, retrieved April 2009 at [innertraditions.com/assets/skins/innertraditions\\_skin/excerpts/pdf/sales\\_extract/9781591430766\\_salesext.pdf](http://innertraditions.com/assets/skins/innertraditions_skin/excerpts/pdf/sales_extract/9781591430766_salesext.pdf).
- 741 Zecharia Sitchin, *The Case of the Missing Elephant*, (2000), retrieved April 2009 at [sitchin.com/elephant.htm](http://sitchin.com/elephant.htm).
- 742 John E. Clark, “Searching for Book of Mormon Lands in Middle America”, *FARMS Review*, Volume 16, Number 2, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 2004), retrieved December 2008 at [mi.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=16&num=2&id=545](http://mi.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=16&num=2&id=545).
- 743 Bruce Warren, “Surviving Jaredite Names in Mesoamerica”, *Meridian*, May 26, 2005 article, (Washington D.C.: Meridian, 2005), retrieved December 2008 at [meridianmagazine.com/ancients/050526mesoamerica.html](http://meridianmagazine.com/ancients/050526mesoamerica.html).
- 744 Doug Christensen, “Of Jaredites and Olmecs”, *Ancient American Foundation*, (Springville: Ancient America Foundation), retrieved December 2008 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/1pz46v0v/11%20OF%20JAREDITES%20AND%20OLMECS.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/1pz46v0v/11%20OF%20JAREDITES%20AND%20OLMECS.htm?n=0)
- 745 David H. Childress, *Lost Cities of North & Central America*, (Kempston Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 261, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqoJN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqoJN8C).
- 746 Zecharia Sitchin, *The Earth Chronicles Expedition*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2004), 67-77, retrieved April 2009 at [innertraditions.com/assets/skins/innertraditions\\_skin/excerpts/pdf/sales\\_extract/9781591430766\\_salesext.pdf](http://innertraditions.com/assets/skins/innertraditions_skin/excerpts/pdf/sales_extract/9781591430766_salesext.pdf).
- 747 Zecharia Sitchin, *The Case of the Missing Elephant*, (2000), retrieved April 2009 at [sitchin.com/elephant.htm](http://sitchin.com/elephant.htm).
- 748 Gladys Ayer Nomland, “Proboscis Statue from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec,” *American Anthropologist* 34 (1932): 592–93.
- 749 Carl William Clewlow, Jr., “A Stylistic and Chronological Study of Olmec Monumental Sculpture”, *Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility*, Number 19, (Berkeley: University of California, 1974), 54-55, retrieved September 2013 at [mesoweb.com/olmec/publications/Clewlow1974-OCR.pdf](http://mesoweb.com/olmec/publications/Clewlow1974-OCR.pdf).
- 750 Carl L. Johannessen, “The Idea of Elephants Diffused Early to the Americas”, NEARA’s Fall Conference 2002, (Ayer Massachusetts: New England Antiquities Research Association, 2002), retrieved February 2009 at [neara.org/pastcon.htm#Fall%202002](http://neara.org/pastcon.htm#Fall%202002).
- 751 Carl Johannessen, Department of Geography University of Oregon 2002 Newsletter, (Eugene: University of Oregon, 2002), 9, retrieved February 2009 at [geography.uoregon.edu/departmen/news/news2002.pdf](http://geography.uoregon.edu/departmen/news/news2002.pdf).
- 752 Carl L. Johannessen, “The Idea of the Elephant in Cultures of Pre-15<sup>th</sup> Century Americans”, Wikipedia, retrieved May 2011 at [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The\\_Idea\\_of\\_the\\_Elephant\\_in\\_Cultures\\_of\\_Pre-15th\\_Century\\_Americas](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The_Idea_of_the_Elephant_in_Cultures_of_Pre-15th_Century_Americas).
- 753 David H. Childress, *Lost Cities of North & Central America*, (Kempston Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 224, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqoJN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqoJN8C).
- 754 Erich Von Daniken, *Pathways to the Gods*, (New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1982), 206-207.
- 755 “Monte Alban Museum”, Retrieved July 2009 at [latinamericanstudies.org/zapotecs/ma-museum-28.jpg](http://latinamericanstudies.org/zapotecs/ma-museum-28.jpg).
- 756 Erich Von Daniken, *Pathways to the Gods*, (New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1982), 206-207.
- 757 Lawrence R. Specter and Carol Lee South, *The Oz Factors: The Wizard of Oz as an Analogy to the Mysteries of Life*, (Bloomington Indiana: First Books Library, 1999), 82, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CfGGAJEcz84C](http://books.google.com/books?id=CfGGAJEcz84C).
- 758 “La Explicacion Atlantica”, retrieved August 2011 at [bibliotecapleyades.net/atlantida\\_mu/misterioatlan/misterioatlantida04.htm](http://bibliotecapleyades.net/atlantida_mu/misterioatlan/misterioatlantida04.htm).

- <sup>759</sup> From Book of Mormon Archaeological Digest, Volume IV, Issue 1, reported by Glen Chapman, “The Elephant and the Book of Mormon”, (California, 2003), 5, retrieved June 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- <sup>760</sup> John Paterson MacLean, Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man, (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 77.
- <sup>761</sup> G. Elliot Smith, Elephants and Ethnologists, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 43.
- <sup>762</sup> Gary Haynes, Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 29.
- <sup>763</sup> Felix Leopold Oswald, Summerland Sketches or Rambles in the Backwoods of Mexico and Central America, (Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Company, 1880), retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=5yelrZOR528C&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs\\_v2\\_summary\\_r&cad=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=5yelrZOR528C&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs_v2_summary_r&cad=0).
- <sup>764</sup> Gary Haynes, Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 29.
- <sup>765</sup> Hans Gadow, Through Southern Mexico, Being an Account of the Travels of a Naturalist, (London, Witherby and Company, 1908), 319, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=PsTRAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA319](http://books.google.com/books?id=PsTRAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA319).
- <sup>766</sup> Alexander Warfield Bradford, American Antiquities and Researches into the Origins of the American Red Race, (Boston: Saxton and Pierce, 1841), 102, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAAJ).
- <sup>767</sup> Museo Waldomar Julsrud, Acambaro, (Acambaro: Municipality of Acambaro, 2006), retrieved June 2009 at [acambaro.gob.mx/cultura/julsrud.htm](http://acambaro.gob.mx/cultura/julsrud.htm).
- <sup>768</sup> Dr. Dennis Swift, The Dinosaurs of Acambaro, retrieved June 2009 at [bible.ca/tracks/tracks-acambaro.htm](http://bible.ca/tracks/tracks-acambaro.htm).
- <sup>769</sup> David Hatcher Childress, Far Out Adventures, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2001), 117-119, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=1TO9vXGYoVAC](http://books.google.com/books?id=1TO9vXGYoVAC).
- <sup>770</sup> Charles H. Hapgood and David Hatcher Childress, Mystery in Acambaro, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2000), 15, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=gx5aVyt69MC](http://books.google.com/books?id=gx5aVyt69MC).
- <sup>771</sup> Glen W. Chapman, The Julesrod Artifact Collection of Acambaro Mexico, (California: 2003), 1, 15, retrieved June 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/CA\\_antiquities.html](http://chapmanresearch.org/CA_antiquities.html).
- <sup>772</sup> Erle Stanley Gardner, Acambaro Mystery, Desert Magazine, Volume 32, Number 10, October 1969, (Palm Desert California: 1969), 19, retrieved June 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/2402337/196910-Desert-Magazine-1969-October](http://scribd.com/doc/2402337/196910-Desert-Magazine-1969-October).
- <sup>773</sup> James Donahue, “The Amazing Julesrod Collection of Ancient Figurines”, The Mind of James Donahue, retrieved August 2011 at [perdurabo10.tripod.com/galleryh/id34.html](http://perdurabo10.tripod.com/galleryh/id34.html).
- <sup>774</sup> David H. Childress, Lost Cities of North & Central America, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 209-210, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHq0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHq0JN8C).
- <sup>775</sup> Didn't determine author as I only got as far as repeated adjacent Google Book snippets, *Anales de Antropologia*, Volume 7, (Mexico City: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Instituto de Investigaciones Historicas, Seccion de Antropologia, 1970), 75, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=If-0AAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=If-0AAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>776</sup> Elena Semeka-Pankratov, “The Meaning of the Term Makara in Light of Comparative Mythology”, *Semiotica – Journal of the International Association for Semiotic Studies*, Volume 49, (Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1984), 229, retrieved September 2011 at [related.springerprotocols.com/lp/de-gruyter/the-meaning-of-the-term-makara-in-light-of-comparative-mythology-yP1MOfypN9](http://related.springerprotocols.com/lp/de-gruyter/the-meaning-of-the-term-makara-in-light-of-comparative-mythology-yP1MOfypN9).
- <sup>777</sup> Actas y Memorias, Volume 1, (Mexico: Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, 1962), 50, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=o9YIAQAAIAAJ&q](http://books.google.com/books?id=o9YIAQAAIAAJ&q).
- <sup>778</sup> Bubba Davis and Clyde Keeler, “The Georgia Elephant Disk”, The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications, Volume 8, Number 199, (Danvers Massachusetts: The Epigraphic Society, 1999), 163.
- <sup>779</sup> Diane E. Wirth, A Challenge to the Critics, (Bountiful Utah: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 50-51.
- <sup>780</sup> “Biographical Sketch of Clyde E. Keeler, 1900-1994”, (Milledgeville Georgia: GCSU Library and Instructional Center), retrieved August 2009 at [www2.gcsu.edu/library/sc/collections/keeler/KeelerBiography.html](http://www2.gcsu.edu/library/sc/collections/keeler/KeelerBiography.html).
- <sup>781</sup> “Heini-Geldern, Robert Freiherr von”, *AEIOU Encyclopedia*, (Austria, 2000), retrieved August 2009 at [www.aeiou.at/aeiou.encyclp.h/h393814.htm](http://www.aeiou.at/aeiou.encyclp.h/h393814.htm).
- <sup>782</sup> Olaf Holm and Karen E. Stothert, Lanzas Silbadoras y Otras Contribuciones de Olaf Holm al Estudio del Pasado del Ecuador, Volume I, (Guayaquil: Banco Central del Ecuador, Museo Antropológico y de Arte Contemporáneo de Guayaquil, 2001), 199, retrieved December 2010 in a Google Book Snippet at [books.google.com/books?ei=ihQOTYyBL8eZnAeUkpXNDg&ct=result&id=eV3rAAAAMAAJ&q=elefante](http://books.google.com/books?ei=ihQOTYyBL8eZnAeUkpXNDg&ct=result&id=eV3rAAAAMAAJ&q=elefante).
- <sup>783</sup> Virginia Steen-McIntyre, “A Review of the Valsequillo, Mexico Early-Man Archaeological Sites (1962-2004) with Emphasis on the Geological Investigations of Harold E. Malde”, Presentation at the 2008 Geological Society of America Joint Meeting of America, (Boulder: Geological Society of America, 2008), retrieved May 2009 at [cayman.globat.com/~bandstexas.com/Steen-McIntyre%20GSA%20talk%202008.pdf](http://cayman.globat.com/~bandstexas.com/Steen-McIntyre%20GSA%20talk%202008.pdf).
- <sup>784</sup> Christopher Hardaker, The First American: The Suppressed Story of the People who Discovered the New World, (Franklin Lakes New Jersey, New Page Books, 2007), 15-22+, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC](http://books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC).
- <sup>785</sup> Christopher Hardaker, The First American: The Suppressed Story of the People who Discovered the New World, (Franklin Lakes New Jersey, New Page Books, 2007), 15-22+, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC](http://books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC).
- <sup>786</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 19.
- <sup>787</sup> Maria Teresa Alberdi and Eduardo Corona-M., Revision de los Gonfoterios en el Cenozoico Tardio de Mexico, *Revista Mexicana de Ciencias Geologicas*, Volume 22, Number 2, (Mexico City: Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, 2005), 252-258, retrieved May 2009 at [rmcg.unam.mx/22-2/\(8\)Alberdi.pdf](http://rmcg.unam.mx/22-2/(8)Alberdi.pdf).
- <sup>788</sup> Christopher Hardaker, True Suppressions 4: The First American: The Suppressed Story of the People Who Discovered the New World, retrieved May 2009 at [s8int.com/truesuppressions4.html](http://s8int.com/truesuppressions4.html).
- <sup>789</sup> H. Blaine Ensor, “The Solutrean Connection Question”, retrieved January 2009 at [gelters.de/htm/en-projekte-4-2.htm](http://gelters.de/htm/en-projekte-4-2.htm).
- <sup>790</sup> Thomas Y. Canby, “The Search for the First Americans”, *National Geographic*, Volume 156, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, September 1979), 356.
- <sup>791</sup> Virginia Steen-McIntyre, “Suppressed Evidence for Ancient Man in Mexico”, *Nexus*, Volume 5, Number 50, (Mapleton Queensland: NEXUS, 1998), 47-51, retrieved June 2009 at [valsequilloclassic.net/nuke/misc/Nexus.pdf](http://valsequilloclassic.net/nuke/misc/Nexus.pdf).
- <sup>792</sup> Christopher Hardaker, The First American: The Suppressed Story of the People who Discovered the New World, (Franklin Lakes New Jersey, New Page Books, 2007), 15-22, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC](http://books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC).
- <sup>793</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, Indians in the America, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 52, 188, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwKMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwKMC).
- <sup>794</sup> Thomas Y. Canby, “The Search for the First Americans”, *National Geographic*, Volume 156, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, September 1979), 350.
- <sup>795</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, Indians in the America, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 52, 188, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwKMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwKMC).

- <sup>796</sup> Richard E. W. Adams, *Prehistoric Mesoamerica*, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2005), 30, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=gWZ3nQ2ObtEC&pg=PA30](http://books.google.com/books?id=gWZ3nQ2ObtEC&pg=PA30).
- <sup>797</sup> Kingsley Craig and Scott Knapp, "Comalcalco: Mayan City of Mystery", in *Far Out Adventures*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 2001), retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=1TO9vXGYoVAC](http://books.google.com/books?id=1TO9vXGYoVAC).
- <sup>798</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities of North and Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 207, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>799</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *El Enigmas de los Olmecas y las Calaveras de Cristal*, (Madrid: Nowtilus, 2009), retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=76TsNKxXx0QC&pg=PA123](http://books.google.com/books?id=76TsNKxXx0QC&pg=PA123).
- <sup>800</sup> "Mayan Civilization", [Myanmars.net](http://Myanmars.net), (1998), retrieved October 2011 at [myanmars.net/myanmar-history/mayan-civilization.htm](http://myanmars.net/myanmar-history/mayan-civilization.htm).
- <sup>801</sup> Patrick Mead, "2012 Panic and Hidden History", [Patrickmead.net](http://Patrickmead.net), (2009), retrieved October 2011 at [patrickmead.net/?p=949](http://patrickmead.net/?p=949).
- <sup>802</sup> Renato Vesco and David Hatcher Childress, *Man-Made UFOs: WWII's Secret Legacy*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited, 2007), 128-129, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=mLrBK660r5sC&pg=PA129](http://books.google.com/books?id=mLrBK660r5sC&pg=PA129).
- <sup>803</sup> "Comalcalco's Mysterious Mason Marks", *Ancient and Lost Civilizations*, [Abovetopsecret.com](http://Abovetopsecret.com), (2011), 1, retrieved May 2012 at [abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread780080/pg1](http://abovetopsecret.com/forum/thread780080/pg1).
- <sup>804</sup> Bruce Rux, *Architects of the Underworld: Unriddling Atlantis, Anomalies of Mars, and the Mystery of the Sphinx*, (Berkeley: Frog Ltd., 1996), 397, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=kXBGzVKXSVMC&pg=PA397](http://books.google.com/books?id=kXBGzVKXSVMC&pg=PA397).
- <sup>805</sup> David Pendergast, "Altun Ha, Honduras Britanica (Belice): Temporadas 1966-1968", *Estudios de Cultura Maya*, 8, (1972), 45.
- <sup>806</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, "The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya", Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>807</sup> From Book of Mormon Archaeological Digest, Volume IV, Issue 1, reported by Glen Chapman, "The Elephant and the Book of Mormon", (California, 2003), 5, retrieved June 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- <sup>808</sup> From Book of Mormon Archaeological Digest, Volume IV, Issue 1, reported by Glen Chapman, "The Elephant and the Book of Mormon", (California, 2003), 5, retrieved June 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- <sup>809</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, *Indians in the America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 52, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC).
- <sup>810</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, "The Idea of the Elephant in Cultures of Pre-15<sup>th</sup> Century Americans", Wikipedia, retrieved May 2011 at [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The\\_Idea\\_of\\_the\\_Elephant\\_in\\_Cultures\\_of\\_Pre-15th\\_Century\\_Americas](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The_Idea_of_the_Elephant_in_Cultures_of_Pre-15th_Century_Americas).
- <sup>811</sup> James Churchward, *Lost Continent of Mu, the Motherland of Men*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing 2003, originally 1926), 104, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I-wwZQTSFqIC](http://books.google.com/books?id=I-wwZQTSFqIC).
- <sup>812</sup> Dr. Paul R. Cheesman, "Gold Engraving", Paul R. Cheesman Photograph Collection, (Provo: Harold B. Lee Library at Brigham Young University, 1975 photo digitized 2004), retrieved May 2009 at [contentdm.byu.edu/cdm4/item\\_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/SC\\_PHOT&CISOPTR=400&CISOBX=1&REC=4contentdm.byu.edu/cdm4/item\\_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/SC\\_PHOT&CISOPTR=504&CISOBX=1&REC=2](http://contentdm.byu.edu/cdm4/item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/SC_PHOT&CISOPTR=400&CISOBX=1&REC=4contentdm.byu.edu/cdm4/item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/SC_PHOT&CISOPTR=504&CISOBX=1&REC=2).
- <sup>813</sup> David H. Childress, *Lost Cities of North & Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 117, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>814</sup> W. Balfour Gourlay, *Man and Elephant in Central America*, *Man*, Volume 40, Number 108, (London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1940), 86-88.
- <sup>815</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2002), 55, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEslsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEslsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>816</sup> Grafton Elliot Smith, *The Diffusion of Culture*, (London: Watts and Company, 1933), 149.
- <sup>817</sup> Instituto de Antropologia e Historia (Guatemala), *Antropologia e Historia de Guatemala*, (Guatemala City: Ministerio de Educacion, 1967), 32-33.
- <sup>818</sup> Joaquin Edwards Bello, *El Subteraneo de los Jesuitas y Otros Mitos*, (Santiago: Zig-Zag, 1966), 293.
- <sup>819</sup> Ruth Baus, *Who's Running This Expedition*, (New York: Coward-McCann, 1957), 40.
- <sup>820</sup> "American Crocodile", Wikipedia, retrieved January 2010.
- <sup>821</sup> J. Eric Thompson, *The Elephant Heads in the Waldeck Manuscripts*, *The Scientific Monthly*, (New York: The Science Press, 1927), 392-398.
- <sup>822</sup> R. Tripp Evans, *Romancing The Maya*, (Austin: University of Texas Press, 2004), 36-40, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=NE9xsU\\_\\_mRUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=NE9xsU__mRUC).
- <sup>823</sup> Charles G. Dawes, *Notes as Vice President 1928-1929*, (Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1935), 101, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=RD2ygPSsOoUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=RD2ygPSsOoUC).
- <sup>824</sup> "The Diggers", *Time*, (New York: Time, August 15, 1927), retrieved March 2008 at [time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,730915-2,00.html](http://time.com/time/magazine/article/0,9171,730915-2,00.html).
- <sup>825</sup> Thomas E. Weil, Jan Knippers Black, Howard I Blutstein, David S. McMorris, Frederick P. Munson, and Charles Townsend, *Area Handbook for Panama*, (Washington D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1972), 157.
- <sup>826</sup> Frank Theodore Humphries, *The Indians of Panama: Their History and Culture*, (Panama City: Panama American Publishing Company, 1944), 108.
- <sup>827</sup> Dana Lamb and June Cleveland, *Enchanted Vagabonds*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1938), 131.
- <sup>828</sup> Alexander Von Wuthenau, *Unexpected Faces in Ancient America*, (New York: Crown Publishers, 1975), 13.
- <sup>829</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 245.
- <sup>830</sup> George F. Carter, "A Note on the Elephant in America" and "The Mammoth in American Epigraphy", *Epigraphic Society, Occasional Publications* 18, (1989) 90, 213-214.
- <sup>831</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 245.
- <sup>832</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, "The Idea of Elephants Diffused Early to the Americas", NEAR's Fall Conference 2002, (Ayer Massachusetts: New England Antiquities Research Association, 2002), retrieved February 2009 at [neara.org/pastcon.htm#Fall%202002](http://neara.org/pastcon.htm#Fall%202002).
- <sup>833</sup> Lewis Spence and Paul Tice, *Atlantis in America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2002), 151-152, retrieved October 2009 at [hbooks.google.com/books?id=o4i8SJJ7tAQC&pg=PA152](http://hbooks.google.com/books?id=o4i8SJJ7tAQC&pg=PA152).
- <sup>834</sup> Joaquín Edwards Bello and Calderón Squadrito Calderón, *El Subteraneo de los Jesuitas y Otros Mitos*, (Santiago: Zig-Zag, 1968), 298.
- <sup>835</sup> India Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, *Indian and Foreign Review*, Volume 17, (Government of India, 1980), 15.

- <sup>836</sup> George Ripley and Charles Anderson Dana, "Archaeology", *The American Cyclopaedia: a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge*, Volume I, A-Asher, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1873), 644, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=MZ0UAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=MZ0UAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>837</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 53.
- <sup>838</sup> C. W. Ceram, *The March of Archaeology*, (New York: Knopf, 1970), 294.
- <sup>839</sup> Posted by Dale Drinnon, Richard Cassaro, "Suppressed by Scholars: Twin Ancient Cultures on Opposite Sides of the Pacific", *Frontiers of Anthropology*, May 17, 2012, retrieved May 2013 at [frontiers-of-anthropology.blogspot.ca/2012/05/suppressed-by-scholars-twin-ancient.html](http://frontiers-of-anthropology.blogspot.ca/2012/05/suppressed-by-scholars-twin-ancient.html).
- <sup>840</sup> Benjamin Subercaseaux, *Una Nueva Interpretacion del Hombre*, (Santiago: Encuadernadora Hispano Suiza, 1972), 130, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=X9hAxk3M4OAC&pg=PA130](http://books.google.com/books?id=X9hAxk3M4OAC&pg=PA130).
- <sup>841</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 146.
- <sup>842</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 3-47, 135-146.
- <sup>843</sup> Sandra Ochoa, "Buscan en Cuenca la Beatificacion del Padre Crespi", *El Universo*, December 16, 2007, (Guayaquil: El Universo, 2007), retrieved May 2008 [archivo.eluniverso.com/2007/12/16/0001/12/96DB50915580482380F52EFC39921D8F.aspx](http://archivo.eluniverso.com/2007/12/16/0001/12/96DB50915580482380F52EFC39921D8F.aspx).
- <sup>844</sup> Reinhard Habeck and Dr. Willibald Katzinger, "Father Crespi's Treasure Vault" in *Unsolved Mysteries*, (2003), 49-50, retrieved May 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/2569519/Unsolved-mysteries](http://scribd.com/doc/2569519/Unsolved-mysteries).
- <sup>845</sup> Glen W. Chapman, *The Crespi Ancient Artifact Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, (1998), retrieved May 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf).
- <sup>846</sup> Barry Fell, *Saga America*, (New York: Times Books, 1983), 82-83.
- <sup>847</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 105-106.
- <sup>848</sup> Explorers Club, (New York: Explorers Club, 1979), 175, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=IWcbAQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=IWcbAQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>849</sup> Erich Von Daniken, *In Search of Ancient Gods*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1975), 144-147, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=btcffqHzSbsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=btcffqHzSbsC).
- <sup>850</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 17-47, 142-160, retrieved April 2011 at [www.scribd.com/doc/51034119/Atlantis-in-the-Amazon](http://www.scribd.com/doc/51034119/Atlantis-in-the-Amazon).
- <sup>851</sup> Aleck Loker, *Ancient Explorers of America: From the Ice Age to Columbus*, (Williamsburg Virginia: Solitude Press, 2009), 81-84, retrieved December 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=ty2UQH9aggIC](http://books.google.com/books?id=ty2UQH9aggIC).
- <sup>852</sup> Luis Alvarez Rodas, *Padre Carlos Crespi Croci*, (Quito: Univ. Politecnica Salesiana, 2001).
- <sup>853</sup> Philip Coppens, "Father Crespi's Curious Collection, the Surprising Case for Advanced Ancient American Metallurgy", *Atlantis Rising*, March/April 2011, Number 86, (Livingston Montana: *Atlantis Rising*, 2011), retrieved August 2012 at [atlantisrisingmagazine.com/2011/03/01/father-crespi%E2%80%99s-curious-collection/](http://atlantisrisingmagazine.com/2011/03/01/father-crespi%E2%80%99s-curious-collection/).
- <sup>854</sup> J. Golden Barton, "The Lost Gold of Ancient Ecuador", *Ancient American*, Volume 4, Issue #25, (Colfax Wisconsin, *Ancient American*: 1998), 2-25.
- <sup>855</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 19, 28.
- <sup>856</sup> Michael Palomino, "Cuenca: Father Crespi, Chronology", (2012), retrieved September 2012 at [am-sur.com/am-sur/ecuador/Cuenca/padre-Crespi-chronology-ENGL.html](http://am-sur.com/am-sur/ecuador/Cuenca/padre-Crespi-chronology-ENGL.html).
- <sup>857</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 29.
- <sup>858</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 147.
- <sup>859</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 19.
- <sup>860</sup> Glen W. Chapman, *The Crespi Ancient Artifact Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, (1998), 3, retrieved July 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf).
- <sup>861</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 19.
- <sup>862</sup> Philip Coppens, "Father Crespi's Curious Collection, the Surprising Case for Advanced Ancient American Metallurgy", *Atlantis Rising*, March/April 2011, Number 86, (Livingston Montana: *Atlantis Rising*, 2011), retrieved August 2012 at [atlantisrisingmagazine.com/2011/03/01/father-crespi%E2%80%99s-curious-collection/](http://atlantisrisingmagazine.com/2011/03/01/father-crespi%E2%80%99s-curious-collection/).
- <sup>863</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 17.
- <sup>864</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 19-20.
- <sup>865</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 17, 47.
- <sup>866</sup> Wayne D. Hamby, *Donny Osmond Listens to Voices from the Dust*, (Orem: Osmond Publishing, 1977), 29-53.
- <sup>867</sup> Manual Palacio V., "Cuevo de Los Tayos: 40 Anos Despues", (2009), retrieved July 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tayoscave.files.wordpress.com/2009/02/brhmi-crespi-56.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tayoscave.wordpress.com/&usq=\\_\\_71GfvXyJex5HBy8P-8CVOQR51](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tayoscave.files.wordpress.com/2009/02/brhmi-crespi-56.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tayoscave.wordpress.com/&usq=__71GfvXyJex5HBy8P-8CVOQR51).
- <sup>868</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 12.
- <sup>869</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 42.
- <sup>870</sup> Cesar Calvo, *Edipo Entre Los Inkas*, (Lima: Fondo Editorial del Congreso del Peru, 2001), 135-138.
- <sup>871</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 40.
- <sup>872</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 146-147.
- <sup>873</sup> J. Manson Valentine photo, retrieved October 2008 at [goldenageproject.org.uk/31mysteries.html](http://goldenageproject.org.uk/31mysteries.html).
- <sup>874</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 88-89.
- <sup>875</sup> J. Golden Barton, "The Lost Gold of Ancient Ecuador", *Ancient American*, Volume 4, Issue #25, (Colfax Wisconsin, *Ancient American*: 1998), 3.
- <sup>876</sup> Wayne D. Hamby, *Donny Osmond Listens to Voices from the Dust*, (Orem: Osmond Publishing, 1977).
- <sup>877</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 3-47, 135-146.
- <sup>878</sup> The Golden Age Project, retrieved May 2008 at [www.goldenageproject.org.uk/31mysteries.html](http://www.goldenageproject.org.uk/31mysteries.html), photos from J Manson Valentine, Honorary Curator of the Miami Science Museum.
- <sup>879</sup> "Father Crespi Collection Research", *Ancient Lost Treasures Website*, retrieved May 2008 [www.ancientlosttreasures.com/forums/55/t/Father-Crespi-Collection-Research.html](http://www.ancientlosttreasures.com/forums/55/t/Father-Crespi-Collection-Research.html).
- <sup>880</sup> Wayne D. Hamby, *Donny Osmond Listens to Voices from the Dust*, (Orem: Osmond Publishing, 1977).
- <sup>881</sup> Glen W. Chapman, *The Crespi Ancient Artifact Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, (1998), retrieved May 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf).
- <sup>882</sup> Charles Berlitz, *Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds*, (New York: Doubleday and Company, 1972), 38, 62.

- 883 Includes a photo of a *Proboscidea* on a solid gold crown -- Shirley Andrews, *Lemuria y Atlantida: Legado Para la Humanidad*, (St. Paul: Llewellyn Espanol, 2005), 70-75, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=oCpz4UYvCusC&pg=PA74](http://books.google.com/books?id=oCpz4UYvCusC&pg=PA74).
- 884 Starts with a photo that includes a *Proboscidea* made apparently of gold -- Walter Hain, "The Gold of the Gods – The Tayos Cave and...", [youtube.com](http://youtube.com), (Vienna: 2008), retrieved July 2009 at [youtube.com/watch?v=HfeLyR5rYfQ](http://youtube.com/watch?v=HfeLyR5rYfQ).
- 885 "El Enigmas de la Cueva de los Tayos", (2008), retrieved July 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.rincondelmisterio.com/wp-content/uploads/plancha-metalica.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.rincondelmisterio.com/el-enigma-de-la-cueva-de-los-tayos/&usq=\\_\\_AXjB7b5PiUHdqLFOMP-1KRyNAMg](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.rincondelmisterio.com/wp-content/uploads/plancha-metalica.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.rincondelmisterio.com/el-enigma-de-la-cueva-de-los-tayos/&usq=__AXjB7b5PiUHdqLFOMP-1KRyNAMg).
- 886 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 80-91.
- 887 "Muse News", Volume 4, Issue 8, (Miami: Miami Museum of Science, 1973), 279.
- 888 Jadwiga Pasenkiewicz, *Los Soberanos de los Mundos Perdidos*, (Buenos Aires: Editorial Kier, S.A., 1992), 346-349.
- 889 Kamus, "La Cueva de los Tayos (Ecuador)", (July 14, 2010), retrieved February 2011 at [redjedi.foroactivo.net/t4335-la-cueva-de-los-tayos-ecuador-mundo-intraterreno](http://redjedi.foroactivo.net/t4335-la-cueva-de-los-tayos-ecuador-mundo-intraterreno).
- 890 Note: One picture of metallic plates appears to show two elephants with trunks, but their necks are non-elephantine long, and thus I didn't count these in the "Cuenca elephant count", "The Mystery Cave of Tayos", retrieved February 2011 at [taringa.net/comunidades/ovnis/2903327/La+enigm%25C3%25A1tica+Cueva+de+los+Tayos.html](http://taringa.net/comunidades/ovnis/2903327/La+enigm%25C3%25A1tica+Cueva+de+los+Tayos.html).
- 891 Vladimir Kudin, "Padre Crespi Collection 3 of 3", (Kiev Ukraine: Youtube, 2011), 2:40-2:44, 9:53-9:57, and several other times, retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqQF9Q](http://youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqQF9Q).
- 892 Vladimir Kudin, "Padre Crespi Collection 1 of 3", (Kiev Ukraine: Youtube, 2011), several times, retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?v=6mRFkf6JXUw](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6mRFkf6JXUw).
- 893 Abraham Veciana Gutierrez, "Padre Crespi Collection Ecuador and Ica Stones Peru", (Tarragona Spain: Youtube, 2012), retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?feature=endscreen&v=WVkn9h1qj3E&NR=1](http://youtube.com/watch?feature=endscreen&v=WVkn9h1qj3E&NR=1).
- 894 J. Golden Barton, "The Lost Gold of Ancient Ecuador", *Ancient American*, Volume 4, Issue #25, (Colfax Wisconsin, Ancient American: 1998), 2-25.
- 895 Shirley Andrews, *Lemuria y Atlantida: Legado Para la Humanidad*, (St. Paul: Llewellyn Espanol, 2005), 75, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=oCpz4UYvCusC&pg=PA75](http://books.google.com/books?id=oCpz4UYvCusC&pg=PA75).
- 896 "Un Centro de Mastodonte Andino", *Explored*, October 13, 1999, (Quito: Explored, 1999), retrieved February 2010 at [explored.com.ec/noticias-ecuador/un-centro-del-mastodonte-andino-11254-11254.html](http://explored.com.ec/noticias-ecuador/un-centro-del-mastodonte-andino-11254-11254.html).
- 897 "Museo del Banco Central del Ecuador" in *Museos del Ecuador*, retrieved July 2009 at [monografias.com/trabajos36/museos-ecuador/museos-ecuador2.shtml](http://monografias.com/trabajos36/museos-ecuador/museos-ecuador2.shtml).
- 898 Karen O. Bruhns and Nancy L. Keiker, "The Golden Sun of Guayaquil: a True Copycat", *Apachita*, Journal 16, May 26, 2010, (Quito: Arqueologia Ecuatoriana, 2010), retrieved August 2011 at [revistas.arqueo-ecuadoriana.ec/en/apachita/apachita-16/174-el-sol-de-oro-de-guayaquil-verdadera-replica](http://revistas.arqueo-ecuadoriana.ec/en/apachita/apachita-16/174-el-sol-de-oro-de-guayaquil-verdadera-replica).
- 899 "Ecuador Museums", retrieved September 2011 at [centrorisorse.org/ecuador-museums.html](http://centrorisorse.org/ecuador-museums.html).
- 900 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 80-91.
- 901 Note: two depictions that an earlier source had attributed to Crespi were shown in this Konanz collection; being unsure of their true attribution, I left them in the Crespi count.
- 902 Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 47.
- 903 Yuri Leveratto, "Father Carlo Crespi, the True Discoverer of the Treasure Cave Tayos", *Portal de Historia y Medio Ambiente de Yuri Leveratto*, (2010), retrieved August 2011 at [yurileveratto.com/articolo.php?Id=126](http://yurileveratto.com/articolo.php?Id=126).
- 904 "Father Carlo Crespi and the Invincibles", *Fortunadrage*, (2011), retrieved August 2011 at [fortunadrage.xoom.it/main/?page\\_id=2042&lang=en](http://fortunadrage.xoom.it/main/?page_id=2042&lang=en).
- 905 "Erich von Daniken: El Mensaje de los Dioses", retrieved February 2012 at [geschichteinchronologie.ch/Daeniken/ESP/mensaje-de-los-dioses/26-Ecuador-Cuenca-coleccion-Crespi.html](http://geschichteinchronologie.ch/Daeniken/ESP/mensaje-de-los-dioses/26-Ecuador-Cuenca-coleccion-Crespi.html).
- 906 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 100.
- 907 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 100.
- 908 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 30-31.
- 909 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 99.
- 910 Reinhard Habeck, Willibald Katzinger, "Father Crespi's Treasure Vault, the Thought Lost Collection from Cuenca Ecuador", *Unsolved Mysteries*, (2003), 50, retrieved August 2012 at [2dcode-r-past.com/Great\\_Pyramid/images/SYMBOLS\\_ETC/061106.unsolved.mysteries.pdf](http://2dcode-r-past.com/Great_Pyramid/images/SYMBOLS_ETC/061106.unsolved.mysteries.pdf).
- 911 *Suenos Dorados*, (Buenos Aires), retrieved August 2009 at [aforteanosla.com.ar/afla/articulos%20arqueo/el%20tesoro%20inca.htm](http://aforteanosla.com.ar/afla/articulos%20arqueo/el%20tesoro%20inca.htm).
- 912 J. Manson Valentine, "The Carlos Crespi Collection, Cuenca, Ecuador", *New World Antiquity*, Volume 15, Numbers 1 and 2, (London: Markham House Press, 1968), 3-5.
- 913 J. Manson Valentine, "The Carlos Crespi Collection, Cuenca, Ecuador", *New World Antiquity*, Volume 15, Numbers 1 and 2, (London: Markham House Press, 1968), 3-4.
- 914 J. Manson Valentine, "The Carlos Crespi Collection, Cuenca, Ecuador", *New World Antiquity*, Volume 15, Numbers 1 and 2, (London: Markham House Press, 1968), 5.
- 915 "Unsolved Mysteries: - Geheimnisvolle Gegenstände aus der Schatzkammer des Pater Crespi", retrieved December 2011 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/fileadmin/bilder/evd/mysterypark/sonderausstellungen/crespi07.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/index.php%3Ffid%3Dcrespi&usq=\\_\\_MXcP9NOBZ85hNfiSoBX3GaBiwZc=&h=324&w=350&sz=51&hl=en&start=9&um=1&tbnid=et4vWXpuIRgP8M:&tbnh=111&tbnw=120&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dcrespi%2Bcuenca%26as\\_st%3Dy%26hl%3Den%26rls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D117GPEA\\_enUS311%26um%3D1](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/fileadmin/bilder/evd/mysterypark/sonderausstellungen/crespi07.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/index.php%3Ffid%3Dcrespi&usq=__MXcP9NOBZ85hNfiSoBX3GaBiwZc=&h=324&w=350&sz=51&hl=en&start=9&um=1&tbnid=et4vWXpuIRgP8M:&tbnh=111&tbnw=120&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dcrespi%2Bcuenca%26as_st%3Dy%26hl%3Den%26rls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D117GPEA_enUS311%26um%3D1).
- 916 J. Golden Barton, "The Lost Gold of Ancient Ecuador", *Ancient American*, Volume 4, Issue #25, (Colfax Wisconsin, Ancient American: 1998), 25.
- 917 "La Collezione di Padre Crespi", [www.majuro.it](http://www.majuro.it), retrieved August 2012.
- 918 Antonio, "Crespi y Glozel", [www.misteromania.it/reperti/Crespi\\_Glozel.htm](http://www.misteromania.it/reperti/Crespi_Glozel.htm), retrieved August 2012.
- 919 *Boletín de Informaciones Científicas Nacionales*, (Quito: Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1958), 260, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=mFkYAQAIAAJ&q](http://books.google.com/books?id=mFkYAQAIAAJ&q).
- 920 Carlos Manuel Larrea, *Notes de Prehistoria y Historia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Corporacion de Estudios y Publicaciones, 1971), 95.
- 921 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 84-85.
- 922 "Bronze", *Wikipedia*, retrieved October 2011.
- 923 "Provinces of Ecuador", *Wikipedia*, retrieved October 2011.
- 924 Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 58-66, 150-151.
- 925 Dr. Warren L. Cook, *The Crespi Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 11, Number 272, (Danvers Massachusetts: The Epigraphic Society, 1983), 216-230.

- <sup>926</sup> Glen W. Chapman, *The Crespi Ancient Artifact Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, (1998), 2, retrieved July 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf).
- <sup>927</sup> “Unsolved Mysteries: - Geheimnisvolle Gegenstände aus der Schatzkammer des Pater Crespi”, retrieved July 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/fileadmin/bilder/evd/mysterypark/sonderausstellungen/crespi07.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/index.php%3Fid%3Dcrespi&usq=\\_\\_MXcP9NOBZ85hNfiSoBX3GaBiwZc=&h=324&w=350&sz=51&hl=en&start=9&um=1&tbnid=et4vWXpuIRgP8M:&tbnh=111&tbnw=120&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dcrespi%2Bcuenca%26as\\_st%3Dy%26hl%3Den%26rls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D1I7GPEA\\_enUS311%26um%3D1](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/fileadmin/bilder/evd/mysterypark/sonderausstellungen/crespi07.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/index.php%3Fid%3Dcrespi&usq=__MXcP9NOBZ85hNfiSoBX3GaBiwZc=&h=324&w=350&sz=51&hl=en&start=9&um=1&tbnid=et4vWXpuIRgP8M:&tbnh=111&tbnw=120&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dcrespi%2Bcuenca%26as_st%3Dy%26hl%3Den%26rls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D1I7GPEA_enUS311%26um%3D1).
- <sup>928</sup> Suenos Dorados, (Buenos Aires), retrieved August 2009 at [aforteanosla.com.ar/afla/articulos%20arqueo/el%20tesoro%20inca.htm](http://aforteanosla.com.ar/afla/articulos%20arqueo/el%20tesoro%20inca.htm).
- <sup>929</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 42.
- <sup>930</sup> J. Golden Barton, “The Lost Gold of Ancient Ecuador”, *Ancient American*, Volume 4, Issue #25, (Colfax Wisconsin, Ancient American: 1998), 2-25.
- <sup>931</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 142-160, retrieved April 2011 at [www.scribd.com/doc/51034119/Atlantis-in-the-Amazon](http://www.scribd.com/doc/51034119/Atlantis-in-the-Amazon).
- <sup>932</sup> Maria Dine, “La Cueva de los Tayos Caves in Ecuador”, Project Avalon Forum, December 13, 2010 (Project Avalon, 2010), retrieved August 2011 at [projectavalon.net/forum4/showthread.php?8789-Does-the-metal-library-really-exist](http://projectavalon.net/forum4/showthread.php?8789-Does-the-metal-library-really-exist).
- <sup>933</sup> “Father Carlo Crespi and the Invincibles”, Fortunadrage, (2011), retrieved August 2011 at [fortunadrage.xoom.it/main/?page\\_id=2042&lang=en](http://fortunadrage.xoom.it/main/?page_id=2042&lang=en).
- <sup>934</sup> John Paul Rathbone, *Ecuador, the Galapagos, and Colombia*, (London: Cadogan Books, 1992).
- <sup>935</sup> Michael Palomino, “Cuenca: Father Crespi, Chronology”, (2012), retrieved September 2012 at [am-sur.com/am-sur/ecuador/Cuenca/padre-Crespi-chronology-ENGL.html](http://am-sur.com/am-sur/ecuador/Cuenca/padre-Crespi-chronology-ENGL.html).
- <sup>936</sup> J. Golden Barton, “The Lost Gold of Ancient Ecuador”, *Ancient American*, Volume 4, Issue #25, (Colfax Wisconsin, Ancient American: 1998), 2-25.
- <sup>937</sup> Tayos Gold Library, *The Odyssey of Stan Hall: Architect of the Tayos Cave Expedition of 1976*, retrieved May 2008 [goldlibrary.com/Father\\_Crespi.html](http://goldlibrary.com/Father_Crespi.html).
- <sup>938</sup> “Unsolved Mysteries: - Geheimnisvolle Gegenstände aus der Schatzkammer des Pater Crespi”, retrieved July 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/fileadmin/bilder/evd/mysterypark/sonderausstellungen/crespi07.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/index.php%3Fid%3Dcrespi&usq=\\_\\_MXcP9NOBZ85hNfiSoBX3GaBiwZc=&h=324&w=350&sz=51&hl=en&start=9&um=1&tbnid=et4vWXpuIRgP8M:&tbnh=111&tbnw=120&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dcrespi%2Bcuenca%26as\\_st%3Dy%26hl%3Den%26rls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D1I7GPEA\\_enUS311%26um%3D1](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/fileadmin/bilder/evd/mysterypark/sonderausstellungen/crespi07.jpg&imgrefurl=http://tatjana.ingold.ch/index.php%3Fid%3Dcrespi&usq=__MXcP9NOBZ85hNfiSoBX3GaBiwZc=&h=324&w=350&sz=51&hl=en&start=9&um=1&tbnid=et4vWXpuIRgP8M:&tbnh=111&tbnw=120&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dcrespi%2Bcuenca%26as_st%3Dy%26hl%3Den%26rls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D1I7GPEA_enUS311%26um%3D1).
- <sup>939</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 243.
- <sup>940</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 243.
- <sup>941</sup> “Pre-Columbian Ecuador”, Wikipedia, retrieved October 2011.
- <sup>942</sup> “Andean Civilizations”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- <sup>943</sup> C. N. Dubelaar, *South American and Caribbean Petroglyphs*, (Riverton New Jersey: Foris Publications, 1986), 45.
- <sup>944</sup> Bartolome Tavera-Acosta, *Los Petroglifos de Venezuela*, (Caracas: Instituto de Antropología e Historia, 1956), 96.
- <sup>945</sup> Fundacion John Bolton, *Boletin Historico*, Numbers 16-21, (1968), 263.
- <sup>946</sup> Departamento del Valle del Cauco, *Cespedesia*, (Cali: Departamento del Valle del Cauco, 1990), 140, retrieved February 2010 in a “Google Snippet” at [books.google.com/books?cd=7&as\\_brr=0&id=oOxJAAAYAAJ&q=mastodonte#search\\_anchor](http://books.google.com/books?cd=7&as_brr=0&id=oOxJAAAYAAJ&q=mastodonte#search_anchor).
- <sup>947</sup> Charles Berlitz, *Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds*, (New York: Doubleday and Company, 1972), 26.
- <sup>948</sup> Diane E. Wirth, *A Challenge to the Critics*, (Bountiful Utah: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 51.
- <sup>949</sup> J. Manson Valentine, “The Carlos Crespi Collection, Cuenca, Ecuador”, *New World Antiquity*, Volume 15, Numbers 1 and 2, (London: Markham House Press, 1968), 3-4.
- <sup>950</sup> “Ancient Civilisation Finds in South America”, *The Barrier Miner*, Volume XLIII, Number 12,740, March 26, 1930, (Broken Hill Australia: 1930), 1, retrieved September 2013 at [trove.nla.gov.au/ndp/del/article/46585999](http://trove.nla.gov.au/ndp/del/article/46585999).
- <sup>951</sup> Phil Michel, “Archaeological and Historical Evidence, (2012), retrieved September 2013 at [supportingevidences.net/elephants-horses-cureloms-cum/](http://supportingevidences.net/elephants-horses-cureloms-cum/).
- <sup>952</sup> Thomas, “Colombia’s Valley of the Statues”, *Earthoria*, (Thailand: Earthoria, 2009), retrieved August 2010 at [earthoria.com/colombias-valley-of-the-statues.html](http://earthoria.com/colombias-valley-of-the-statues.html).
- <sup>953</sup> “Stone Statues at San Augustin”, *Wayfaring Travel Guide*, (Wayfaring Travel Guide, 2009), retrieved August 2010 at [wayfaring.info/2009/10/06/stone-statues-at-san-augustin](http://wayfaring.info/2009/10/06/stone-statues-at-san-augustin).
- <sup>954</sup> Eugenio Barney Cabrera, *La Fauna Religiosa en el Alto Magdalena*, (Cali: Instituto Colombiano de Cultura, Subdireccion de Comunicaciones Culturales, 1975), 123-124.
- <sup>955</sup> Gonzalo Correal U. and Thomas van der Hammen, “Supervivencia de Mastodontes, Megeterios y Presencia del Hombre en el Valle del Magdalena (Colombia) Entre 6000 y 5000 AP.”, (Bogota: Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, 2003), 4, retrieved August 2010 at [accefyn.org.co/PublicAcad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf](http://accefyn.org.co/PublicAcad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf).
- <sup>956</sup> Bjorn Kurten, Margaret Lambert Newman, and Hubert Pepper, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 122.
- <sup>957</sup> Konrad Theodore Preuss, *Arte Monumental Prehistorico*, (Bogota: Direccion de Divulgacion cultural de la Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1974), 94, 185-186, 196, planchas 50-51.
- <sup>958</sup> Jadwiga Pasenkiewicz, *Los Soberanos de los Mundos Perdidos*, (Buenos Aires: Editorial Kier, S.A., 1992), 159-160.
- <sup>959</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 244-246.
- <sup>960</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 245-246.
- <sup>961</sup> *Ancient American*, Volume 12, (Colfax Wisconsin: Ancient American), as reported by Glen Chapman in “The Elephant and the Book of Mormon” retrieved April 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- <sup>962</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>963</sup> *Ancient American*, Volume 12, (Colfax Wisconsin: Ancient American), as reported by Glen Chapman in “The Elephant and the Book of Mormon” retrieved April 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).



- 964 Wayne May, "Wayne May on Ancient American Artifacts", Youtube, (2007), retrieved October 2011 at [youtube.com/watch?v=eKN7UJA6G\\_0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=eKN7UJA6G_0).
- 965 Ancient American, 4, believe Jan/Feb 1994.
- 966 Paul R. Cheesman, *These Early Americans*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book Company, 1974), 16.
- 967 "Cumbe Mayo", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2009.
- 968 Sara Benson, Paul Hellander, Rafael Wlodarski, and Rob Rachowiecki, *Peru*, 430, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=4OOKiVfIYFQC&pg=PA430](http://books.google.com/books?id=4OOKiVfIYFQC&pg=PA430).
- 969 "Ica Stones", Wikipedia, retrieved August 2009.
- 970 Jadwiga Pasenkiewicz, *Los Soberanos de los Mundos Perdidos*, (1992), 97, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PsV99eHtO3UC&pg=PA97#v=onepage&q=&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=PsV99eHtO3UC&pg=PA97#v=onepage&q=&f=false).
- 971 Dr. Robert M. Schoch, *The Mystery of Markawasi*, (2005), retrieved May 2009 at [circulartimes.org/Mystery%20of%20Markawasi.htm](http://circulartimes.org/Mystery%20of%20Markawasi.htm).
- 972 John G. Jackson, *Introduction to African Civilizations*, (New York: Citadel Press, 2001), 243-244.
- 973 Stanley Krippner and Alberto Villoldo, *The Realms of Healing*, (Berkeley: Celestial Arts, 1986), 76-77.
- 974 Instituto Nacional de Cultura, *Revista del Museo Nacional*, Volume 25, (Peru: Instituto Nacional de Cultura, 1956), 50.
- 975 Emma Lorival, *Siento un Cuento*, (Bloomington Indiana: Authorhouse, 2011), retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=klk01E6N5\\_kC](http://books.google.com/books?id=klk01E6N5_kC).
- 976 Graham Hancock, *Fingerprints of the Gods*, (Pittsburgh: Three Rivers Press, 1996), retrieved May 2009 at [bibliotecapleyades.net/egipto/fingerprntgods/fingerprntgods02.htm](http://bibliotecapleyades.net/egipto/fingerprntgods/fingerprntgods02.htm).
- 977 William Marder and Paul Tice, *Indians in the America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 55, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC).
- 978 R. Cedric Leonard, *Tiahuanacu the Mysterious City*, (2009), retrieved October 2009 at [atlantisquest.com/prehistcity.html](http://atlantisquest.com/prehistcity.html).
- 979 Manuel Sancho, *Tiahuanaco, la Ciudad de los Hijos del Sol*, (Oldcivilization's Blog, 2010), retrieved July 2011 at [oldcivilizations.wordpress.com/2010/07/18/tiahuanaco-%C2%BF-la-ciudad-de-los-hijos-del-sol/](http://oldcivilizations.wordpress.com/2010/07/18/tiahuanaco-%C2%BF-la-ciudad-de-los-hijos-del-sol/).
- 980 Ivan S. Eskildsen, "El Sentido de la Vida en Tiahuanaco", *Revista Esfinge*, July 5, 2010, (Madrid: Revista Esfinge, 2010), retrieved September 2011 at [translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=es&u=http://www.revistaesfinge.com/%3Fp%3D964](http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=es&u=http://www.revistaesfinge.com/%3Fp%3D964).
- 981 Roy Querejazu Lewis, *El Mundo Arqueologico del Cnl. Federico Diez de Medina*, (La Paz: Editorial Los Amigos del Libro, 1983), 192, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?ei=0v9zTobQFYnu0gGKrsmyDQ&ct=result&id=XmNyAAAAMAAJ&dq=paquidermo](http://books.google.com/books?ei=0v9zTobQFYnu0gGKrsmyDQ&ct=result&id=XmNyAAAAMAAJ&dq=paquidermo).
- 982 Pagina Siete, "En Tiwanaku Hallan Antiguos Instrumentos Musicales", *Pagina Siete*, March 20, 2011, (La Paz: 2011), retrieved June 2013 at [paginasiete.bo/2011-03-20/Cultura/NoticiaPrincipal/19CulAde010311.aspx](http://paginasiete.bo/2011-03-20/Cultura/NoticiaPrincipal/19CulAde010311.aspx).
- 983 Ismael Argote, *Republica de Bolivia Boletin de la Oficina Nacional de Estadistica*, Ano 7, Numeros 67-69, (La Paz: Republica de Bolivia, 1911), 69, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=TS5NAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=TS5NAAAAMAAJ).
- 984 "Provinces of Bolivia", Wikipedia, retrieved October 2011.
- 985 "Uyuni", Wikipedia, retrieved October 2011.
- 986 "The Markets of Bolivia", *Trade Information Bulletin*, (Washington D.C.: U.S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1925), 28, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Lqp5aQgua0cC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Lqp5aQgua0cC).
- 987 Ismael Argote, *Republica de Bolivia Boletin de la Oficina Nacional de Estadistica*, Ano 7, Numeros 67-69, (La Paz: Republica de Bolivia, 1911), 72-73, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=TS5NAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=TS5NAAAAMAAJ).
- 988 "Pachyderm", [dictionary.com](http://dictionary.com), retrieved March 2013.
- 989 "Pachyderm", [dictionary.com](http://dictionary.com), retrieved March 2013.
- 990 "Pachyderm", Wikipedia, retrieved March 2013.
- 991 "Quaternary Extinction Event", Wikipedia, retrieved March 2013.
- 992 Vladimir Kudin, "Padre Crespi Collection 3 of 3", (Kiev Ukraine: Youtube, 2011), 2:55-2:59, retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqF9Q](http://youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqF9Q).
- 993 J. Leslie Mitchell, *The Conquest of the Maya*, (New York: Polygraphic Company of America, 1935), 89.
- 994 Jose Imbelloni, *La Segunda Esfinge Indiana: Antiguos y Nuevos Aspectos del Problema de los Origenes Americanos*, (Buenos Aires: Libreria Hachette, 1956), 242-243.
- 995 Jose Imbelloni, *La Esfinge Indiana: Antiguos y Nuevos Aspectos del Problema de los Origenes Americanos*, (Buenos Aires: El Ateneo, 1926), 190.
- 996 Juan B. Ambrosetti, "El Hacha de Huaycama", *Anales del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Buenos Aires*, Serie III, IX, (Buenos Aires: Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Buenos Aires, 1906), 15-23, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=IxNMAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=IxNMAAAAMAAJ).
- 997 C. N. Dubelaar, *South American and Caribbean Petroglyphs*, (Riverton New Jersey: Foris Publications, 1986), 71.
- 998 Daniel Cohen, *The Encyclopedia of Monsters*, (New York: Dodd, Mead, 1982), 43.
- 999 Daniel Cohen, *The Encyclopedia of Monsters*, (New York: Dodd, Mead, 1982), 43.
- 1000 Lawrence R. Specter and Carol Lee South, *The Oz Factors: The Wizard of Oz as an Analogy to the Mysteries of Life*, (Bloomington Indiana: First Books Library, 1999), page not specified, January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=CfGGAJEcz84C](http://books.google.com/books?id=CfGGAJEcz84C).
- 1001 Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes*, (New York: Harper and Row, 1980), 245.
- 1002 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 19-20.
- 1003 Paul S. Martin and Harry W. Greene, *Twilight of the Mammoths*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005), 155.
- 1004 Paul S. Martin and Harry W. Greene, *Twilight of the Mammoths*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005), 155.
- 1005 *Proceedings*, Volume I, *British Archaeological Reports*, (Maisonneuve, 1964), 50.
- 1006 Daniel Cohen, *Mysteries of the World*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1979), 43.
- 1007 Egerton Sykes, "Elephants in Central America", *New World Antiquity*, Volume 16, Number 1, (London: Markham House Press, 1968), 9.
- 1008 Barbara Olins Alpert, "A Context for the Vero Beach Engraved Mammoth or Mastodon", *Congres IFRAO, Sur L'Art Pleistocene Dans Le Monde*, (Ariege France: Congres IFRAO, 2010), 1-12, retrieved April 2011 at [www.ifraoariege2010.fr/docs/Articles/Alpert-Amerique.pdf](http://www.ifraoariege2010.fr/docs/Articles/Alpert-Amerique.pdf).
- 1009 American Daily Herald Staff, "First Ice Age Artwork of Mammoth or Mastodon Found in Florida", *American Daily Herald*, June 23, 2011, (Kaukauna Wisconsin: American Daily Herald, 2011), retrieved June 2011 at [americandailyherald.com/20110623594/art/first-artwork-of-mammoth-or-mastodon-found-in-florida](http://americandailyherald.com/20110623594/art/first-artwork-of-mammoth-or-mastodon-found-in-florida).
- 1010 "Drawn in the USA: First Ever Ice Age Engraving of Trunked Animal to be Found in the Americas", *Mail Online*, June 22, 2011, (London: Daily Mail, 2011), retrieved June 2011 at [dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2006844/First-Ice-Age-engraving-trunked-animal-Americas.html](http://dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-2006844/First-Ice-Age-engraving-trunked-animal-Americas.html).
- 1011 Ekkehart Malotki and Henry Wallace, "Depiction of a Mammoth in the Prehistoric Rock Art of Southeastern Utah", *Pleistocene Coalition News*, Volume 2, Issue 6, November-December 2010, (Ann Arbor: The Pleistocene Coalition, 2010), 1-3, retrieved June 2011 at [pleistocenecoalition.com/#pleistocene\\_coalition\\_news](http://pleistocenecoalition.com/#pleistocene_coalition_news).

- <sup>1012</sup> Greg Allen, "Florida Fossil Hunter Gets Credit for Big Find", *National Public Radio*, August 19, 2011, (Washington D.C.: National Public Radio, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [npr.org/2011/07/25/137549198/florida-fossil-hunter-gets-credit-for-big-find](http://npr.org/2011/07/25/137549198/florida-fossil-hunter-gets-credit-for-big-find).
- <sup>1013</sup> M. F. Ashley Montagu, "The Earliest Account of the Association of Human Artifacts with Fossil Mammals in North America" *Science*, Volume 95, (1942), 380-81.
- <sup>1014</sup> M. F. Ashley Montagu and C. Bernard Peterson, "The Earliest Account of the Association of Human Artifacts with Fossil Mammals in North America", *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 87, Number 5, (Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1944), 407-419.
- <sup>1015</sup> Mark Raymond Harrington, "Gypsum Cave, Nevada", *Southwest Museum Papers*, Number Eight, (Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1933), 177-178.
- <sup>1016</sup> Carl Haley Chapman and Eleanor F. Chapman, *Indians and Archaeology of Missouri*, (Columbia: University of Missouri, 1983), 25-26, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=R58lZa\\_fzWoC&pg=PA25](http://books.google.com/books?id=R58lZa_fzWoC&pg=PA25).
- <sup>1017</sup> Jean-François-Albert du Pouget Nadaillac, N. D'Anvers, and William Healey Dall, *Pre-Historic America*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1885), 36-37, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUMJLUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUMJLUC).
- <sup>1018</sup> Michael John O'Brien and W. Raymond Wood, *The Prehistory of Missouri*, (Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1998), 35-36, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=-SNGCeoQOfIC](http://books.google.com/books?id=-SNGCeoQOfIC).
- <sup>1019</sup> Allen A. Debus, *Prehistoric Monsters: The Real and Imagined Creatures of the Past That We Love to Fear*, (Jefferson North Carolina: McFarland and Company, 2010), 84-86, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=A6VQDYnkDUYC](http://books.google.com/books?id=A6VQDYnkDUYC).
- <sup>1020</sup> Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences, Women's Centennial Association, *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Natural Sciences*, (Davenport Iowa: Gazette Company, 1877), 113-114, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=15YWAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=15YWAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1021</sup> Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 129-130, 193-196,
- <sup>1022</sup> Manuel Orozco y Berra, *Historia Antigua y de la Conquista de Mexico*, Volume II, (Mexico: Gonzalo A. Esteva, 1880), 284, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA284](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA284).
- <sup>1023</sup> Florentino Ameghino, *La Antigüedad Del Hombre*, Volume I, (Buenos Aires: Sociedad Científica Argentina, 1880), 145, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1024</sup> Ludwell H. Johnson, "Men and Elephants in America," *Scientific Monthly*, Volume 75, Issue 4, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952), 215.
- <sup>1025</sup> The Baltimore Sun, "Is it a Hoax?", *The Baltimore Sun*, November 29, 1838, (Baltimore: Baltimore Sun, 1838), 1.
- <sup>1026</sup> Henry F. Osborn, *The Age of Mammals*, (New York: Macmillan, 1920), 495, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1027</sup> "General Information at Mastodon State Historic Park", *Missouri State Parks*, (Missouri State Government), retrieved August 2011 at [mostateparks.com/page/54983/general-information](http://mostateparks.com/page/54983/general-information).
- <sup>1028</sup> Newton Horace Winchell, "Pre-Indian Inhabitants of North America, Part II", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 164, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C&pg=PA164](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C&pg=PA164).
- <sup>1029</sup> Edward Griffith, "The Animal Kingdom, Described and Arranged in Conformity with its Organization, by the Baron Cuvier", *The Gentlemen's Magazine and Historical Chronicle*, Volume 48, (London: J. B. Nichols and Son, 1828), 40-43, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=s6lJAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA42](http://books.google.com/books?id=s6lJAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA42).
- <sup>1030</sup> Hugh James Rose and Samuel Roffey Maitland, "The Days of Creation", *The British Magazine and Monthly Register of Religious and Ecclesiastical Information, Parochial History, and Documents Respecting the State of the Poor, Progress of Education, Etc.*, Volume 8, (London: J. G. and F. Rivington, 1835), 284-286, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=LMhPAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA286](http://books.google.com/books?id=LMhPAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA286).
- <sup>1031</sup> An Association of Gentlemen, "Review of New Publications", *The Christian Spectator*, Volume 6, (New Haven: S. Converse, 1824), 431-433, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=TPkbAQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=TPkbAQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1032</sup> George Crabb, *A Dictionary of General Knowledge*, (London: Cheapside, 1833), 243, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=T0NAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA243](http://books.google.com/books?id=T0NAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA243).
- <sup>1033</sup> Richard Harlan, "Fauna Americana; Being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals Inhabiting North America", *The North American Review*, Volume 22, (Boston: Cambridge University Press, 1826), 133, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=oWQCAAAIAAJ&pg=PA133](http://books.google.com/books?id=oWQCAAAIAAJ&pg=PA133).
- <sup>1034</sup> Hugh Murray, William Wallace, Robert Jameson, William Jackson Hooker, William Swainson, and Thomas Gamaliel Bradford, *The Encyclopedia of Geography*, Volume III, (Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1839), 378, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=IHFBOi0JiDUC&pg=PA378](http://books.google.com/books?id=IHFBOi0JiDUC&pg=PA378).
- <sup>1035</sup> Granville Penn, *Conversations on Geology: Comprising a Familiar Explanation of the Huttonian and Wenerian Systems: The Mosaic Geology*, (London: S. Maunders, 1828), 364, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=eTNRE9A319UC&pg=PA364](http://books.google.com/books?id=eTNRE9A319UC&pg=PA364).
- <sup>1036</sup> George Houston and James Gordon Brooks, "Minutes of Conversations at Dr. Mitchill's", *The Minerva*, Volume I, Number 16, July 24, 1824, (New York: G. L. Birch, 1824), 248, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=13QtAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA248](http://books.google.com/books?id=13QtAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA248).
- <sup>1037</sup> C. F. P. Martius, "Travels in Brazil, in the Years 1817-1820, Undertaken by Command of H. M. the King of Bavaria", *The Foreign Quarterly Review*, Volume 5, (London: Treuttel and Werz, 1827), 462-463, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3R9bAAAQAQAJ&pg=PA463](http://books.google.com/books?id=3R9bAAAQAQAJ&pg=PA463).
- <sup>1038</sup> Origen Bachele, "History", *The Family Magazine*, Volume I, Number 48, March 15, 1834, (New York: Redfield and Lindsay, 1834), 377, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=DGpMAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA377](http://books.google.com/books?id=DGpMAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA377).
- <sup>1039</sup> John Ware, "Some Account of the Discovery of the Fossil Bones of the Mastodonte or Great American Mammoth, and of the Anatomical Character of That Animal", *The Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts*, Volume I, Article XXXI, (Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Co., 1824), 262-263, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1).
- <sup>1040</sup> Sir Edward Burnett Tylor, *Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization*, (New York: Henry Holt), 303, retrieved July 2009 at [google.com/books?id=CccUAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA303](http://google.com/books?id=CccUAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA303).
- <sup>1041</sup> John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge Shecut, *Sketches of the Elements of Natural Philosophy: Accompanied with Sketches of a New Theory of the Earth*, (Charleston: C. C. Sebring, 1826), 127-133, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=DEJBAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=DEJBAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1042</sup> Samuel Latham Mitchill, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains: Which, With Other Geological and Some Minerals Articles, Were Presented to the New York Lyceum of Natural History, in August 1826, by Their Associate, Samuel L. Mitchill*, (New York: Lyceum of Natural History, 1826), 11, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAQAJ&pg=PA11](http://books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAQAJ&pg=PA11).
- <sup>1043</sup> David Pursuitt, Joseph Smith and the Origins of the Book of Mormon, (Jefferson North Carolina: McFarland, 2000), 226, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=5Zx9qOay304C&pg=PA226](http://books.google.com/books?id=5Zx9qOay304C&pg=PA226).

- <sup>1044</sup> American Antiquarian Society, *Archaeologica Americana*. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society, Volume I, (Worcester Massachusetts: William Manning, 1820), 5, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?pg=PA5&ei=Nk7PTYCSiAPg0QG67rWBDg&id=gPoOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?pg=PA5&ei=Nk7PTYCSiAPg0QG67rWBDg&id=gPoOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1045</sup> William Ogden Niles, "Antediluvian Antiquities", *Niles Weekly Register*, Volume 16, (Baltimore: Niles Weekly Register, 1819), 396-397, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=-fIaAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=-fIaAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1046</sup> Richard Stout, "Ele-Phantasy, Part One, *How Could Joseph Smith Have Known That?*, unknown on the whether, when, or where of publishing, sent to me by e-mail October 2010.
- <sup>1047</sup> Samuel Latham Mitchill, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains: Which, With Other Geological and Some Minerals Articles, Were Presented to the New York Lyceum of Natural History, in August 1826, by Their Associate, Samuel L. Mitchill*, (New York: Lyceum of Natural History, 1826), 10, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA10](http://books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA10).
- <sup>1048</sup> Thomas Ashe, *Memoirs of Mammoth, and Other Extraordinary and Stupendous Bones of Incognita or Non-Descript Animals Found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red Rivers, Etc.*, (Liverpool England: G.F. Harris, 1806), 40, retrieved May 2011 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=6nc-AAAACAAJ>.
- <sup>1049</sup> Amos Stoddard, *Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana*, (Philadelphia: Matthew Carey, 1812), 349, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=HikVAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=HikVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1050</sup> Gary E. Moulton, *The Journals of the Lewis & Clark Expedition, August 25, 1804 – April 6, 1805*, (Lincoln Nebraska: University of Nebraska Press, 1987), 340, retrieved May 2011 at [lewisandclarkjournals.unl.edu/read/?\\_xmlsrc=1804-1805.winter.part1.xml&\\_xslsrc=LCstyles.xml](http://lewisandclarkjournals.unl.edu/read/?_xmlsrc=1804-1805.winter.part1.xml&_xslsrc=LCstyles.xml).
- <sup>1051</sup> Robert A. Saindon, 857, *Explorations in the World of Lewis and Clark, Volume 2 of 3*, (Digital Scanning: Scituate Massachusetts, 2003), retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=jJKOKplWrw8C&pg=PA857](http://books.google.com/books?id=jJKOKplWrw8C&pg=PA857).
- <sup>1052</sup> Missouri Historical Society, *The Bulletin*, (St. Louis: The Missouri Historical Society, 1944), unknown page or article title – was only able to find a Google book snippet that indicated Pierre Chouteau is the person who sent mammoth bones to Baron Carondelet, retrieved May 2011 at [google.com/search?tbop=p&tmb=bks&q=Carondelet+\"Pierre+Chouteau\"+mammoth](http://google.com/search?tbop=p&tmb=bks&q=Carondelet+\).
- <sup>1053</sup> R. Bruce McMillan, "The Discovery of Fossil Vertebrates on Missouri's Western Frontier", *Earth Sciences History*, Volume 29, Number 1, (Mahwah New Jersey: History of Earth Sciences Society, 2010), abstract, retrieved May 2011 at [hess.metapress.com/content/j034662534721751/](http://hess.metapress.com/content/j034662534721751/).
- <sup>1054</sup> Jedidiah Morse, Samuel Webber, *The American Universal Geography, or a View of the Present State of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics in the Known World and of the United States in Particular; in Two Parts, Part I, Fourth Edition*, (Boston: Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews, 1802), 687-688, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=IClwAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=IClwAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1055</sup> Thomas Ashe, *Memoirs of Mammoth and Various Other Extraordinary and Stupendous Bones, of Incognita, or Non-Descript Animals, Found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Etc.*, (Liverpool: G.F. Harris, 1806), 17, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=6nc-AAAACAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=6nc-AAAACAAJ).
- <sup>1056</sup> John Linnaeus Edward Whitridge Shecut, *Sketches of the Elements of Natural Philosophy: Accompanied with Sketches of a New Theory of the Earth*, (Charleston: C. C. Sebring, 1826), 104, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=DEJBAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=DEJBAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1057</sup> Charles Lyell, "On the Geological Position of the Mastodon Giganteum and Associated Fossil Remains at Big Bone Lick, Kentucky, and Other Localities in the United States and Canada", *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, Volume 22, January – June, 1843, (London: Richard and John E. Taylor, 1843), 192, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Zj2mMkQsZgkC&pg=RA1-PA192](http://books.google.com/books?id=Zj2mMkQsZgkC&pg=RA1-PA192).
- <sup>1058</sup> Walter H. Ficklin, "The Pictured Rocks of Boone County, Mo.", *The Archaeologist*, Volume 2, Number 10, (Waterloo Indiana: The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1894), 293-294, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1059</sup> Colonel William F. Switzer, *History of Boone County, Missouri*, (Saint Louis: Western Historical Company, 1882), 999, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_PwBAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA1-PA999#v=onepage&q=&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=_PwBAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA1-PA999#v=onepage&q=&f=false).
- <sup>1060</sup> Paul Allen, *History of the Expedition Under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, Volume I*, (Philadelphia: Bradford and Inskeep, 1814), 11, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=d40UAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=d40UAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1061</sup> Josiah Priest, *American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West*, (Albany: Hoffman and White, 1833), 138-145, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC).
- <sup>1062</sup> Thomas Ashe, *Travels in America, Performed in the Year 1806, for the Purpose of Exploring the Rivers Allegheny, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and Ascertaining the Produce and Condition of Their Banks and Vicinity*, (London: B. McMillan, 1809), 231, retrieved January 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=QsATAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=QsATAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1063</sup> "Thomas Ashe (writer)", Wikipedia, retrieved January 2011.
- <sup>1064</sup> Alexander von Humboldt, *Vues des Cordilleres, et Monumens des Peuples Indigines de L'Amérique*, (Paris: F. Schoell, 1810), 254-255, retrieved October 2010 at [archive.org/stream/vuesdescordill01humb#page/254/mode/2up/search/pachyderme](http://archive.org/stream/vuesdescordill01humb#page/254/mode/2up/search/pachyderme).
- <sup>1065</sup> Alexander Von Humboldt, *Researches Concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America*, (London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, J. Murray and H. Colburn, 1814), 211.
- <sup>1066</sup> John Thomas Short, *The North Americans of Antiquity*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1880), 386, first footnote, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1067</sup> G. Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 12, 15, 17, 37, 46.
- <sup>1068</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 476, retrieved October 2010 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1069</sup> John Ranking, *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco: In the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, Accompanied with Elephants; and the Local Agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, Found in the New World*, (London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), 421-423, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1070</sup> Alexander Von Humboldt, *Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, During the Year s 1799-1804*, (London: W. Pople, 1821), 155, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=nRRjAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA155](http://books.google.com/books?id=nRRjAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA155).
- <sup>1071</sup> John Haywood, *The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee: Up to the First Settlement Therein by the White People in the Year 1768*, (Nashville: G. Wilson, 1823), 67.
- <sup>1072</sup> Unable to ascertain author and other details due to only seeing a "Google snippet view", *Man*, Volumes 58-59, (London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1958), 96, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=jKURAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=jKURAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1073</sup> G Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 17.
- <sup>1074</sup> "Codex Borgia", *Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies*, (Crystal River Florida: Foundation for the Advancement of Mesoamerican Studies, retrieved October 2010 at [famsi.org/research/graz/borgia/index.html](http://famsi.org/research/graz/borgia/index.html)).

- <sup>1075</sup> Gary Haynes and J Klimowicz, "Mammoth (*Mammuthus* spp.) and American Mastodont (*Mammut americanum*) Bonesites: What do the Differences Mean?", *Deinsea* 9, (Rotterdam: Deinsea, 2003), 186, retrieved December 2008 at [unr.edu/cla/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf](http://unr.edu/cla/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf).
- <sup>1076</sup> Henry F. Osborn, *The Age of Mammals*, (New York: Macmillan, 1920), 494-498, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1077</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 58-59.
- <sup>1078</sup> Richard S. Lull, "The Evolution of the Elephant", *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1908, (Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1908), 653, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=I2I3AQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I2I3AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1079</sup> Ludwell H. Johnson, "Men and Elephants in America," *Scientific Monthly*, Volume 75, Issue 4, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952), 215.
- <sup>1080</sup> Leo Deuel, *Conquistadors without Swords, Archaeologists in the Americas*, (New York: St. Maarten's Press, 1967), 501-502.
- <sup>1081</sup> Katherine Tingley, "Remains of Elephants Found in Mexico", *New Century Path*, Volume VI, Number 52, November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1903, (San Diego: New Century Corporation, 1903), 8, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=cjtDAQAAIAAJ&pg=PA450](http://books.google.com/books?id=cjtDAQAAIAAJ&pg=PA450).
- <sup>1082</sup> "Elephants in Mexico", *The Reading Eagle*, September 7, 1903, (Reading: *Reading Eagle*, 1903), 5, retrieved September 2011 at [news.google.com/newspapers?nid=1955&dat=19030907&id=zr8hAAAAIABAJ&sjid=p5wFAAAAIBAJ&pg=6043,4512280](http://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=1955&dat=19030907&id=zr8hAAAAIABAJ&sjid=p5wFAAAAIBAJ&pg=6043,4512280).
- <sup>1083</sup> Editor, "Elephants Remains in Mexico", *American Antiquarian*, Volume 25, (1903), 395-397, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VZMLAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=VZMLAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1084</sup> A. H. Parsons, "Parson's Text Book", (Lamoni Iowa: Herald Publishing House, 1902), 44, retrieved September 2011 at [archive.org/stream/parsonstextbook00parsrich#page/44/mode/2up](http://archive.org/stream/parsonstextbook00parsrich#page/44/mode/2up).
- <sup>1085</sup> "Big Mexican City Buried in Earth", *Los Angeles Times*, August 24, 1903, (Los Angeles: *Los Angeles Time*, 1903), 2, retrieved (paid service) September 2011 at [secure.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/322305662.html?FMT=AI&FMTS=:ABS:AI:CITE:PAGE&type=historic&date=Aug+24%2C+1903&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=BIG+MEXICAN+CITY+BURIED+IN+EARTH](http://secure.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/322305662.html?FMT=AI&FMTS=:ABS:AI:CITE:PAGE&type=historic&date=Aug+24%2C+1903&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=BIG+MEXICAN+CITY+BURIED+IN+EARTH).
- <sup>1086</sup> "Most Wonderful of Buried Cities", *The Davenport Republican*, September 4, 1903, (Davenport Iowa: Davenport Republican, 1903), 5, retrieved September 2011 at [news.google.com/newspapers?id=kBNcAAAAIABAJ&sjid=EVUNAAAAIABAJ&pg=1115,6930059&dq=ascertained+positive+ly+that+elephants&hl=en](http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=kBNcAAAAIABAJ&sjid=EVUNAAAAIABAJ&pg=1115,6930059&dq=ascertained+positive+ly+that+elephants&hl=en).
- <sup>1087</sup> W. E. Rotzell, "Anthropological Notes", *The Atlantic Slope Naturalist*, Volume 1, Number 5, November 1903, (Narbeth Pennsylvania: *The Atlantic Slope Naturalist*, 1903), 68, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=c30VAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA68](http://books.google.com/books?id=c30VAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA68).
- <sup>1088</sup> Katherine Tingley, "Remains of Elephants Found in Mexico", *New Century Path*, Volume VI, Number 52, November 8<sup>th</sup>, 1903, (San Diego: New Century Corporation, 1903), 8, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=cjtDAQAAIAAJ&pg=PA450](http://books.google.com/books?id=cjtDAQAAIAAJ&pg=PA450).
- <sup>1089</sup> "Elephants in Mexico", *The Reading Eagle*, September 7, 1903, (Reading: *Reading Eagle*, 1903), 5, retrieved September 2011 at [news.google.com/newspapers?nid=1955&dat=19030907&id=zr8hAAAAIABAJ&sjid=p5wFAAAAIBAJ&pg=6043,4512280](http://news.google.com/newspapers?nid=1955&dat=19030907&id=zr8hAAAAIABAJ&sjid=p5wFAAAAIBAJ&pg=6043,4512280).
- <sup>1090</sup> Editor, "Elephants Remains in Mexico", *American Antiquarian*, Volume 25, (1903), 395-397, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VZMLAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=VZMLAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1091</sup> "Big Mexican City Buried in Earth", *Los Angeles Times*, August 24, 1903, (Los Angeles: *Los Angeles Time*, 1903), 2, retrieved (paid service) September 2011 at [secure.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/322305662.html?FMT=AI&FMTS=:ABS:AI:CITE:PAGE&type=historic&date=Aug+24%2C+1903&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=BIG+MEXICAN+CITY+BURIED+IN+EARTH](http://secure.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/322305662.html?FMT=AI&FMTS=:ABS:AI:CITE:PAGE&type=historic&date=Aug+24%2C+1903&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=BIG+MEXICAN+CITY+BURIED+IN+EARTH).
- <sup>1092</sup> "Big Mexican City Buried in Earth", *Los Angeles Times*, August 24, 1903, (Los Angeles: *Los Angeles Time*, 1903), 2, retrieved (paid service) September 2011 at [secure.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/322305662.html?FMT=AI&FMTS=:ABS:AI:CITE:PAGE&type=historic&date=Aug+24%2C+1903&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=BIG+MEXICAN+CITY+BURIED+IN+EARTH](http://secure.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/322305662.html?FMT=AI&FMTS=:ABS:AI:CITE:PAGE&type=historic&date=Aug+24%2C+1903&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=BIG+MEXICAN+CITY+BURIED+IN+EARTH).
- <sup>1093</sup> R. B. White, "Notes on the Aboriginal Races of the Northwestern Provinces of South America", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain*, February 1884, (London: Trubner and Company, 1884), 244, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=z84EAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA244](http://books.google.com/books?id=z84EAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA244).
- <sup>1094</sup> Augustus Henry Keane and Clements Robert Markham, *Central and South America*, Volume 1, (London: Edward Stanford, 1901), 133, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=QMIkAAAAMA AJ&pg=PA133](http://books.google.com/books?id=QMIkAAAAMA AJ&pg=PA133).
- <sup>1095</sup> D. G. Brinton, "On An Ancient Human Footprint from Nicaragua", *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 24, (Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1887), 441, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=zg8wAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA441](http://books.google.com/books?id=zg8wAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA441).
- <sup>1096</sup> Elisee Reclus, Francisco Javier Vergara Y Velasco, Colombia, (Bogota: Papeleria de Samper Matiz, 1893), 162-163, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=2vMYAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA162](http://books.google.com/books?id=2vMYAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA162).
- <sup>1097</sup> Erich Von Fange, *Time Upside Down*, Part 6, retrieved June 2008 [www.rae.org/pdf/ch06tud.pdf](http://www.rae.org/pdf/ch06tud.pdf).
- <sup>1098</sup> Jorge Holguin, *Desde Cerca (Asuntos Colombianos)*, (Paris: Gi Ficker, 1908), 245, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=SI8DAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA245](http://books.google.com/books?id=SI8DAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA245).
- <sup>1099</sup> Marquis de Nadaillac, "Empreintes Fossiles de pas Humans", *La Nature*, Volume 16, (Paris: Librairie de L'Academie de Medecine, 1888), 230, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=K3cAAAAAMA AJ&pg=PA230](http://books.google.com/books?id=K3cAAAAAMA AJ&pg=PA230).
- <sup>1100</sup> Elisee Reclus, *Nouvelle Geographie Universelle: La Terre et les Hommes*, Volume 18, (Paris: Librairie Hachette, 1893), 290, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=TssBAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA290](http://books.google.com/books?id=TssBAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA290).
- <sup>1101</sup> Desire Pector, *Notes Sur L'Americanisme: Quelques-Unes de Ses Lacunes en 1900*, (Paris: J. Maisonneuve, 1900), 97, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?pg=PA97&id=wT8YAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?pg=PA97&id=wT8YAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1102</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), II Nephi 8-10.
- <sup>1103</sup> Alexander Warfield Bradford, *American Antiquities and Researches into the Origins of the American Red Race*, (Boston: Saxton and Pierce, 1841), 27, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAAJ).
- <sup>1104</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 476, retrieved July 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1105</sup> James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 322, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1106</sup> Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph Latrobe, *The Rambler in Mexico*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1836), 144-146, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=YRIWAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=YRIWAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1107</sup> Peter Tompkins, *Mysteries of the Mexican Pyramids*, (New York: Perennial Library, 1987), 124.

- <sup>1108</sup> David Brewster, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips, and Robert Kane, "Proceedings of Learned Societies", *The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, Number 142, January 1843, (London: Richard and John E. Taylor, 1843), 65, retrieved December 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=qFAwAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA65](http://books.google.com/books?id=qFAwAAAAIAAJ&pg=PA65).
- <sup>1109</sup> Fray Diego Duran and Doris Heyden (translator and annotator), *The History of the Indies of New Spain* (English Translation), (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1994 (1579 writing)), 17, footnote, retrieved online January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=193tKPdM-ykC](http://books.google.com/books?id=193tKPdM-ykC).
- <sup>1110</sup> Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph Latrobe, *The Rambler in Mexico*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1836), 145-146, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=YRIWAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=YRIWAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1111</sup> Brantz Mayer, *Mexico, As It Was and As It Is*, (New York: J. Winchester, New World Press, 1864), 232, [books.google.com/books?id=5AMHAAAAQAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=5AMHAAAAQAAJ).
- <sup>1112</sup> Granville Hedrick, "Section Twenty-Two", *The Truth Teller*, Volume II, Number 2, (Independence Missouri: The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1868), 19-20, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=LyVOAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=LyVOAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1113</sup> A. Hyatt Verrill and Ruth Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1953), 7, 132-133.
- <sup>1114</sup> Francis Robicsek, *Copan: Home of the Mayan Gods* (New York: The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1972), 70-74.
- <sup>1115</sup> A. Hyatt Verrill and Ruth Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations* (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1953), 7, 132-133.
- <sup>1116</sup> Diane Wirth, *A Challenge to the Critics* (Bountiful: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 51, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=YMb9OLwD7bYC&pg=PA51](http://books.google.com/books?id=YMb9OLwD7bYC&pg=PA51).
- <sup>1117</sup> My librarian had a rare failure on finding this source, so limited details via a "Google Book Snippet" – unknown author/article name, *New Diffusionist*, somewhere between Volume 4, Number 14 and Volume 6, Number 24, (Bedfordshire, England: New Diffusionist Press, 1974), 142, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=LV46AAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=LV46AAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1118</sup> Barry Fell, *Saga America*, (New York: Times Books, 1980), 265, 287, 338.
- <sup>1119</sup> Jack West, *Ancient Ruins of America* (Midvale, UT: Sounds of Zion), video.
- <sup>1120</sup> Harold Waldwin Percival, *The Word*, Volume 17, (New York: H. W. Percival, 1913), 76-80, 204, retrieved May 2009 at [google.com/books?id=fiADAAAAIAAJ](http://google.com/books?id=fiADAAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1121</sup> This source, while citing elephantine depictions, which scarce explanation, says at Chichen Itza: "... a grouping of certain [Egyptian] letters, which gave the ancient name of the prehistoric animal the mastodon." C. Reginald Enock, *The Secret of the Pacific: A Discussion of the Origin of the Early Civilizations of America*, 1912, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1912), retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=bDf0uiB1jq4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=bDf0uiB1jq4C).
- <sup>1122</sup> Augustus Le Plongeon, *Sacred Mysteries Among the Mayas and Quiches*, (New York: Cosimo, 2007, reprint of 1866 work), 93, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=84do7mNMi2kC&pg=PA93](http://books.google.com/books?id=84do7mNMi2kC&pg=PA93).
- <sup>1123</sup> Peter Dunstan, *The Dark Powers That Bind*, (Tamarac Florida: Llumina Publishing, 2007), 121, retrieved April 2012 at [books.google.com/books?id=X99oPot52o4C&pg=PT121](http://books.google.com/books?id=X99oPot52o4C&pg=PT121).
- <sup>1124</sup> James Lewis Thomas Chalmers Spence, *The Myths of Mexico and Peru*, (Forgotten Books, 2008, originally published in 1913), 137, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Z0suHkdFLTcC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Z0suHkdFLTcC).
- <sup>1125</sup> Katherine Tingley, "News from the Archaeological Field", *The Theosophical Path*, Volume 32, Number 4, April 1927, (San Diego: The Theosophical Society, 1927), 358-359, retrieved September 2011 at [theosociety.org/pasadena/ttp/ttp\\_v32n04.pdf](http://theosociety.org/pasadena/ttp/ttp_v32n04.pdf).
- <sup>1126</sup> A. Hyatt Verrill and Ruth Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations*, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Son, 1953), 132-133.
- <sup>1127</sup> Diane Wirth, *A Challenge to the Critics* (Bountiful: Horizon Publishers, 1986), 51.
- <sup>1128</sup> "Elephants – Domesticated", *Improvement Era*, Volume XXX, February 1927, #4, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1927).
- <sup>1129</sup> Alphaeus Hyatt Verrill, *The American Indian: North, South, and Central America*, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1927), 12-13.
- <sup>1130</sup> Doug Frizzle, "Proof of Elephants in America", digitized copy of a newspaper article in the *Nunda News* from Nunda New York, May 6, 1927, (Stillwater Lake, Nova Scotia: 2012), retrieved May 2012 at [stillwoods.blogspot.com/2012/05/proof-of-elephants-in-america.html](http://stillwoods.blogspot.com/2012/05/proof-of-elephants-in-america.html).
- <sup>1131</sup> Jill Leslie Furst and Peter T. Furst, *Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico*, (New York: Abbeville Press, 1980), 70-73.
- <sup>1132</sup> "Bonampak", Wikipedia, retrieved August 2009.
- <sup>1133</sup> Jill Leslie Furst and Peter T. Furst, *Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico*, (New York: Abbeville Press, 1980), 70-73.
- <sup>1134</sup> Glen Chapman, "The Elephant and the Book of Mormon", (California, 2003), 7, retrieved June 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- <sup>1135</sup> "Bonampak", Wikipedia, retrieved August 2009.
- <sup>1136</sup> Jill Leslie Furst and Peter T. Furst, *Pre-Columbian Art of Mexico*, (New York: Abbeville Press, 1980), 70-73.
- <sup>1137</sup> J. Eric Thompson, *Mexico Before Cortez*, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1941), 290.
- <sup>1138</sup> Carlos A. Echanove Trujillo, *Esas Pobres Ruinas Mayas Maravillosas* (Mexico City: B. Costa Amic, 1973), 167-168.
- <sup>1139</sup> Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 29-35, retrieved September 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C>.
- <sup>1140</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 54-55.
- <sup>1141</sup> Daniel Rojas, *Criptozoologia: El Enigma de las Criaturas Insolitas*, (Madrid: Nowtilus, 2010), 127-128, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nsoEjIZybl8C&pg=PA127](http://books.google.com/books?id=nsoEjIZybl8C&pg=PA127).
- <sup>1142</sup> David H. Childress, *Lost Cities of North & Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press, 1992), 57-58, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>1143</sup> Manly P. Hall, "The Mystery of the Disappearing Elephant", *Horizon the Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living* 1945 to 1946, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2005, originally 1946), 25, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25](http://books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25).
- <sup>1144</sup> Lyon Sprague de Camp, *Lost Continents: The Atlantis Theme in History, Science, and Literature*, (New York: Dover Publications, 1970), 140.
- <sup>1145</sup> J. Leslie Mitchell, *The Conquest of the Maya*, (New York: Polygraphic Company of America, 1935), 88-89.
- <sup>1146</sup> G Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 1-34.
- <sup>1147</sup> Norman Totten, *Epigraphic Research in America, Reply to Archaeologists Denunciations*, *The Epigraphic Society*, Volume 9, Number 215. (Waltham: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved October 2008 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>1148</sup> Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 32-35, retrieved at <http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C>.
- <sup>1149</sup> G. Elliot Smith, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephants in America", *Nature*, Letters to the Editor, Volume 96, Number 2407, December 16, 1915, (1915), 425.
- <sup>1150</sup> Paul Shao, *Asiatic Influences in Pre-Columbian American Art*, (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1976), 151.
- <sup>1151</sup> Manly P. Hall, "The Mystery of the Disappearing Elephant", *Horizon the Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living* 1945 to 1946, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2005, originally 1946), 25, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25](http://books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25).

- <sup>1152</sup> L. Sprague deCamp and Catherine C. deCamp, *Ancient Ruins and Archaeology*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1964), 185.
- <sup>1153</sup> Graeme Kearsley, "The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas", *World-Mysteries.com*, (2003), retrieved April 2008 at [www.world-mysteries.com/gw\\_kearsley.htm](http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw_kearsley.htm).
- <sup>1154</sup> Norman Totten, "Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility", *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>1155</sup> Graeme Kearsley, "The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas", *World-Mysteries.com*, (2003), retrieved April 2008 at [www.world-mysteries.com/gw\\_kearsley.htm](http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw_kearsley.htm).
- <sup>1156</sup> William N. Bates, "Archaeological News: Notes on Recent Excavations and Discoveries, Other News", *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume XIX, (Philadelphia: Archaeological Institute of America, 1915), 116, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=xX1JAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA116](http://books.google.com/books?id=xX1JAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA116).
- <sup>1157</sup> Graeme Kearsley, *Inca Origins: Asian Influences in Early South America in Myth, Migration, and History*, (United Kingdom: Yelsraek Publishing, 2003), 61, 398, 794-796.
- <sup>1158</sup> Grafton Elliot Smith, *The Diffusion of Culture*, (London: Watts and Company, 1933), 149-150.
- <sup>1159</sup> Thomas William Francis Gann, *The Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Northern British Honduras*, (Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1918), 142-147, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=xusNAAAIAAJ&pg=PA142](http://books.google.com/books?id=xusNAAAIAAJ&pg=PA142).
- <sup>1160</sup> Instituto de Antropología e Historia (Guatemala), *Antropología e Historia de Guatemala*, (Guatemala City: Ministerio de Educación, 1967), 32-33.
- <sup>1161</sup> C. W. Ceram, *Hands on the Past: Pioneer Archaeologists Tell Their Own Story*, (New York: Knopf, 1966), 349.
- <sup>1162</sup> Joaquin Edwards Bello, *El Subterráneo de los Jesuitas y Otros Mitos*, (Santiago: Zig-Zag, 1966), 293.
- <sup>1163</sup> Graeme Kearsley, *The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas*, *World-Mysteries.com*, 2003.
- <sup>1164</sup> Geological Society of London, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, Volume 85, (London: Geological Society of London, 1929), 54.
- <sup>1165</sup> Manly P. Hall, "The Mystery of the Disappearing Elephant", *Horizon the Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living* 1945 to 1946, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2005, originally 1946), 24-25, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25](http://books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25).
- <sup>1166</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, "The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya", Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>1167</sup> Graeme Kearsley, *The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas*, *World-Mysteries.com*, 2003.
- <sup>1168</sup> Gustav Stromsvik, *Guide Book to the Ruins of Copan*, (Washington D.C.: Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1947), 16, 30.
- <sup>1169</sup> Eric Thompson, "The 'Children of the Sun' and Central America", *Antiquity: A Quarterly Review of Archaeology*, Volume II, Number 6, (United Kingdom: Antiquity Publications, 1928), 167.
- <sup>1170</sup> Allen Thorndike Rice, "Ruined Cities of Central America", *The North American Review*, Volume 81, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1880), 97, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=3X0FAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA97](http://books.google.com/books?id=3X0FAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA97).
- <sup>1171</sup> Allen Thorndike Rice, "Preface", *Ancient Cities of the New World Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1887), xviii, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=ju4XAAAAYAAJ&pg=PR18](http://books.google.com/books?id=ju4XAAAAYAAJ&pg=PR18).
- <sup>1172</sup> "Izamal", *Wikipedia*, retrieved September 2011.
- <sup>1173</sup> A. H. Parsons, "Parson's Text Book", (Lamoni Iowa: Herald Publishing House, 1902), 137-138, retrieved September 2011 at [archive.org/stream/parsonstextbook00parsrich#page/137/mode/2up](http://archive.org/stream/parsonstextbook00parsrich#page/137/mode/2up).
- <sup>1174</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), preface, 19, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1175</sup> William H. Kelley and committee, *Report of the Committee on American Archaeology Appointed by the General Conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints*, 1894, (Lamoni Iowa: Herald Publishing House, 1910), 89, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PXyoAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=PXyoAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1176</sup> Katherine Eaton Bradley, *Sketches: The Olean Rock City; Historic Glimpses of Olean, New York; the Bradford Oil District; Historic Glimpses of Bradford, Pennsylvania*, (1920), 19-20, retrieved April 2009 at [archive.org/stream/sketchesoleanroc00brad/sketchesoleanroc00brad\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/sketchesoleanroc00brad/sketchesoleanroc00brad_djvu.txt).
- <sup>1177</sup> Kenneth MacGowan, *Early Man in the New World*, (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1950), 144.
- <sup>1178</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America*, Volume I, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 405, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1179</sup> Hyrum O. Smith, *Book of Mormon Talks*, (Lamoni Iowa: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908), 140-141, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA141](http://books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA141).
- <sup>1180</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, (Chicago: Jameson and More, 1878), 245, retrieved December 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=LZYLA AAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=LZYLA AAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1181</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), 143, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1182</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), 141-142, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1183</sup> Arthur C. Parker, "The Archeological History of New York" in the *New York State Museum Bulletin*, (Albany: The University of the State of New York, 1922), 84, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1184</sup> François Buloz, Charles Buloz, Ferdinand Brunetière, Francis Charmes, René Doumic, and André Chaumeix, *Revue de Deux Mondes*, (Paris: Au Bureau a la Revue des Deux Mondes, 1851), 870, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=iD4ZAAAIAAJ&pg=RA1-PA870](http://books.google.com/books?id=iD4ZAAAIAAJ&pg=RA1-PA870).
- <sup>1185</sup> Hanmer Luis Dupuis and Joseph Dupuis, *The Holy Places; A Narrative of Two Year's Residence in Jerusalem and Palestine*, (London: Hurst and Blackett, Publishers, 1856), 170-171, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=pzoBAAAQAAJ&pg=PA171](http://books.google.com/books?id=pzoBAAAQAAJ&pg=PA171).
- <sup>1186</sup> Philibert Dabry de Thiersant, *De L'Origine des Indiens du Nouveau-Monde-et de Leur Civilisation*, (Paris: Le Puy, Imprimerie de Marchessou Fils, 1883), 116, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=GxgTAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA116](http://books.google.com/books?id=GxgTAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA116).

- <sup>1187</sup> Marquis de Nadaillac, “Les Mound Builders”, *La Nature*, 9<sup>th</sup> Annual, Number 418, June 4, 1881, (Paris: Libraire de L’Academie de Medecine, 1881), 381, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=iXYAAAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA381](http://books.google.com/books?id=iXYAAAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA381).
- <sup>1188</sup> Jean Francois Albert du Pouget Nadaillac, *L’Amerique Prehistorique*, (Paris: Libraire de L’Academie de Medecine, 1882), 542, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_EtAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA542](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_EtAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA542).
- <sup>1189</sup> “Jean Francois Albert du Pouget Nadaillac”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2009.
- <sup>1190</sup> John L. Sorensen and Martin Raish, *Pre-Columbian Contact with the Americas Across the Oceans*, Volume 2, (Utah: Research Press, 1996), 171.
- <sup>1191</sup> Liborio Zerda, *El Dorado*, (Banco Popular, 1972), 153.
- <sup>1192</sup> Etienne Gilbert Eugene Sartiges, Rene Louis Marie Adolphe Botmiliau, and Raul Porras Barrenechea, *Dos Viajeros Franceses en el Peru Republicano*, (Lima: Editorial Cultura Antartica, 1947), 32.
- <sup>1193</sup> Florentino Ameghino, *La Antigüedad Del Hombre*, Volume I, (Buenos Aires: Sociedad Cientifica Argentina, 1880), 175-176, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1194</sup> Hyacinthe Charencey, *Le Mythe de Votan Etude Sur Les Origines Asiatiques de la Civilisation Americaine*, (Alencon France: Broise, 1871), 119, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PA119&id=KYE-AAAAYAAJ&output=text](http://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PA119&id=KYE-AAAAYAAJ&output=text).
- <sup>1195</sup> Jose Eduardo Rueda Enciso, *El Dorado*, (Bogota: Universidad del Rosario, 2010), 324, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=OfPuwG6Ns4C&pg=PA324](http://books.google.com/books?id=OfPuwG6Ns4C&pg=PA324).
- <sup>1196</sup> Luis Pericot Garcia, *America Indigena*, (Barcelona: Salvat Editores, 1936), 419.
- <sup>1197</sup> Florentino Ameghino and Alfredo J. Torcelli, *Obras Completas y Correspondencia Científica de Florentino Ameghino: La Antigüedad del Hombre en el Plata*, (Buenos Aires: La Plata, 1915), 129.
- <sup>1198</sup> Luis Pericot Garcia, *America Indigena*, (Barcelona: Salvat Editores, 1962), 510.
- <sup>1199</sup> “Museo del Banco Central del Ecuador” in *Museos del Ecuador*, retrieved July 2009 at [monografias.com/trabajos36/museos-ecuador/museos-ecuador2.shtml](http://monografias.com/trabajos36/museos-ecuador/museos-ecuador2.shtml).
- <sup>1200</sup> Karen O. Bruhns and Nancy L Keiker, “The Golden Sun of Guayaquil: a True Copycat”, *Apachita*, Journal 16, May 26, 2010, (Quito: Arqueologia Ecuatoriana, 2010), retrieved August 2011 at [revistas.arqueo-ecuatoriana.ec/en/apachita/apachita-16/174-el-sol-de-oro-de-guayaquil-verdadera-replica](http://revistas.arqueo-ecuatoriana.ec/en/apachita/apachita-16/174-el-sol-de-oro-de-guayaquil-verdadera-replica).
- <sup>1201</sup> “Ecuador Museums”, retrieved September 2011 at [centrorisorse.org/ecuador-museums.html](http://centrorisorse.org/ecuador-museums.html).
- <sup>1202</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 84-85.
- <sup>1203</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 84-85.
- <sup>1204</sup> “When Man Domesticated the Mastodon”, *Semana*, Issues 867-879, (Madrid: Semana, 1956), 21, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=JnccAQAAAMAAJ&q=spillman#search\\_anchor](http://books.google.com/books?id=JnccAQAAAMAAJ&q=spillman#search_anchor).
- <sup>1205</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper and Row Publishers, 1970), 243-244.
- <sup>1206</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper and Row Publishers, 1970), 243.
- <sup>1207</sup> Paul Thomas, comment in “Images: Mayan Calendar Carvings”, (Live Science, 2012), retrieved online October 2013 at [livescience.com/21254-images-mayan-calendar-carvings.html](http://livescience.com/21254-images-mayan-calendar-carvings.html), December 12, 2012.
- <sup>1208</sup> James Bailey, *Sailing to Paradise: the Discovery of the Americas by 7000 B.C.*, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1994), 138.
- <sup>1209</sup> Nicholas J. Saunders, *Animal Spirits*, (Alexandria Virginia: Time-Life Books, 1995), 80.
- <sup>1210</sup> Samuel Latham Mitchill, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains: Which, With Other Geological and Some Minerals Articles, Were Presented to the New York Lyceum of Natural History*, in August 1826, by Their Associate, Samuel L. Mitchill, (New York: Lyceum of Natural History, 1826), 11, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA11](http://books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA11).
- <sup>1211</sup> George Gaylord Simpson, *Discoverers of the Lost World* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1984), 15.
- <sup>1212</sup> John W. Fox, *Proboscidean and Paleoindian Interactions*, (Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 1992), 23-25.
- <sup>1213</sup> Joseph P. Dudley, “Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 294.
- <sup>1214</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18.
- <sup>1215</sup> Gary Haynes and J Klimowicz, “Mammoth (*Mammuthus* spp.) and American Mastodont (*Mammot americanum*) Bonesites: What do the Differences Mean?”, *Deinsea* 9, (Rotterdam: Deinsea, 2003), 186-187, retrieved October 2008 at [unr.edu/cia/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf](http://unr.edu/cia/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf).
- <sup>1216</sup> Richard Swan Lull, *Organic Evolution*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927), 53, 601, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=qm55X4JyYAEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=qm55X4JyYAEC).
- <sup>1217</sup> Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 35, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBUIwYPA8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBUIwYPA8C).
- <sup>1218</sup> Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Cork Cuvierian Society, and Dublin Natural History Society, *The Natural History Review*, (Edinburgh: Hodges and Smith, 1863), 60, 67, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VfcWAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=VfcWAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1219</sup> George Frederick Kunz, *Ivory and the Elephant in Art, Archaeology, and in Science*, (New York: Doubleday, Page, and Company, 1916), 381, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=ZoNmAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZoNmAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1220</sup> Henry Fairfield Osborn, *Collected Papers of Henry Fairfield Osborn*, (Tucson: University of Arizona, 1933), 20-21, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=sXIuAAAIAAJ&pg=RA8-PA20](http://books.google.com/books?id=sXIuAAAIAAJ&pg=RA8-PA20).
- <sup>1221</sup> R. A. Stirton and W. K. Gealey, “Reconnaissance Geology and Vertebrate Paleontology of El Salvador, Central America”, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, Volume 60, November 1949, (New York: Geological Society of America, 1949), 1751-1752.
- <sup>1222</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 3.
- <sup>1223</sup> Spencer G. Lucas, Guillermo E. Alvarado, and Eduardo Vega, “The Pleistocene Animals of Costa Rica”, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Volume 17, Number 2, (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1997), 422, retrieved December 2009 at [bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf](http://bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf).
- <sup>1224</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 1992), 32.
- <sup>1225</sup> Richard Swan Lull, “The Evolution of the Elephant”, *The American Journal of Science*, Fourth Series, Volume 25, Number 147, (New Haven: Yale, 1908), 210, retrieved February 2010 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=-3AWAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA210>.
- <sup>1226</sup> Note: my Spanish is poor and I didn’t bother translating this, but it appears another exception may be a mammoth from Ecuador, see: Alfredo Costales Samaniego, Dolores Costales Peñaherrera, *Barro Antiguo: el Pensamiento Antropológico de Juan Félix Proaño*, (Quito: Ed. Abya-Yala, 2001), 41-42, retrieved July 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=-NS-jXMq4lcC](http://books.google.com/books?id=-NS-jXMq4lcC).
- <sup>1227</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, *Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance*, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42

- Revista Geológica de América Central, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 9, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1228</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42, *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 24, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1229</sup> Jorge Carrillo, Edwin Chavez, Imeru Alfonso, "Notas Preliminares Sobre Los Mastodontes Gonfoterios (Mammalia: Proboscidea) del Cuaternario Venezolano", *Boletín Antropológico*, Año 26, Number 74, (Merida Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes, 2008), 235, retrieved September 2011 at [saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf](http://saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf).
- <sup>1230</sup> "Elephant Tooth in Brazil: Report", *PHYSORG.com*, (2010), retrieved September 2011 at [physorg.com/news198856050.html](http://physorg.com/news198856050.html).
- <sup>1231</sup> "Elephant Tooth Fossil Found in Brazil", *Dentrist.co.uk*, (2010), retrieved September 2011 at [dentistry.co.uk/news/3014-Elephant-tooth-fossil-found-in-Brazil](http://dentistry.co.uk/news/3014-Elephant-tooth-fossil-found-in-Brazil).
- <sup>1232</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 338.
- <sup>1233</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42, *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 9, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1234</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 7, retrieved April 2011 at [doc.rero.ch/Im.php?url=1000,43,39,20091210005417-ZZ/PAL\\_E3258.pdf](http://doc.rero.ch/Im.php?url=1000,43,39,20091210005417-ZZ/PAL_E3258.pdf).
- <sup>1235</sup> Jorge Carrillo, Edwin Chavez, Imeru Alfonso, "Notas Preliminares Sobre Los Mastodontes Gonfoterios (Mammalia: Proboscidea) del Cuaternario Venezolano", *Boletín Antropológico*, Año 26, Number 74, (Merida Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes, 2008), 236, retrieved September 2011 at [saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf](http://saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf).
- <sup>1236</sup> George Gaylord Simpson, *Discoverers of the Lost World* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1984), 15.
- <sup>1237</sup> Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (2004), 158.
- <sup>1238</sup> Rafael Labarca Encina and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "An Updated Taxonomic View on the Family Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) in the Final Pleistocene of South-Central Chile, *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaontologie – Abhandlungen*, Volume 262, Number 1, October 2011, (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 2011), 53, retrieved online October 2012 at [academia.edu/1037847/Diversity\\_of\\_the\\_Pleistocene\\_Gomphotheres\\_Gomphotheriidae\\_Proboscidea\\_from\\_South\\_America](http://academia.edu/1037847/Diversity_of_the_Pleistocene_Gomphotheres_Gomphotheriidae_Proboscidea_from_South_America).
- <sup>1239</sup> Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 2004), 158.
- <sup>1240</sup> M. T. Alberdi and J. L. Prado, "Dispersal and Extinction of the Pleistocene Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) in South America", *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site Publication, 2005), 5.
- <sup>1241</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 28.
- <sup>1242</sup> Joseph P. Dudley, "Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 292.
- <sup>1243</sup> Richard Swan Lull, "The Evolution of the Elephant", *The American Journal of Science*, Fourth Series, Volume 25, Number 147, (New Haven: Yale, 1908), 204, retrieved February 2010 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=3AWAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA204>.
- <sup>1244</sup> Joseph P. Dudley, "Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 294.
- <sup>1245</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42, *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 26, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1246</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42, *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 26, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1247</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42, *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 9, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1248</sup> Michael O. Woodburne, *The Great American Biotic Interchange: Dispersals, Tectonics, Climate, Sea Level and Holding Pens*, *Journal of Mammal Evolution*, Volume 17, Number 4, (Amsterdam: Springer, 2010), 245-262, retrieved April 2011 at [springerlink.com/content/35576417v5723n02/fulltext.pdf](http://springerlink.com/content/35576417v5723n02/fulltext.pdf).
- <sup>1249</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 17-19.
- <sup>1250</sup> Joaquín Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, and Eileen Johnson, "Mammoth and Man, Their Coexistence in Mexico", *Third International Mammoth Congress* (Whitehorse: Government of Yukon, 2003), retrieved November 2008 at [www.yukonmuseums.ca/mammoth/abstra-d.htm](http://www.yukonmuseums.ca/mammoth/abstra-d.htm).
- <sup>1251</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18.
- <sup>1252</sup> Adrienne Mayor, "Fossil Legends of the First Americans", (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 78 in particular, 73-89, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1253</sup> John Ranking, *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco: In the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, Accompanied with Elephants; and the Local Agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, Found in the New World*, (London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), 396-403, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1254</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18.
- <sup>1255</sup> Kenneth MacGowan and Joseph A. Hester, Jr., *Early Man in the New World*, Revised Edition, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1962), 136.
- <sup>1256</sup> Miguel Covarrubias, *Mexico South: The Isthmus of Tehuantepec*, (London: KPI Limited, 1986), 115-116.



- <sup>1257</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18.
- <sup>1258</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18.
- <sup>1259</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabral, Oscar J. Polaca, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, M.T. Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valero-Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica, 2<sup>nd</sup> World of Elephants Congress, Short Papers and Abstracts, (Hot Springs: The Mammoth Site of Hot Springs, 2005), 9.
- <sup>1260</sup> Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, “Summary and Conclusions”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 345.
- <sup>1261</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18-19.
- <sup>1262</sup> Spencer G. Lucas, Guillermo E. Alvarado, and Eduardo Vega, “The Pleistocene Mammals of Costa Rica”, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Volume 17, Number 2, (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1997), 413, retrieved December 2008 at [bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf](http://bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf).
- <sup>1263</sup> R. A. Stirton and W. K. Gealey, “Reconnaissance Geology and Vertebrate Paleontology of El Salvador, Central America”, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, Volume 60, November 1949, (New York: Geological Society of America, 1949), 1731-1732.
- <sup>1264</sup> Robert J. Sharer and Loa P. Traxler, *The Ancient Maya*, (Palo Alto: Stanford University Press, 2006), 154, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=YdgXZao2310C](http://books.google.com/books?id=YdgXZao2310C).
- <sup>1265</sup> Thor Jansen, *Mundo Maya*, (Guatemala City: Artemis Edinter, 1997), 34.
- <sup>1266</sup> Richard E. W. Adams and Murdo J. Macleod, *The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas*, Volume 2, Part 1, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000), 62, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=0Dx-89vxMLoC](http://books.google.com/books?id=0Dx-89vxMLoC).
- <sup>1267</sup> Dwight L. Curtis, *Let's Go Mexico*, (New York: St. Martin's Press, 2007), retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=1aPQ9uYN6DYC&pg=PA642](http://books.google.com/books?id=1aPQ9uYN6DYC&pg=PA642).
- <sup>1268</sup> Joyce Kelly and Jerry Kelly, *An Archaeological Guide to Northern Central America*, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 1996), 3, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Ej1Ya6YDvpoC&pg=PA3](http://books.google.com/books?id=Ej1Ya6YDvpoC&pg=PA3).
- <sup>1269</sup> Shelagh McNally, *Adventure Guide to Guatemala*, (Edison New Jersey: Hunter Travel Guides, 2003), 191, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=ah\\_v2PCE4J0C&pg=PA191](http://books.google.com/books?id=ah_v2PCE4J0C&pg=PA191).
- <sup>1270</sup> Muriel Porter Weaver, *Aztecs, Mayas, and Their Predecessors: Archaeology of Mesoamerica*, (Amsterdam: Academic Press, 1981), 32.
- <sup>1271</sup> John Lloyd Stephens, *Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan*, Volume II, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1871), 229, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=I1hYLZOO7v8C&pg=PA229](http://books.google.com/books?id=I1hYLZOO7v8C&pg=PA229).
- <sup>1272</sup> Gordon Randolph Willey, *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Volume II, (Austin: University of Texas, 1965), 6.
- <sup>1273</sup> Thor Jansen, *Mundo Maya*, (Guatemala City: Artemis Edinter, 1997), 32.
- <sup>1274</sup> Gordon Randolph Willey, *Archaeology of Southern Mesoamerica*, Volume II, (Austin: University of Texas, 1965), 6.
- <sup>1275</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, *Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance*, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 10-13, 37-42, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1276</sup> George Weber, “Olmec Civilization”, *Lonely Islands*, (Liestal Switzerland: The Andaman Association, 2009), retrieved April 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.andaman.org/BOOK/chapter54/text-Olmec/MapOlmecInfluence.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.andaman.org/BOOK/chapter54/text-Olmec/text-Olmec.htm&usq=\\_\\_jhKpiED9EnvaN\\_T753\\_XhGaBPRI=&h=230&w=400&sz=29&hl=en&start=4&sig2=ZtipNrrHvFlwAQo62s-YAA&um=1&tbnid=ovc4z0JjTXmUIM:&tbnh=71&tbnw=124&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dolmec%2Bmap%26hl%3Den%26ls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D1I7GPEA\\_enUS311%26um%3D1&ei=xV4cS4u\\_PIKCMY-xp14D](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.andaman.org/BOOK/chapter54/text-Olmec/MapOlmecInfluence.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.andaman.org/BOOK/chapter54/text-Olmec/text-Olmec.htm&usq=__jhKpiED9EnvaN_T753_XhGaBPRI=&h=230&w=400&sz=29&hl=en&start=4&sig2=ZtipNrrHvFlwAQo62s-YAA&um=1&tbnid=ovc4z0JjTXmUIM:&tbnh=71&tbnw=124&prev=/images%3Fq%3Dolmec%2Bmap%26hl%3Den%26ls%3Dcom.microsoft:en-us:IE-SearchBox%26rlz%3D1I7GPEA_enUS311%26um%3D1&ei=xV4cS4u_PIKCMY-xp14D).
- <sup>1277</sup> John E. Clark, “Searching for Book of Mormon Lands in Middle America”, *FARMS Review*, Volume 16, Number 2, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 2004), retrieved December 2008 at [mi.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=16&num=2&id=545](http://mi.byu.edu/publications/review/?vol=16&num=2&id=545).
- <sup>1278</sup> Bruce Warren, “Surviving Jaredite Names in Mesoamerica”, *Meridian*, May 26, 2005 article, (Washington D.C.: Meridian, 2005), retrieved December 2008 at [meridianmagazine.com/ancients/050526mesoamerica.html](http://meridianmagazine.com/ancients/050526mesoamerica.html).
- <sup>1279</sup> Doug Christensen, “Of Jaredites and Olmecs”, *Ancient American Foundation*, (Springville: Ancient America Foundation), retrieved December 2008 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/1pz46v0v/11%20OF%20JAREDITES%20AND%20OLMECS.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/1pz46v0v/11%20OF%20JAREDITES%20AND%20OLMECS.htm?n=0)
- <sup>1280</sup> Joseph L. Allen, “The Jaredites and the Isthmus of Tehuantepec”, 2009 Book of Mormon Archaeological Forum Conference, (Salt Lake City: Book of Mormon Archaeological Forum, 2009), retrieved October 2012 at [bmaf.org/node/236](http://bmaf.org/node/236).
- <sup>1281</sup> Robert D. Hales, “Holy Scriptures: The Power of God Unto Salvation”, *Ensign*, October 2006, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2006), retrieve online May 2008 <http://www.lds.org/conference/talk/display/0,5232,49-1-646-10,00.html>.
- <sup>1282</sup> Orson Pratt, “Meeting of Adam With His Posterity in the Valley of Adam-On-di-Ahman—Location of the Valley—The Covenant With Enoch—Records of God's Dealings With Men from the Period of the Creation—Method of Preserving the Records of Ancient Prophets—Christ's Advent Among the Nephites—Fulfillment of God's Purposes and the Fullness of Times”, *Journal of Discourses*, Volume 16, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Company, 1874), 51.
- <sup>1283</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Omni 1:22*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1284</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Alma 22:30-32*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1285</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ether 1:1*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1286</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ether 9:31-35*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1287</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ether 10:19-21*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1288</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ether 15:2*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1289</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 17-19.
- <sup>1290</sup> Joaquín Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, and Eileen Johnson, “Mammoth and Man, Their Coexistence in Mexico”, *Third International Mammoth Congress* (Whitehorse: Government of Yukon, 2003), retrieved November 2008 at [www.yukonmuseums.ca/mammoth/abstra-d.htm](http://www.yukonmuseums.ca/mammoth/abstra-d.htm).

- <sup>1291</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 21.
- <sup>1292</sup> Gabrielli Teresa Gadens Marcon, "Contribuicao ao Estudo Dos Proboscidea (Mammalia, Gomphotheriidae) do Quaternario do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil", *Revista Geociencias*, Volume 7, Number 1, (Guarulhos Brazil: Universidade Guarulhos, 2008), 95, retrieved April 2011 at [revistas.ung.br/index.php/geociencias/article/view/382/470](http://revistas.ung.br/index.php/geociencias/article/view/382/470).
- <sup>1293</sup> Mary C. Edmonston, "The Mammoth and the Mastodon in the Folklore of the Indians of North America", M. A. Thesis (New York: Columbia University, 1949).
- <sup>1294</sup> Charles Hamilton Smith and Samuel Kneeland, *The Natural History of the Human Species, its Typical Forms, Primaeval Distribution, Filiations, and Migrations*, (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1852), 104.
- <sup>1295</sup> William Duncan Strong, "North American Indian Traditions Suggesting a Knowledge of the Mammoth," *American Anthropologist*, Volume 36, (Washington D.C.: American Anthropological Association, 1934): 81–88.
- <sup>1296</sup> Ludwell H. Johnson, "Men and Elephants in America," *Scientific Monthly*, Volume 75, Issue 4, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952), 215–21.
- <sup>1297</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2002), 48-49, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>1298</sup> John Ranking, *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco: In the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, Accompanied with Elephants; and the Local Agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, Found in the New World*, (London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), 397-398, 406-407, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1299</sup> William Duncan Strong, "North American Indian Traditions Suggesting a Knowledge of the Mammoth," *American Anthropologist*, Volume 36, (Washington D.C.: American Anthropological Association, 1934): 81–88.
- <sup>1300</sup> Adrienne Mayor, "Fossil Legends of the First Americans", (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 97.
- <sup>1301</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 474-476, retrieved July 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1302</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, *Indians in the America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 52, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC).
- <sup>1303</sup> Records of the Past Exploration Society, "Pre-Indian Inhabitants of North America, Part II, Man and the Elephant and Mastodon", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 163-164, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C)
- <sup>1304</sup> George E. Lankford, "Pleistocene Animals in Folk Memory", *The Journal of American Folklore*, Volume 93, Number 369, (Champaign: University of Illinois, 1980), 293-304.
- <sup>1305</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 278-280.
- <sup>1306</sup> James Henri Howard and Peter Le Claire, *The Ponca Tribe*, (Omaha: University of Nebraska Press, 1995 (originally 1965), 78, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=ZSWpDcyyknIC](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZSWpDcyyknIC).
- <sup>1307</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 50-53.
- <sup>1308</sup> Christine Dragoo, "Mammoths and Man", *Man in the Northeast*, Volume 14, (Rindge New Hampshire: Department of Anthropology at Franklin Pierce College, 1977), 49-51.
- <sup>1309</sup> Cecil Lamar Summers, *Chief Tishomingo: A History of the Chickasaw Indians, and Some Historical Events of Their Era (1737-1839)*, (Iuka Mississippi, 1974), 10.
- <sup>1310</sup> "Hunt for Mastodon", *Pawtuxet Valley Gleaner*, Volume XXI, Number 51, June 26, 1896, (Phenix Rhode Island: *Pawtuxet Valley Gleaner*, 1896), 8, retrieved September 2013 at [news.google.com/newspapers?id=nV5hAAAIAIAAJ&sjid=5nUNAAAIAIAAJ&pg=857,1742406&dq=mexico+mastodon&hl=en](http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=nV5hAAAIAIAAJ&sjid=5nUNAAAIAIAAJ&pg=857,1742406&dq=mexico+mastodon&hl=en).
- <sup>1311</sup> George E. Lankford, "Pleistocene Animals in Folk Memory", *The Journal of American Folklore*, Volume 93, Number 369, (Champaign: University of Illinois, 1980), 293-304.
- <sup>1312</sup> William Duncan Strong, "North American Indian Traditions Suggesting a Knowledge of the Mammoth," *American Anthropologist* 36 (1934): 81–88.
- <sup>1313</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 50, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>1314</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 475, retrieved July 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1315</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, "Elephas Maximus", *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- <sup>1316</sup> Sorenson, 298; Ludwell H. Johnson, III, "Men and Elephants in America" (*Scientific Monthly*, Oct., 1952), 215-21.
- <sup>1317</sup> Clinton A. Weslager, *The Delaware Indians*, (New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1990), 92, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=5k34LON-MUwC](http://books.google.com/books?id=5k34LON-MUwC).
- <sup>1318</sup> Editor's Comments, "The Mastodons and Mammoths of Michigan" by Margaret Anne Skeels, *Michigan Academician*, (Ann Arbor: Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 2003 (originally 1962)), retrieved December 2008 at [accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary\\_0286-22489948\\_ITM](http://accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary_0286-22489948_ITM).
- <sup>1319</sup> Records of the Past Exploration Society, "Pre-Indian Inhabitants of North America, Part II, Man and the Elephant and Mastodon", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 165, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C)
- <sup>1320</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 280.
- <sup>1321</sup> Edward Payson Vining, *An Inglorious Columbus*, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1885), 611, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=h29BAAAIAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=h29BAAAIAIAAJ).
- <sup>1322</sup> Henry Rowe Schoolcraft, *Western Scenes and Reminiscences: Together with Thrilling Legends and Traditions of the Red Men of the Forest. To Which is Added Several Narratives of Adventures Among the Indians*, (Auburn New York: Derby and Miller, 1853), retrieved May 2009 at [archive.org/details/westernscenesand00schorich](http://archive.org/details/westernscenesand00schorich).
- <sup>1323</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 475, retrieved July 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1324</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 50, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>1325</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 280.
- <sup>1326</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 50-51, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1327</sup> Adrienne Mayor, "Fossil Legends of the First Americans", (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 11, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1328</sup> Sir Edward Burnett Tylor, *Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization*, (New York: Henry Holt), 312, retrieved July 2009 at [google.com/books?id=CccUAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA312](http://google.com/books?id=CccUAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA312).

- <sup>1329</sup> George E. Lankford, "Pleistocene Animals in Folk Memory", *The Journal of American Folklore*, Volume 93, Number 369, (Champaign: University of Illinois, 1980), 300.
- <sup>1330</sup> Trevor Carnaby, *Beat About the Bush: Mammals*, (Johannesburg: Jacana Media, 2008), 316, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=hjt83FFShsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=hjt83FFShsC).
- <sup>1331</sup> Francois le Mercier, "Relation of What Occurred Most Remarkable in the Missions of the Fathers in the Society of Jesus, in New France, in the Years One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Seven and One Thousand Six Hundred Sixty-Eight", *The Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents: Travels and Explorations of the Jesuit Missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the Original French, Latin, and Italian Texts, with English Translations and Notes*, (Cleveland: Burrows Brothers Company, 1899), 273, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=yUgOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=yUgOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1332</sup> Christine Drago, "Mammoths and Man", *Man in the Northeast*, Volume 14, (Rindge New Hampshire: Department of Anthropology at Franklin Pierce College, 1977), 49.
- <sup>1333</sup> Adolphe d'Archiac, *Introduction à l'étude de la Paléontologie Stratigraphique*, (Paris, 1864), 206-207, retrieved May 2009 at [translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=fr&u=http://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Introduction\\_%25C3%25A0\\_%25E2%2580%2599%25C3%25A9tude\\_de\\_la\\_pal%25C3%25A9ontologie\\_stratigraphique\\_-\\_Tome\\_1/Chapitre\\_V&ei=Kq0CSvqyPJCqMvvu\\_Z4G&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=3&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3D%2522La%2B%2Bgigantologia%2B%25C3%25B1ola%2522%2B1754%26hl%3Den%26sa%3DN](http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=fr&u=http://fr.wikisource.org/wiki/Introduction_%25C3%25A0_%25E2%2580%2599%25C3%25A9tude_de_la_pal%25C3%25A9ontologie_stratigraphique_-_Tome_1/Chapitre_V&ei=Kq0CSvqyPJCqMvvu_Z4G&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=3&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3D%2522La%2B%2Bgigantologia%2B%25C3%25B1ola%2522%2B1754%26hl%3Den%26sa%3DN).
- <sup>1334</sup> James A. Teit, "Kaska Tales", *The Journal of American Folk-Lore*, Volume 30, Number 68, (Lancaster: New Era Printing, 1917), 450-451, retrieved September 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/kaskatales00teituoft](http://www.archive.org/details/kaskatales00teituoft).
- <sup>1335</sup> Website: Examples of British Columbia Folklore: Bladder-Head Boy (A Kaska Woolly-Mammoth Legend), (The British Columbia Folklore Society, 2003), retrieved September 2008 at [folklore.bc.ca/Bladderheadboy.htm](http://folklore.bc.ca/Bladderheadboy.htm).
- <sup>1336</sup> Charles Hamilton Smith and Samuel Kneeland, *The Natural History of the Human Species, its Typical Forms, Primaevial Distribution, Filiations, and Migrations*, (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1852), 104, retrieved December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=HY0QAAAIAAJ&pg=PA93&source=gbs\\_toc\\_r&cad=0\\_0#PPA104,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=HY0QAAAIAAJ&pg=PA93&source=gbs_toc_r&cad=0_0#PPA104,M1).
- <sup>1337</sup> Charles Hamilton Smith and Samuel Kneeland, *The Natural History of the Human Species, its Typical Forms, Primaevial Distribution, Filiations, and Migrations*, (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1852), 105, retrieved December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=HY0QAAAIAAJ&pg=PA93&source=gbs\\_toc\\_r&cad=0\\_0#PPA105,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=HY0QAAAIAAJ&pg=PA93&source=gbs_toc_r&cad=0_0#PPA105,M1).
- <sup>1338</sup> *The Ancient American*, Numbers 1-16, (Colfax Wisconsin: The Ancient American, 1993), 31, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=dftrAAAAMAAJ&q=mastodon](http://books.google.com/books?id=dftrAAAAMAAJ&q=mastodon).
- <sup>1339</sup> Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 15-16, retrieved online June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1340</sup> John Ranking, *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco: In the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, Accompanied with Elephants; and the Local Agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, Found in the New World*, (London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), 405, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1341</sup> Thomas Jefferson, edited by David Waldstreicher, *Notes on the State of Virginia*, (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002), 108, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=M3H2Sy0kROEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=M3H2Sy0kROEC).
- <sup>1342</sup> John Ranking, *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco: In the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, Accompanied with Elephants; and the Local Agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, Found in the New World*, (London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), 406-407, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1343</sup> Adrienne Mayor, "Fossil Legends of the First Americans", (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 62-58, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1344</sup> Cecil L. Summers, *Chief Tishomongo: A History of the Chickasaw Indians, and Some Historical Events of Their Era (1737-1839)*, (Amory Mississippi: Amory Publishing, 1974), 10.
- <sup>1345</sup> Loren Coleman, "Alaskan Governor Describes Mastodon Herds", *Cryptomundo*, (Cryptomundo, 2008), retrieved June 2010 at [cryptomundo.com/crypto-news/mastodon-surv](http://cryptomundo.com/crypto-news/mastodon-surv).
- <sup>1346</sup> Loren Coleman, "Mastodons Still Living", *Cryptomundo*, (Cryptomundo, 2006), retrieved June 2010 at [cryptomundo.com/crypto-news/mastodons-alive](http://cryptomundo.com/crypto-news/mastodons-alive).
- <sup>1347</sup> David, "A Mammoth Tale", *Musings, My Opera*, (My Opera, 2006), retrieved June 2010 at [my.opera.com/Ravo/blog/show.dml/426599](http://my.opera.com/Ravo/blog/show.dml/426599).
- <sup>1348</sup> "Live Mastodons in Alaska", *Los Angeles Times*, June 9, 1893, (Los Angeles: Los Angeles Times, 1893), 12.
- <sup>1349</sup> Clyde E. Keeler, *Timeless Threads in the Fabric of Cuna Indian Culture*, (Austin: Clyde E. Keeler, 1987), 52, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=ViJrAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1](http://books.google.com/books?id=ViJrAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1).
- <sup>1350</sup> Manual J. Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana Los Canaris*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 96.
- <sup>1351</sup> Siro M. Pellizzaro, *Mitos- Leyendas- Historias de la Nacion Shuar*, (Quito: Centro Misional de Investigaciones Cientificas, 1961), 33.
- <sup>1352</sup> Abdon Ubidia, *El Cuento Popular Ecuatoriano*, (Quito: Libresa, 1993), 249-250, retrieved July 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=GHIP2FeefL8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=GHIP2FeefL8C).
- <sup>1353</sup> *Cuentos, Leyendas, Mitos y Casos del Ecuador*, Second Edition, 252-253, retrieved July 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=d-64Wlf0u9AC](http://books.google.com/books?id=d-64Wlf0u9AC).
- <sup>1354</sup> Manual J. Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana Los Canaris*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 100.
- <sup>1355</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 475, retrieved July 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1356</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 246.
- <sup>1357</sup> Loren C. Eiseley, *Myth and Mammoth in Archaeology*, *American Antiquity*, Volume 11, (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1945), 84-87.
- <sup>1358</sup> Rembrandt Peale, "Account of Some Remains of a Species of Gigantic Oxen Found in America and Other Parts of the World", *Philosophical Magazine*, Volume 15, (London: Taylor and Francis, 1803), 327, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=eSmCsbzF25gC](http://books.google.com/books?id=eSmCsbzF25gC).
- <sup>1359</sup> George Reynolds, "The History of the Book of Mormon", *The Contributor*, Volume V, Number 7, (Salt Lake: Deseret News, 1884), 245, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=aNURAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=aNURAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1360</sup> Granville Hedrick, "Section Twenty-Two", *The Truth Teller*, Volume II, Number 2, (Independence Missouri: The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1868), 20, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=LyVOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=LyVOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1361</sup> Randal Chase, *Making Precious Things Plain: A Book of Mormon Study Guide*, (Springville Utah: Cedar Fort, 2008), 155, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=XHA2dbWYKfUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=XHA2dbWYKfUC).
- <sup>1362</sup> John A. Tvedtnes, *The Most Correct Book: Insights from a Book of Mormon Scholar*, (Springville Utah: Horizon Publishers, 2004), 310, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=JXsvUc5sapjUC&pg=PA310](http://books.google.com/books?id=JXsvUc5sapjUC&pg=PA310).
- <sup>1363</sup> George Reynolds, *The Story of the Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: Joseph Hyrum Parry, 1888), 462, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=VGEyqv\\_vsX4C&pg=PA462](http://books.google.com/books?id=VGEyqv_vsX4C&pg=PA462).

- <sup>1364</sup> Wade E. Miller, "Science and the Book of Mormon", Eleventh Annual FAIR Conference, (Redding California: FAIR, 2009), retrieved May 2011 at [fairlds.org/FAIR\\_Conferences/2009\\_Science\\_and\\_the\\_Book\\_of\\_Mormon.html](http://fairlds.org/FAIR_Conferences/2009_Science_and_the_Book_of_Mormon.html).
- <sup>1365</sup> "Sloth", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2008.
- <sup>1366</sup> Castor Cartelle and Walter Carl Hartwig, "A New Extinct Primate Among the Pleistocene Megafauna of Bahia Brazil", *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, Vol. 93, No. 13 (Jun. 25, 1996), 6405.
- <sup>1367</sup> Donald K. Grayson and David J. Meltzer, "A Requiem for North American Overkill", *Journal of Archaeological Science*, Volume 30, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2003), 589.
- <sup>1368</sup> Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1369</sup> Simon J. M. Davis, *The Archaeology of Animals* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1987), 100-102.
- <sup>1370</sup> Luis Alberto Borrero, "The Elusive Evidence: The Archaeological Record of the South American Extinct Megafauna" in *American Megafaunal Extinctions at the End of the Pleistocene*, (Amsterdam, Springer Netherlands, 2008), 145.
- <sup>1371</sup> Bjorn Kurten, *The Age of Mammals* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1972), 196-214.
- <sup>1372</sup> Antony J. Sutcliffe, *On the Track of Ice Age Mammals*, (Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1985), 168-181.
- <sup>1373</sup> Paul S. Martin, *Pleistocene Extinctions*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1967), 2-60.
- <sup>1374</sup> Robert J. Savage, *Mammal Evolution*, (Oxford: Facts on File Publications, 1986), 44-235.
- <sup>1375</sup> "List of North American Megafauna", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2008.
- <sup>1376</sup> "List of Central and South American Megafauna", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2008.
- <sup>1377</sup> Paul S. Martin and Harry W. Greene, *Twilight of the Mammoths*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005), 10-11, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=eThoCsLhRAC](http://books.google.com/books?id=eThoCsLhRAC).
- <sup>1378</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 296.
- <sup>1379</sup> Tom D. Dillehay, *The Settlement of the Americas*, (New York: Basic Books, 2001), 71.
- <sup>1380</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Dutton, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved February 2009.
- <sup>1381</sup> Neil Roberts, *The Holocene: An Environmental History*, (Boston: Blackwell, 1998), 14.
- <sup>1382</sup> Jeffrey J. Saunders, "North American Mammutidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 271.
- <sup>1383</sup> Gary Haynes and J Klimowicz, "Mammoth (*Mammuthus* spp.) and American Mastodont (*Mammut americanum*) Bonesites: What do the Differences Mean?", *Deinsea* 9, (Rotterdam: Deinsea, 2003), 185-204, retrieved October 2008 at [unr.edu/cia/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf](http://unr.edu/cia/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf).
- <sup>1384</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 3-4.
- <sup>1385</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 9-10, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1386</sup> Jorge Carrillo, Edwin Chavez, Imeru Alfonso, "Notas Preliminares Sobre Los Mastodontes Gonfoterios (Mammalia: Proboscidea) del Cuaternario Venezolano", *Boletín Antropológico*, Año 26, Number 74, (Merida Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes, 2008), 234, retrieved September 2011 at [saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf](http://saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf).
- <sup>1387</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 265.
- <sup>1388</sup> R. D. E. MacPhee, "Mammoths in the Insular Nearctic? Some Constraints on the Existence of a Pleistocene Megafaunal Refugium in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 29-36.
- <sup>1389</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 9-10, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- <sup>1390</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Dutton, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved February 2009.
- <sup>1391</sup> Rainer Berger, G. J. Fergusson, W. F. Libby, "UCLA Radiocarbon Dates IV", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 7, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 1965), 343.
- <sup>1392</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, "North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 79.
- <sup>1393</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Dutton, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1394</sup> Jim J. Hester, "Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1395</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Dutton, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1396</sup> Jim J. Hester, "Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1397</sup> James D. Buckley, Milton A. Trautman, and Eric H. Willis, "Isotopes' Radiocarbon Measurements VI", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 10, Number 2, (New Haven: Yale, 1968), 263.
- <sup>1398</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, "North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003", *Quaternary International*, 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 75.
- <sup>1399</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, "New World Mammoth Distribution", *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 100.
- <sup>1400</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Urbana Mastodon, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1401</sup> Thomas W. Stafford, A. J. T. Tull, Klaus Brendel, Raymond C. Duhamel, and Douglas Donahue, "Study of Radiocarbon Bone Dating Accuracy at the University of Arizona NSF Accelerator Facility for Radioisotope Analysis", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 29, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 1987), 24-32.
- <sup>1402</sup> Paul S. Martin in "Prehistoric Overkill" in *Pleistocene Extinctions: The Search for a Cause*, Proceedings of the VII Congress of the International Association for Quaternary Research, Volume 6, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1967), 90.

- <sup>1403</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Dent, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1404</sup> Paul S. Martin in "Prehistoric Overkill" in *Pleistocene Extinctions: The Search for a Cause*, Proceedings of the VII Congress of the International Association for Quaternary Research, Volume 6, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1967), 91-94.
- <sup>1405</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Bruggeman Mastodon, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1406</sup> Jim J. Hester, "Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1407</sup> Jim J. Hester, "Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1408</sup> Wade E. Miller, "Mammut Americanum: Utah's First Record of the American Mastodon", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 61, Number 1, (The Paleontological Society, 1987), 168-183.
- <sup>1409</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Huntington Reservoir Sinkhole, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1410</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- <sup>1411</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, "North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003", *Quaternary International*, 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 78.
- <sup>1412</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- <sup>1413</sup> Aleksis Dreimanis, "Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis", *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 262-263, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).
- <sup>1414</sup> J. A. Lowdon and W. Blake Jr., "Geological Survey of Canada Radiocarbon Dates XII", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 10, Number 2, (New Haven: Yale, 1968), 216.
- <sup>1415</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Coats-Hines, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1416</sup> C. R. Harrington, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Vertebrates of Northern North America*, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003), 399.
- <sup>1417</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Manhattan Mammoth, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1418</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Muirkirk, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1419</sup> C. Vance Haynes Jr., Donald C. Grey, Paul E. Damon, and Richmond Bennett, "Arizona Radiocarbon Dates VII", Volume 9, *Radiocarbon*, (New Haven: Yale, 1972), 215-216.
- <sup>1420</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Manhattan Mammoth, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1421</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, "New World Mammoth Distribution", *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 101.
- <sup>1422</sup> Margaret Ann Skeels, "The Mastodons and Mammoths of Michigan", *Michigan Academician*, Volume XXXIV, Number 3, (Ann Arbor: Michigan Academy of Science, 2002), 254.
- <sup>1423</sup> Jim J. Hester, "Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1424</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Washtenaw Mastodon, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1425</sup> *Science*, Volume 124, (New York: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1956), 667.
- <sup>1426</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- <sup>1427</sup> Aleksis Dreimanis, "Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis", *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 262-263, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).
- <sup>1428</sup> H. R. Crane and James B. Griffin, "University of Michigan Radiocarbon Dates XV", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 14, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 1972), 215-216.
- <sup>1429</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Sandy Mammoth, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1430</sup> Jim J. Hester, "Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating", *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1431</sup> H. R. Crane and James B. Griffin, Russell Farm, "University of Michigan Radiocarbon Dates IV", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 1, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 1959), 178, retrieved December 2008 at [digitalcommons.arizona.edu/objectviewer?o=http%3A%2F%2Fradiocarbon.library.arizona.edu%2FVolume1%2FNumber1%2Fazu\\_radiocarbon\\_v1\\_173\\_198\\_v.pdf](http://digitalcommons.arizona.edu/objectviewer?o=http%3A%2F%2Fradiocarbon.library.arizona.edu%2FVolume1%2FNumber1%2Fazu_radiocarbon_v1_173_198_v.pdf).
- <sup>1432</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68; the footnote is to J.I. Mead and D.J. Meltzer, "North American Late Quaternary Extinctions and the Radiocarbon Record", *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution*, (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 440-450.
- <sup>1433</sup> Aleksis Dreimanis, "Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis", *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 262-263, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).

- <sup>1434</sup> David R. Yesner, Douglas W. Veltre, Kristine J. Crossen, and Russell W. Graham, “5,700-year-old Mammoth Remains from Qagnax Cave, Pribilof Islands, Alaska”, Second World of Elephants Congress, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 200-203.
- <sup>1435</sup> Kristine J. Crossen, “5,700-Year-Old Mammoth Remains from the Pribilof Islands, Alaska: Last Outpost of North America Megafauna”, Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Volume 37, Number 7, (Geological Society of America, 2005), 463.
- <sup>1436</sup> Jim J. Hester, “Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating”, *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1437</sup> Hannah Marie Wormington, *Ancient Man in North America*, (Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1957), 100, retrieved May 2008 at [archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp_djvu.txt).
- <sup>1438</sup> Aleksis Dreimanis, “Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis”, *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 262-263, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).
- <sup>1439</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- <sup>1440</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Bergen Mastodon, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1441</sup> Thomas W. Stafford, A. J. T. Tull, Klaus Brendel, Raymond C. Duhamel, and Douglas Donahue, “Study of Radiocarbon Bone Dating Accuracy at the University of Arizona NSF Accelerator Facility for Radioisotope Analysis”, *Radiocarbon*, Volume 29, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 1987), 31, 40-41.
- <sup>1442</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Friesenhahn Cave, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1443</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Tolo Lake, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1444</sup> “Excavation in Idaho Lake Bed Yields Mammoth, Bison Remains”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 11, Number 2, April 1996, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1996), 10-13, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-11/vol11\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-11/vol11_num2.pdf).
- <sup>1445</sup> C. R. Harrington, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Vertebrates of Northern North America*, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003), 399.
- <sup>1446</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Muirkirk, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1447</sup> Richard E. Morlan, Cambrian Plaza, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1448</sup> Sergei L. Vartanyan, Alexei N. Tikhonov, and Lyobov A. Orlova, “The Dynamic of Mammoth Distribution in the Last Refugia in Beringia”, Second World of Elephants Congress, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 195.
- <sup>1449</sup> Kh. A. Arslanov, G. T. Cook, Steinar Gulliksen, D.D. Harkness, Touvi Kankainen, E. M. Scott, Sergey Vartanyan, and Ganna I. Zaitseva, S. L. Vartanyan, “Consensus Dating of Remains from Wrangel Island”, *Radiocarbon*, Volume 40, Number 1, (Tucson: Radiocarbon, 1998), 289-294.
- <sup>1450</sup> Ralph Stearly and many others, “Calvin College, Ada Bible Church Mastodon Project”, retrieved May 2008 at [www.calvin.edu/academic/geology/mastodon/poster/proto4.htm](http://www.calvin.edu/academic/geology/mastodon/poster/proto4.htm).
- <sup>1451</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 202-206.
- <sup>1452</sup> John Tvedtnes, “Ether 9:19. Elephants in the New World”, *Book of Mormon Research*, (Provo: John Tvedtnes, 2008), retrieved November 2009 at [bookofmormonresearch.org/book-of-mormon-criticisms/specific-criticisms-of-the-book-of-mormon-by-scriptural-references/ether-919-elephants-in-the-new-world](http://bookofmormonresearch.org/book-of-mormon-criticisms/specific-criticisms-of-the-book-of-mormon-by-scriptural-references/ether-919-elephants-in-the-new-world).
- <sup>1453</sup> Richard E. Morlan, M-2361 & M-2145, Bailer Mammoth, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- <sup>1454</sup> Paul S. Martin, “The Discovery of America” in *Foundations of Biogeography*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2004), 645-646.
- <sup>1455</sup> H. R. Crane and James B. Griffin, “University of Michigan Radiocarbon Dates II”, *Radiocarbon*, Volume 2, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 1960), 43.
- <sup>1456</sup> Paul S. Martin in “Prehistoric Overkill” in *Pleistocene Extinctions: The Search for a Cause*, Proceedings of the VII Congress of the International Association for Quaternary Research, Volume 6, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1967), 93.
- <sup>1457</sup> Charles Ginenthal, Carl Sagan and Immanuel Velikovsky, (Tempe: New Falcon Publications, 1995), 173.
- <sup>1458</sup> Paul S. Martin in “Prehistoric Overkill” in *Pleistocene Extinctions: The Search for a Cause*, Proceedings of the VII Congress of the International Association for Quaternary Research, Volume 6, (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 1967), 92-93.
- <sup>1459</sup> W. S. Broecker, J. L. Kulp, and C. S. Tucek, “Lamont Natural Radiocarbon Measurements III”,
- <sup>1460</sup> Jim J. Hester, “Late Pleistocene Extinction and Radiocarbon Dating”, *American Antiquity*, Vol. 26, No. 1 (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1960), 71.
- <sup>1461</sup> William R. Corliss, Recent Survival of the Elephant in the Americas, *Science Frontiers Online*, Number 68, (1990), retrieved November 2009 at [science-frontiers.com/sf068/sf068b07.htm](http://science-frontiers.com/sf068/sf068b07.htm).
- <sup>1462</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 53. B
- <sup>1463</sup> Charles Ginenthal, Carl Sagan and Immanuel Velikovsky, (Tempe: New Falcon Publications, 1995), 173.
- <sup>1464</sup> Paul S. Martin in “Prehistoric Overkill” in *Pleistocene Extinctions*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1967), 87-88.
- <sup>1465</sup> George F. Carter, “The Mammoth in American Epigraphy”, *Epigraphic Society, Occasional Publications*, 18, (1989), 213-214.
- <sup>1466</sup> C. R. Harrington, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Vertebrates of Northern North America*, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003), 399.
- <sup>1467</sup> G. Matile, Birds Hill, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.

- <sup>1468</sup> Larry D. Agenbroad, “North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003”, *Quaternary International*, 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 74.
- <sup>1469</sup> Rafael O. Labarca and Patrick G. Lopez, “Los mamíferos finipleistocénicos de la Formación Quebrada Quereo (IV Región-Chile): biogeografía, bioestratigrafía e inferencias paleoambientales”, *Mastozoología Neotropical*, Volume 13, Number 1, (June 2006), 89-101.
- <sup>1470</sup> Rafael Labarca Encina and Maria Teresa Alberdi, “An Updated Taxonomic View on the Family Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) in the Final Pleistocene of South-Central Chile, *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie – Abhandlungen*, Volume 262, Number 1, October 2011, (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 2011), 45, retrieved online October 2012 at [academia.edu/1037847/Diversity\\_of\\_the\\_Pleistocene\\_Gomphotheres\\_Gomphotheriidae\\_Proboscidea\\_from\\_South\\_America](http://academia.edu/1037847/Diversity_of_the_Pleistocene_Gomphotheres_Gomphotheriidae_Proboscidea_from_South_America).
- <sup>1471</sup> Gonzalo Correal U. and Thomas van der Hammen, “Supervivencia de Mastodontes, Megeterios y Presencia del Hombre en el Valle del Magdalena (Colombia) Entre 6000 y 5000 AP.”, (Bogotá: Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, 2003), 1-6, retrieved online at [accefyn.org.co/Publicad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf](http://accefyn.org.co/Publicad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf).
- <sup>1472</sup> *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales*, Volume 27, (Bogotá: Ministerio de Educación Nacional), 160-162.
- <sup>1473</sup> Carlos David Rodríguez-Flórez, Ernesto León Rodríguez-Flórez, and Carlos Armando Rodríguez, “Revisión de la Fauna Pleistocénica Gomphotheriidae en Colombia y Reporte de un Caso Para el Valle del Cauca”, *Centro de Museos, Museo de Historia Natural*, Volume 13, Number 2, (Manizales Colombia: Universidad de Caldas, 2009 ), 81,83, retrieved June 2011 at [200.21.104.25/boletincientifico/downloads/Boletin13\(2\)\\_COMPLETO.pdf](http://200.21.104.25/boletincientifico/downloads/Boletin13(2)_COMPLETO.pdf).
- <sup>1474</sup> Gonzalo Correal U. and Thomas van der Hammen, “Supervivencia de Mastodontes, Megeterios y Presencia del Hombre en el Valle del Magdalena (Colombia) Entre 6000 y 5000 AP.”, (Bogotá: Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, 2003), 1-6, retrieved online at [accefyn.org.co/Publicad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf](http://accefyn.org.co/Publicad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf).
- <sup>1475</sup> *Revista de la Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales*, Volume 27, (Bogotá: Ministerio de Educación Nacional), 160-162.
- <sup>1476</sup> Gonzalo Correal U. and Thomas van der Hammen, “Supervivencia de Mastodontes, Megeterios y Presencia del Hombre en el Valle del Magdalena (Colombia) Entre 6000 y 5000 AP.”, (Bogotá: Academia Colombiana de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, 2003), 1-6, retrieved online at [accefyn.org.co/Publicad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf](http://accefyn.org.co/Publicad/Periodicas/Volumen27/103/1-SUPERVIVENCIA.pdf).
- <sup>1477</sup> Carlos David Rodríguez-Flórez, Ernesto León Rodríguez-Flórez, and Carlos Armando Rodríguez, “Revisión de la Fauna Pleistocénica Gomphotheriidae en Colombia y Reporte de un Caso Para el Valle del Cauca”, *Centro de Museos, Museo de Historia Natural*, Volume 13, Number 2, (Manizales Colombia: Universidad de Caldas, 2009 ), 83, retrieved June 2011 at [200.21.104.25/boletincientifico/downloads/Boletin13\(2\)\\_COMPLETO.pdf](http://200.21.104.25/boletincientifico/downloads/Boletin13(2)_COMPLETO.pdf).
- <sup>1478</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes*, (New York: Harper and Row, 1980), 242-246, 352.
- <sup>1479</sup> Douglas Palmer, *The Marshall Illustrated Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs and Prehistoric Animals*, (London: Marshall Publishing, 1999), 241.
- <sup>1480</sup> Britannica Editors, unknown article title, (Chicago: Encyclopedia Britannica, 2003), 435, 437, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=xwzjAAAAMAAJ&q=cuvieronius](http://books.google.com/books?id=xwzjAAAAMAAJ&q=cuvieronius).
- <sup>1481</sup> “Rare, Endangered, and Mysterious Life”, retrieved January 2010 at [uob-community.ballarat.edu.au/~isedgman/html/animals.htm](http://uob-community.ballarat.edu.au/~isedgman/html/animals.htm).
- <sup>1482</sup> D. M. S. Watson, “The Evolution of the *Proboscidea*”, *Biological Review*, Volume 21, (London: Weidenrich, 1946), 21.
- <sup>1483</sup> “Cuvieronius”, *Nationmaster Encyclopedia*, (Woolwich Australia: Nationmaster), retrieved February 2009 at [nationmaster.com/encyclopedia/Cuvieronius](http://nationmaster.com/encyclopedia/Cuvieronius).
- <sup>1484</sup> Gladys Ayer Nomland, “Proboscis Statue from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec,” *American Anthropologist*, Volume 34 (Washington D.C.: American Anthropological Association, 1932): 592–93.
- <sup>1485</sup> Pablo Chiarelli, About the Presence of “Elephants” in Mesoamerican Archaeological Sites, Grupo Editorial Bitacora, *Publicaciones Electronicas*, retrieved March 2009 at [editorialbitacora.com/bitacora/mesoamerica/elephants.htm](http://editorialbitacora.com/bitacora/mesoamerica/elephants.htm).
- <sup>1486</sup> Bjorn Kurten, Margaret Lambert Newman, and Hubert Pepper, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 121.
- <sup>1487</sup> H. Y. Goksu, Martin Oberhofer, D. F. Regulla, *Scientific Dating Methods: Eurocourses Lectures*, (Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1991), 48-50.
- <sup>1488</sup> Charles Ginenthal, Carl Sagan and Immanuel Velikovsky, (Tempe: New Falcon Publications, 1995), 173
- <sup>1489</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 5, 7:7-11, 11:10-32, Revelation 5-11.
- <sup>1490</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Doctrine and Covenants*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), 77:6-13, 88:108-110.
- <sup>1491</sup> Joseph Fielding Smith, *Doctrines of Salvation*, Volume 1, (Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, 1992), 72-91.
- <sup>1492</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Pearl of Great Price*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Moses 8:1-12.
- <sup>1493</sup> Joseph Smith, “Lecture Second”, *Lectures on Faith*, (American Fork: Covenant Communications, 2000).
- <sup>1494</sup> Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Answers: Straightforward Answers to Tough Gospel Questions*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1998), 157-158.
- <sup>1495</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Revelation 5-11.
- <sup>1496</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Doctrine and Covenants*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), 77:6-13.
- <sup>1497</sup> “Book of Revelation Overview”, *Ensign*, October 1983, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1983), retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/ensign/1983/10/book-of-revelation-overview?lang=eng](http://lds.org/ensign/1983/10/book-of-revelation-overview?lang=eng).
- <sup>1498</sup> LDS Church, *The Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ and His Apostles*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1979), 456-465, retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/manual/the-life-and-teachings-of-jesus-and-his-apostles/section-12-johns-witness-of-the-church-triumphant/chapter-55-the-kingdoms-of-this-world-are-become-the-kingdoms-of-our-lord?lang=eng](http://lds.org/manual/the-life-and-teachings-of-jesus-and-his-apostles/section-12-johns-witness-of-the-church-triumphant/chapter-55-the-kingdoms-of-this-world-are-become-the-kingdoms-of-our-lord?lang=eng).
- <sup>1499</sup> Robert L. Millet, *Studies in Scripture, Volume 6: Acts to Revelation*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1987), 268-274.
- <sup>1500</sup> Gerald N. Lund, “Insights from the JST into the Book of Revelation”, *Joseph Smith Translation: The Restoration of Plain and Precious Things*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1985), 261-265.
- <sup>1501</sup> Jay A. Parry and Donald W. Parry, *Understanding the Book of Revelation*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1998), 55-147.
- <sup>1502</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Doctrine and Covenants*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), 88:108-110.
- <sup>1503</sup> Floyd Nolen Jones, *The Chronology of the Old Testament*, (Green Forest Arkansas: New Leaf Publishing, 2004), 26, retrieved December 2012 at [books.google.com/books?id=ZkBasQYRy4sC](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZkBasQYRy4sC).
- <sup>1504</sup> Bruce R. McConkie, *Promised Messiah: The First Coming of Christ*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1978), 606-607.
- <sup>1505</sup> Bruce R. McConkie, *Doctrinal New Testament Commentary*, Volume 3, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1973), 477.
- <sup>1506</sup> Raymond L. Ethington, “Oh Say, What is Truth”, *Of Heaven and Earth: Reconciling Scientific Thought with LDS Theology*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1988), 93.
- <sup>1507</sup> “Ussher Chronology”, *Wikipedia*, retrieved November 2012.
- <sup>1508</sup> “Chronology of the Bible”, *Wikipedia*, retrieved by November 2012.
- <sup>1509</sup> “Dating Creation”, *Wikipedia*, retrieved November 2012.

- <sup>1510</sup> James E. Leishman, “History of the Holy Scriptures”, *Logan Temple Lectures, Contributor*, Volume 7, Number 10, July 1886, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 383.
- <sup>1511</sup> “Biblical Chronology”, *Catholic Encyclopedia*, (New York: The Catholic University of America, 1914), retrieved December 2012 at [newadvent.org/cathen/03731a.htm](http://newadvent.org/cathen/03731a.htm).
- <sup>1512</sup> “Chronology”, Bible Dictionary, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/scriptures/bd/chronology?lang=eng](http://lds.org/scriptures/bd/chronology?lang=eng).
- <sup>1513</sup> Bruce R. McConkie, *Promised Messiah: The First Coming of Christ*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1978), 606-607.
- <sup>1514</sup> “Chronology of the Bible”, Wikipedia, retrieved December 2012.
- <sup>1515</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Pearl of Great Price*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Moses 6-8.
- <sup>1516</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 11:26-12:5.
- <sup>1517</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Pearl of Great Price*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Abraham 2:1-15.
- <sup>1518</sup> “Chronology”, Bible Dictionary, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/scriptures/bd/chronology?lang=eng](http://lds.org/scriptures/bd/chronology?lang=eng).
- <sup>1519</sup> “Chronology of the Bible”, Wikipedia, retrieved December 2012.
- <sup>1520</sup> “Kingdom of Israel (Samaria)”, Wikipedia, retrieved December 2012.
- <sup>1521</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Pearl of Great Price*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Moses 8:1.
- <sup>1522</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Pearl of Great Price*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Abraham 2:14.
- <sup>1523</sup> LDS Library 2006, 3,300 works on a DVD, 2008 version.
- <sup>1524</sup> “Chronology”, Bible Dictionary, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/scriptures/bd/chronology?lang=eng](http://lds.org/scriptures/bd/chronology?lang=eng).
- <sup>1525</sup> LDS Church, *Old Testament Teacher Resource Manual*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 2003), 7, retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/manual/old-testament-teacher-resource-manual/an-introduction-to-the-old-testament?lang=eng](http://lds.org/manual/old-testament-teacher-resource-manual/an-introduction-to-the-old-testament?lang=eng)
- <sup>1526</sup> LDS Church, *The Pearl of Great Price Student Manual*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 2000), 28, retrieved December 2012 at [lds.org/manual/the-pearl-of-great-price-student-manual/the-book-of-abraham?lang=eng](http://lds.org/manual/the-pearl-of-great-price-student-manual/the-book-of-abraham?lang=eng).
- <sup>1527</sup> Orson Pratt, “Discourse by Elder Orson Pratt, the Creation – the Seventh Thousand Years, and Events Which are to Follow the Period of the Millennium”, *Journal of Discourses*, Volume 16, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1874), 312-326.
- <sup>1528</sup> Floyd Nolen Jones, *The Chronology of the Old Testament*, (Green Forest Arkansas: New Leaf Publishing, 2004), 26, retrieved December 2012 at [books.google.com/books?id=ZkBasQYRy4sC](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZkBasQYRy4sC).
- <sup>1529</sup> “Dating Creation”, Wikipedia, retrieved November 2012.
- <sup>1530</sup> William Rainey Harper, Ernest DeWitt Burton, and Shailer Matthews, *The Biblical World*, Volume 3, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1894), 330, retrieved November 2012 at [books.google.com/books?id=H4nNAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA330#v=onepage&q&f=false](http://books.google.com/books?id=H4nNAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA330#v=onepage&q&f=false).
- <sup>1531</sup> “Dating Creation”, Wikipedia, retrieved November 2012
- <sup>1532</sup> James E. Leishman, “History of the Holy Scriptures”, *Logan Temple Lectures, Contributor*, Volume 7, Number 10, July 1886, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 383.
- <sup>1533</sup> Jonathan Sarfati, “Biblical Chronogenealogies”, *Christian Ministries International*, (Eight Mile Plains, Australia: Christian Ministries International, 2003), retrieved December 2012 at [creation.com/biblical-chronogenealogies](http://creation.com/biblical-chronogenealogies).
- <sup>1534</sup> David M. Grant, “Matter”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: MacMillan, 1992), 868-869.
- <sup>1535</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Doctrine and Covenants*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), 93:33.
- <sup>1536</sup> Keith Norman, “Ex Nihilo: The Development of the Early Doctrines of God and Creation in Early Christianity”, *BYU Studies*, Volume 17, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 292-309.
- <sup>1537</sup> Dennis Rasmussen, “Metaphysics”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: MacMillan, 1992), 894-895.
- <sup>1538</sup> David Winston, “Preexistence in Hellenistic, Judaic, and Mormon Sources”, *Reflections on Mormonism: Judaeo-Christian Parallels*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1978), 14, 24-25, 33.
- <sup>1539</sup> F. Kent Nielsen and Stephen D. Ricks, “Creation, Creation Accounts”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: MacMillan, 1992), 340-342.
- <sup>1540</sup> Craig J. Ostler and Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Revelations of the Restoration*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2000), KFD8:2.
- <sup>1541</sup> T. W. Brookbank, “Biblical Cosmogony”, *Contributor*, Volume 8, Number 4, February 1887, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 137-145.
- <sup>1542</sup> Lamar E. Garrard, “The Origin and Destiny of Man (D&C 93)”, *Studies in Scripture*, Volume I: The Doctrine and Covenants, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1989), 367-368.
- <sup>1543</sup> Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Answers: Straightforward Answers to Tough Gospel Questions*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1998), 162-164.
- <sup>1544</sup> David M. Grant, “Matter”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: MacMillan, 1992), 868-869.
- <sup>1545</sup> F. Kent Nielsen and Stephen D. Ricks, “Creation, Creation Accounts”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: MacMillan, 1992), 340-342.
- <sup>1546</sup> Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Answers: Straightforward Answers to Tough Gospel Questions*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1998), 154-171.
- <sup>1547</sup> Frank B. Salisbury, *Creation*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1976), 267-292.
- <sup>1548</sup> F. Kent Nielsen and Stephen D. Ricks, “Creation, Creation Accounts”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: MacMillan, 1992), 340-342.
- <sup>1549</sup> Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Answers: Straightforward Answers to Tough Gospel Questions*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1998), 156-157.
- <sup>1550</sup> Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 355-356.
- <sup>1551</sup> “Indigenous Peoples of the Americas”, Wikipedia, retrieved January 2010.
- <sup>1552</sup> Joseph Fielding Smith, *Man, His Origin and Destiny*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1954), 130-258.
- <sup>1553</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 11:10-19.
- <sup>1554</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 10:22-25.
- <sup>1555</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), I Chronicles 1:17-19.
- <sup>1556</sup> Alvin R. Dyer, Conference Talk, Conference Report October 1968, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1968), 107.
- <sup>1557</sup> Editors, “Book of Mormon Chronicles Ancient American Peoples”, *LDS Church News*, January 2, 1988, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1988).
- <sup>1558</sup> Dennis L. Largey, “Chronology, Bible”, *Book of Mormon Reference Companion*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2003).
- <sup>1559</sup> Charles D. Tate and Monte S. Nyman, *Fourth Nephi through Moroni: From Zion to Destruction*, (Provo Utah: Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University, 1995), 19.



- 1560 Charles D. Tate and Monte S. Nyman, *The Book of Mormon: Second Nephi, the Doctrinal Structure*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2010), 156.
- 1561 Alvin R. Dyer, Conference Talk, Conference Report October 1968, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1968), 107.
- 1562 Daniel H. Ludlow, "Book of Mormon Commentaries", *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), 171.
- 1563 Marion G. Romney, *Learning for the Eternities*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1977), 32.
- 1564 LeGrand Richards, *Marvelous Work and a Wonder*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1950), 209.
- 1565 Gerald N. Lund, *Selected Writings of Gerald N. Lund: Gospel Scholar Series*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1999), 69-70.
- 1566 Marion G. Romney, *Look to God and Live*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1971), 83.
- 1567 Rulon T. Burton, *We Believe*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1994), 553.
- 1568 Alvin R. Dyer, *Who Am I?*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1966), 322.
- 1569 One LDS author believes the Tower of Babel and Jaredites were a thousand years earlier.
- 1570 Daniel H. Ludlow, *Companion to your Study of the Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1976), 56, 60.
- 1571 Robert L. Millet and Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Doctrinal Commentary on the Book of Mormon, Volume 4*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1992), 290.
- 1572 Douglas E. Brinley, "The Jaredites – A Case Study in Following the Brethren", *Fourth Nephi through Moroni: From Zion to Destruction*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1995), 59.
- 1573 Marion G. Romney, Conference Report, October 1962, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 93.
- 1574 Marion G. Romney, Conference Report, October 1970, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 28.
- 1575 Marion G. Romney, "That which is Born of the Flesh is Flesh: and that which is Born of the Spirit is Spirit", *BYU Speeches of the Year, 1962*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 2012), 5.
- 1576 Editors, "The Lord Directs Jaredites on Journey to a New Land", *LDS Church News*, November 19, 1988, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1988).
- 1577 Editors, "Book is 'Record of God's Dealings' with Ancient American Inhabitants", *LDS Church News*, January 6, 1996, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1996).
- 1578 Rex C. Reeve, Jr., "'Brother of Jared'", *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), 235.
- 1579 Jay E. Jensen, "Spirit", *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), 1404.
- 1580 Sidney B. Sperry, "Book of Mormon Compendium", (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1968), 14.
- 1581 An LDS anthropology professor wrote that based on the "secular history of Mesopotamia" the Tower of Babel is "...most comfortably dated in the second half of the fourth millennium B.C. On this basis a date for the beginning of the Jaredite story can be estimated. About 3100 B.C. is acceptable." A Tower of Babel as ancient as up to 3500 B.C. obviously disputes the concept of Adam's mortality beginning at about 4000 B.C., as well as is not consistent with other scriptural timing. This particular article does not explain how scripture, LDS prophets, and everyone else is wrong, or present any detail as to why he thinks this "secular history" is so persuasive to him, or why he doesn't then accept a lot of other "secular history." John L. Sorenson, "The Years of the Jaredites", (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 1968), retrieved November 2012 at <http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/transcripts/?id=28>.
- 1582 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 1:6-33.
- 1583 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 1:6-33, 10:31, 11:23, 10:1, 11:11.
- 1584 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 11:24-25.
- 1585 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 7:1-2, 9:24.
- 1586 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 9:16-19.
- 1587 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 1:6-33.
- 1588 "Mound Builder (people)", Wikipedia, retrieved April 2009.
- 1589 Alvin M. Josephy, *The Indian Heritage of America*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 1991), 84-106, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QH9-6AfxC\\_0C](http://books.google.com/books?id=QH9-6AfxC_0C).
- 1590 Jean-François-Albert du Pouget Nadaillac, N. D'Anvers, and William Healey Dall, *Pre-Historic America*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1885), 482, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUmJLUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUmJLUC).
- 1591 Records of the Past Exploration Society, "Editorial Notes", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 164, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C).
- 1592 Jean-François-Albert du Pouget Nadaillac, N. D'Anvers, and William Healey Dall, *Pre-Historic America*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1885), 482, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUmJLUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbbAjLUmJLUC).
- 1593 Henry Chapman Mercer, *The Lenape Stone*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Son, 1885), 21-22, retrieved online April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zQMTAAAAYAAJ).
- 1594 Charles Edward Putnam, *Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences*, Davenport, Iowa, (Davenport: Glass and Hoover, 1885), 17-19, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC).
- 1595 Marshall McKusick, *Men of Ancient Iowa as Revealed by Archeological Discoveries*, (Ames Iowa: The Iowa State University Press, 1964), 51-52.
- 1596 Henry Fairfield Osborn, *The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921), 495, retrieved January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- 1597 Records of the Past Exploration Society, "Editorial Notes", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 165, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C).
- 1598 James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 578-579, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- 1599 Dr. Cyclone Covey, *Poverty Point to Mississippian*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- 1600 Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 70-71, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- 1601 Records of the Past Exploration Society, "Editorial Notes", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 165, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C).
- 1602 Professor G. Frederick Wright, "Archaeological Discoveries in Ohio", *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume 4, (New York: McMillan Company, 1900), 165, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=cwUAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=cwUAAAAYAAJ).
- 1603 H. C. Shetrone, "The Indian in Ohio", *Ohio History*, Volume 27, (Columbus: Ohio Historical Society, 1919), 486-490, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=zPwKAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zPwKAAAIAAJ).
- 1604 Vincent Barrows, *Seeing the Elephant, Mastodon, or Mammoth*, retrieved April 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1](http://scribd.com/doc/8960726/Seeing-the-Elephant-Mastodon-Mammoth1).

- <sup>1605</sup> Frank Joseph, *Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America: The Lost Kingdoms of the Adena, Hopewell, Mississippians, and Anasazi*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear, 2010), 85, 120-121, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC](https://books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC).
- <sup>1606</sup> Theophilus L. Dickerson, *Artisans and Artifacts of Vanished Races*, (Brookville Indiana: Classic Textbooks, 1915), 153, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Z-agAAAAMAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=Z-agAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1607</sup> Dennis William Hauck, *Haunted Places the National Directory: Ghostly Abodes, Sacred Sites, UFO Landings, and Other Supernatural*, (New York: Penguin Books, 2002), 325, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=6cw0HbcyrEEC&pg=PT325](https://books.google.com/books?id=6cw0HbcyrEEC&pg=PT325).
- <sup>1608</sup> Frank Joseph, *Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America: The Lost Kingdoms of the Adena, Hopewell, Mississippians, and Anasazi*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear, 2010), 140, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC](https://books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC).
- <sup>1609</sup> Felix J. Koch, "This Monument is Older Than the Great Pyramids" in *Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, Volume XXV, Number 1, (Columbus: The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1916), 260, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=N\\_wKAAAIAAJ&pg=PA260](https://books.google.com/books?id=N_wKAAAIAAJ&pg=PA260).
- <sup>1610</sup> Dr. Cyclone Covey, *Poverty Point to Mississippian*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- <sup>1611</sup> John Patterson Maclean, *The Mound Builders*, (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke and Company, 1879), 52-53, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=5wAsAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=5wAsAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1612</sup> John Haywood, *The Natural and Aboriginal History of Tennessee: Up to the First Settlement Therein by the White People in the Year 1768*, (Nashville: G. Wilson, 1823), 76-77.
- <sup>1613</sup> "Hopewell Culture National Historical Park – Exploring Mound City", (GORP), retrieved May 2009 at [gorp.away.com/gorp/resource/us\\_nhp/oh/hop\\_expl.htm](http://gorp.away.com/gorp/resource/us_nhp/oh/hop_expl.htm).
- <sup>1614</sup> Susan L. Woodward and Jerry N. McDonald, *Indian Mounds of the Middle Ohio Valley: a Guide to the Adena and Ohio Hopewell Sites*, (Newark Ohio: McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, 1986), 73.
- <sup>1615</sup> Franklin Folsom, *America's Ancient Treasures; Guide to Archeological Sites and Museums*, (New York: Rand McNally, 1971), 152.
- <sup>1616</sup> Cora E. Cypser, *The Rocks are Shouting!*, (Katonah New York: Kim Pathways 1997), 239.
- <sup>1617</sup> Frank Joseph, *Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America: The Lost Kingdoms of the Adena, Hopewell, Mississippians, and Anasazi*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear, 2010), 91, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC](https://books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC).
- <sup>1618</sup> John Russell Bartlett, *The Progress of Ethnology, an Account of Recent Archaeological, Philological and Geographical Researches in Various Parts of the Globe, Tending to Elucidate the Physical History of Man*, (New York: William Van Norden, 1847), retrieved May 2009 at [archive.org/stream/progressofethnol00bartrich/progressofethnol00bartrich\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/progressofethnol00bartrich/progressofethnol00bartrich_djvu.txt).
- <sup>1619</sup> Adrienne Mayor, "Fossil Legends of the First Americans", (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 11, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC](https://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1620</sup> Montroville Wilson Dickeson, *The American Numismatical Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins: With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series*, (Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Company, 1859), 40, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=lwEXAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=lwEXAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1621</sup> Delf Norona, *Moundsville's Mammoth Mound*, Third Edition Revised, Special Publication Number 6 of the West Virginia Archeological Society, (Moundsville: Crescent Print Shop, 1962), 22-23, 27.
- <sup>1622</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), preface, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1623</sup> Arthur Caswell Parker, "The Archeological History of New York" in the *New York State Museum Bulletin*, (Albany: The University of the State of New York, 1922), 92, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1624</sup> American Historical Company, *Americana*, (New York: The American Historical Company, 1926), 197.
- <sup>1625</sup> Samuel Latham Mitchill, *Catalogue of the Organic Remains: Which, With Other Geological and Some Minerals Articles, Were Presented to the New York Lyceum of Natural History, in August 1826, by Their Associate, Samuel L. Mitchill*, (New York: Lyceum of Natural History, 1826), 11, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA11](https://books.google.com/books?id=QAgAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA11).
- <sup>1626</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Pearl of Great Price*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Joseph Smith History 1:65.
- <sup>1627</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, (Chicago: Jameson and More, 1878), 185, retrieved online May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=LZYLAIAIAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=LZYLAIAIAAJ).
- <sup>1628</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), 181, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1629</sup> John Russell Bartlett, *The Progress of Ethnology, an Account of Recent Archaeological, Philological and Geographical Researches in Various Parts of the Globe, Tending to Elucidate the Physical History of Man*, (New York: William Van Norden, 1847), 13, retrieved May 2009 at [archive.org/stream/progressofethnol00bartrich/progressofethnol00bartrich\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/progressofethnol00bartrich/progressofethnol00bartrich_djvu.txt).
- <sup>1630</sup> Montroville Wilson Dickeson, *The American Numismatical Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins: With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series*, (Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott and Company, 1859), 40, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=lwEXAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=lwEXAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1631</sup> Francis G. Wickware, Editor, "Antiquity of Man", *The American Year Book*, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1918), 672-674, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=2Y4cAAAAMAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=2Y4cAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1632</sup> Solomon Nunes Carvalho, *Incidents of Travel and Adventure in the Far West*, 249, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VE1F7TD0tkC](https://books.google.com/books?id=VE1F7TD0tkC).
- <sup>1633</sup> Hubert Howe Bancroft, *The Native Races, Volume IV*, (San Francisco: A. L. Bancroft and Company, 1882), 695, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=x38TAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=x38TAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1634</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America, Volume I*, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 409, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1635</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 50, 82, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1636</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), 3, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1637</sup> James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 166, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1638</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), 141, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAAAYAAJ).

- <sup>1639</sup> Marquis de Nadaillac, “Les Mound Builders”, *La Nature*, 9<sup>th</sup> Annual, Number 418, June 4, 1881, (Paris: Libraire de L’Academie de Medecine, 1881), 380-382, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=iXYAAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA381](https://books.google.com/books?id=iXYAAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA381).
- <sup>1640</sup> State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, (Madison: David Atwood, 1879), 148-149, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA148](https://books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA148).
- <sup>1641</sup> John Holmes Agnew, “Prehistoric America”, *The Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art*, Volume 58, Number 1, (New York: E. R. Pelton, 1893), 287, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=8ZR5LtfNCPAC&pg=PA287](https://books.google.com/books?id=8ZR5LtfNCPAC&pg=PA287).
- <sup>1642</sup> Cora E. Cypser, *The Rocks are Shouting!*, (Katonah New York: Kim Pathways 1997), 241.
- <sup>1643</sup> Daniel Cohen, *The Encyclopedia of Monsters*, (New York: Dodd, Mead, 1982), 43.
- <sup>1644</sup> Thomas C. Pleger, *The Old Copper Complex of the Western Great Lakes*, (Menasha Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin – Fox Valley, 2000), retrieved May 2009 at [uwfox.uwc.edu/academics/depts/tpleger/oldcopper.html](http://uwfox.uwc.edu/academics/depts/tpleger/oldcopper.html).
- <sup>1645</sup> “Copper”, Wikipedia, retrieved May 2009.
- <sup>1646</sup> Robert Carrington Nesbit and William F. Thompson, *Wisconsin*, (Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2004), 19, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=yVCoRShIIKMC](https://books.google.com/books?id=yVCoRShIIKMC).
- <sup>1647</sup> Alvin M. Josephy, *The Indian Heritage of America*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 1991), 48, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QH9-6AfxC\\_0C](https://books.google.com/books?id=QH9-6AfxC_0C).
- <sup>1648</sup> John R. Halsey, “Miskwabik Red Metal: Lake Superior Copper and the Indians of Eastern North America”, *Michigan History Online*, (Lansing: Michigan Historical Center, 2008, originally published 1983), retrieved July 2009 at [michiganhistorymagazine.com/extra/2009/mayjune/lake\\_superior\\_copper.html](http://michiganhistorymagazine.com/extra/2009/mayjune/lake_superior_copper.html).
- <sup>1649</sup> Dr. Cyclone Covey, *Poverty Point to Mississippian*, *Midwestern Epigraphic Journal*, (Westerville Ohio: Midwestern Epigraphic Society), retrieved April 2009 at [midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html](http://midwesternepigraphic.org/poverty.html).
- <sup>1650</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 71-74, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1651</sup> Nehemiah Matson, *Pioneers of Illinois*, (Chicago: Knight and Leonard, 1882), 20, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=w50A7fpMDF8C](https://books.google.com/books?id=w50A7fpMDF8C).
- <sup>1652</sup> Jessica J. Poirier and Richard E. Taylor, *Isle Royale*, (Mount Pleasant South Carolina: Arcadia Publishing, 2007), 11, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Q5Gt\\_YS5wNgC](https://books.google.com/books?id=Q5Gt_YS5wNgC).
- <sup>1653</sup> A. H. Worthen, *Geological Survey of Illinois, Volume V*, (Springfield: Illinois State Journal Print, 1873), 166, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VQQdAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA166](https://books.google.com/books?id=VQQdAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA166).
- <sup>1654</sup> State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, (Madison: David Atwood, 1879), 147, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA147](https://books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA147).
- <sup>1655</sup> James Bailey, *Sailing to Paradise: the Discovery of the Americas by 7000 B.C.*, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1994), 23.
- <sup>1656</sup> James Bailey, *Sailing to Paradise: the Discovery of the Americas by 7000 B.C.*, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1994), 30-31.
- <sup>1657</sup> Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, *Reports of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volume III, 1880-1886*, (Salem Massachusetts: Salem Press, 1887), 427, retrieved May 2009 at
- <sup>1658</sup> “Hopewell Culture National Historical Park – Exploring Mound City”, (GORP), retrieved May 2009 at [gorp.away.com/gorp/resource/us\\_nhp/oh/hop\\_expl.htm](http://gorp.away.com/gorp/resource/us_nhp/oh/hop_expl.htm).
- <sup>1659</sup> Susan L. Woodward and Jerry N. McDonald, *Indian Mounds of the Middle Ohio Valley: a Guide to the Adena and Ohio Hopewell Sites*, (Newark Ohio: McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, 1986), 73.
- <sup>1660</sup> Franklin Folsom, *America’s Ancient Treasures; Guide to Archeological Sites and Museums*, (New York: Rand McNally, 1971), 152.
- <sup>1661</sup> Cora E. Cypser, *The Rocks are Shouting!*, (Katonah New York: Kim Pathways 1997), 239.
- <sup>1662</sup> Frederick Larkin, *Ancient Man in America: Including Works in Western New York, and Portions of Other States, Together with Structures in Central America*, (Randolph New York: Miles A. Davis, 1880), preface, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=r5EVAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1663</sup> Arthur Caswell Parker, “The Archeological History of New York” in the *New York State Museum Bulletin*, (Albany: The University of the State of New York, 1922), 92, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1664</sup> American Historical Company, *Americana*, (New York: The American Historical Company, 1926), 197.
- <sup>1665</sup> Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 84-85.
- <sup>1666</sup> *Boletin de Informaciones Cientificas Nacionales*, (Quito: Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1958), 260, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=mFkYAQAIAAJ&q](https://books.google.com/books?id=mFkYAQAIAAJ&q).
- <sup>1667</sup> “Bronze”, Wikipedia, retrieved October 2011.
- <sup>1668</sup> Jim Allen, “Historic Atlantis in Bolivia”, retrieved April 2009 at [atlantisbolivia.org/atlantisboliviapart4.htm](http://atlantisbolivia.org/atlantisboliviapart4.htm).
- <sup>1669</sup> Tiahuanaco, Pueblo de los Hijos del Sol, retrieved July 2008 at [elumbralinexplorado.iespana.es/culturasancestrales/tiahuanaco.htm](http://elumbralinexplorado.iespana.es/culturasancestrales/tiahuanaco.htm).
- <sup>1670</sup> “Tiwanaku”, Wikipedia, retrieved February 2010.
- <sup>1671</sup> “Tiwanaku”, (Mankato Minnesota: University of Minnesota Mankato), retrieved February 2010 at [mnsu.edu/emuseum/prehistory/latinamerica/south/cultures/tiwanaku.html](http://mnsu.edu/emuseum/prehistory/latinamerica/south/cultures/tiwanaku.html).
- <sup>1672</sup> Margaret Young-Sanchez, Sergio J. Chavez, Nicole C. Couture, Paul S. Goldstein, *Tiwanaku: Ancestors of the Inca*, (Denver: Denver Art Museum, 2004), 15-192.
- <sup>1673</sup> *History of Gold in Civilizations – An Overview*, *Goldavenue Encyclopedia*, (Geneva), retrieved August 2009 at [info.goldavenue.com/Info\\_site/in\\_arts/in\\_civ/in\\_civ\\_overview.html](http://info.goldavenue.com/Info_site/in_arts/in_civ/in_civ_overview.html).
- <sup>1674</sup> *More About Silver in Ancient Peru, Rain of the Moon: Silver in Ancient Peru*, (New York: Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2000), retrieved August 2009 at [metmuseum.org/special/SilverinAncientPeru/ancient\\_peru\\_more.asp#silver](http://metmuseum.org/special/SilverinAncientPeru/ancient_peru_more.asp#silver).
- <sup>1675</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 6-9, 47.
- <sup>1676</sup> Erich Von Daniken, *In Search of Ancient Gods*, (New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons, 1975), 145, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=btcffqHzSbsC](https://books.google.com/books?id=btcffqHzSbsC).
- <sup>1677</sup> Vladimir Kudin, “Padre Crespi Collection 3 of 3”, (Kiev Ukraine: Youtube, 2011), retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqF9Q](http://youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqF9Q).
- <sup>1678</sup> Vladimir Kudin, “Padre Crespi Collection 1 of 3”, (Kiev Ukraine: Youtube, 2011), several times, retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?v=6mRFkf6JXUw](http://youtube.com/watch?v=6mRFkf6JXUw).
- <sup>1679</sup> Abraham Veciana Gutierrez, “Padre Crespi Collection Ecuador and Ica Stones Peru”, (Tarragona Spain: Youtube, 2012), retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?feature=endscreen&v=WVkn9h1qj3E&NR=1](http://youtube.com/watch?feature=endscreen&v=WVkn9h1qj3E&NR=1).
- <sup>1680</sup> Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), pictures after page 58.
- <sup>1681</sup> Glen Chapman, *The Crespi Ancient Artifact Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, (California, 1998), 18, retrieved August 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf)
- <sup>1682</sup> Richard Wingate, *Lost Outpost of Atlantis*, (New York: Everest House, 1980), 142.

- 1683 Erich Von Daniken, *In Search of Ancient Gods*, (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1975), 145, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=btcffqHzSbsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=btcffqHzSbsC).
- 1684 Dr. Paul R. Cheesman, "Gold Engraving", Paul R. Cheesman Photograph Collection, (Provo: Harold B. Lee Library at Brigham Young University, 1975 photo digitized 2004), retrieved May 2009 at [contentdm.byu.edu/cdm4/item\\_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/SC\\_PHOT&CISOPTR=504&CISOBOX=1&REC=2](http://contentdm.byu.edu/cdm4/item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/SC_PHOT&CISOPTR=504&CISOBOX=1&REC=2).
- 1685 Glen W. Chapman, *The Crespi Ancient Artifact Collection of Cuenca Ecuador*, (1998), retrieved May 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Crespi%20Ancient%20Artifact%20Collection%20of%20Cuenca%20%20Ecuador.pdf).
- 1686 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 86-87.
- 1687 Charles Berlitz, *Mysteries from Forgotten Worlds*, (New York: Doubleday and Company, 1972), 26.
- 1688 *New World Antiquity*, Volume 14/15, (London: Markham House Press, 1967), 4, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=NrELAAAAYAAJ&q=elephant+crespi&dq=elephant+crespi&lr=&as\\_drrb\\_is=q&as\\_minm\\_is=0&as\\_miny\\_is=&as\\_maxm\\_is=0&as\\_maxy\\_is=&num=100&as\\_brr=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=NrELAAAAYAAJ&q=elephant+crespi&dq=elephant+crespi&lr=&as_drrb_is=q&as_minm_is=0&as_miny_is=&as_maxm_is=0&as_maxy_is=&num=100&as_brr=0).
- 1689 Ismael Argote, *Republica de Bolivia Boletin de la Oficina Nacional de Estadistica*, Ano 7, Numeros 67-69, (La Paz: Republica de Bolivia, 1911), 72-73, retrieved August 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=TS5NAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=TS5NAAAAMAAJ).
- 1690 Glen Chapman, "The Elephant and the Book of Mormon", (California, 2003), 1, retrieved August 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- 1691 Alvin M. Josephy, *The Indian Heritage of America*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 1991), 47, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QH9-6AfxC\\_0C](http://books.google.com/books?id=QH9-6AfxC_0C).
- 1692 William K. Barnett and John W. Hoopes, Editors, *The Emergence of Pottery: Technology and Innovation in Ancient Societies*, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1995), 115-256, in particular 115-131 and 209-211.
- 1693 Hannah Marie Wormington, *Ancient Man in North America*, (Denver: Denver Museum of Natural History, 1957), 21-248, retrieved May 2009 at [archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/ancientmaninnort011414mbp/ancientmaninnort011414mbp_djvu.txt).
- 1694 Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: a Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 99-100.
- 1695 Helaine Silverman and William Isbell, *Handbook of South American Archaeology*, (New York: Springer, 2008), 436, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=yZr-lxQgJiAC&pg=PA436](http://books.google.com/books?id=yZr-lxQgJiAC&pg=PA436).
- 1696 Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 54.
- 1697 John Patterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man* (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 77, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ).
- 1698 James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 166, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- 1699 Henry F. Osborn, *The Age of Mammals*, (New York: Macmillan, 1920), 495-496, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=L\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=L_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- 1700 Gary Haynes, *The Early Settlement of America*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002), 157.
- 1701 Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 288.
- 1702 Edgar B. Howard, "Folsom and Yuma Problems" in *Proceedings, American Philosophical Society*, Volume 86, Part 2, (Philadelphia : American Philosophical Society, 1943), 255, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=r1ULAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=r1ULAAAIAAJ).
- 1703 State Historical Society of Wisconsin, *Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, (Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1908 reprint of 1879 version), 176, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ).
- 1704 John Thomas Short, *The North Americans of Antiquity*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1880), 529, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAAYAAJ).
- 1705 Warren King Morehead, *Primitive Man in Ohio*, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1892), 52-53, retrieved September 2009 at [archive.org/details/primitivemanohio00moorrich](http://archive.org/details/primitivemanohio00moorrich).
- 1706 "Hopewell Culture National Historical Park – Exploring Mound City", (GORP), retrieved May 2009 at [gorp.away.com/gorp/resource/us\\_nhp/oh/hop\\_expl.htm](http://gorp.away.com/gorp/resource/us_nhp/oh/hop_expl.htm).
- 1707 Susan L. Woodward and Jerry N. McDonald, *Indian Mounds of the Middle Ohio Valley: a Guide to the Adena and Ohio Hopewell Sites*, (Newark Ohio: McDonald and Woodward Publishing Company, 1986), 73.
- 1708 Franklin Folsom, *America's Ancient Treasures; Guide to Archeological Sites and Museums*, (New York: Rand McNally, 1971), 152.
- 1709 Cora E. Cypser, *The Rocks are Shouting!*, (Katonah New York: Kim Pathways 1997), 239.
- 1710 Frank Joseph, *Advanced Civilizations of Prehistoric America: The Lost Kingdoms of the Adena, Hopewell, Mississippians, and Anasazi*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear, 2010), 91, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=IEd-EXZz6xUC).
- 1711 Ron Cockrell of the National Park Service, *Amidst Ancient Monuments: the Administrative History of Mound City Group National Monument/Hopewell Culture National Historical Park*, Ohio, (Omaha: National Park Service, 1999), 1999.
- 1712 "Hopewell Culture", (National Park Service), retrieved May 2009 at <http://www.nps.gov/hocu/>.
- 1713 Josiah Priest, *American Antiquities, and Discoveries in the West*, (Albany: Hoffman and White, 1833), retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC).
- 1714 *The Register of the Kentucky Historical Society*, (Frankfort Kentucky: The Kentucky Historical Society, 1909), 51, retrieved August 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=j5wKAAAIAAJ&pg=RA1-PA51>.
- 1715 Arthur Caswell Parker, "The Archeological History of New York" in the *New York State Museum Bulletin*, (Albany: The University of the State of New York, 1922), 92, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=5Y4nAAAAMAAJ).
- 1716 Mark Raymond Harrington, "Gypsum Cave, Nevada", *Southwest Museum Papers*, Number Eight, (Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1933), 357.
- 1717 Henry Fairfield Osborn, *The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921), 480, 496, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=L\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=L_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- 1718 Richard Swann Lull, "Glacial Man", *The Yale Review*, Volume I, (New Haven: Yale Publishing Association, 1912), 387, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=pmQCAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=pmQCAAAAIAAJ).
- 1719 George F. Carter, *Uhle's Mastodon*, *Anthropological Journal of Canada*, Volume 6, Number 2, (Ottawa: Anthropological Association of Canada, 1968 ), 23.
- 1720 Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 13, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- 1721 James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 390, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- 1722 Rudolph Etzenhouser, *From Palmyra, New York, 1830, to Independence, Missouri, 1894*, (Independence: Ensign Publishing House, 1894), 56, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=R2soAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA56](http://books.google.com/books?id=R2soAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA56).
- 1723 Hyrum O. Smith, *Book of Mormon Talks*, (Lamoni Iowa: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908), 138, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA138](http://books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA138).

- <sup>1724</sup> John Thomas Short, *The North Americans of Antiquity: Their Origin, Migrations and Type of Civilization Considered*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1880), 121, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAYAAJ&pg=PA121](http://books.google.com/books?id=kg8TAAAYAAJ&pg=PA121).
- <sup>1725</sup> Juan Carlos Urista, "Stratigraphy and Geochronology of the Vernor Mammoth Site, Clute, Brazoria County, Texas", (College Station: Texas A&M University, 2009), 53, retrieved August 2011 at [anthropology.tamu.edu/papers/Urista-MA2009.pdf](http://anthropology.tamu.edu/papers/Urista-MA2009.pdf).
- <sup>1726</sup> "A Mammoth Named Asiel", *Creation Bulletin*, Volume 36, Number 3, (Brooklyn Park Minnesota: Twin Cities Creation Science Association, 2010), 1, retrieved August 2011 at [tccsa.tc/bulletins/2010/201003.pdf](http://tccsa.tc/bulletins/2010/201003.pdf).
- <sup>1727</sup> "Clute Mammoth Wooden Bowl", Mt. Blanco Museum, (Crosbyton Texas: Mt. Blanco Museum, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [mtblanco.com/ForSale/2009/CluteBowl.html](http://mtblanco.com/ForSale/2009/CluteBowl.html).
- <sup>1728</sup> "G." (likely Elder George Reynolds), "Old Bottles and Elephants", *Juvenile Instructor*, 16, (Utah: 1881), 82. (No sourcing given; this was *before* this magazine became a church publication.)
- <sup>1729</sup> Helmut De Terra, *Man and Mammoth in Mexico*, (London: Hutchinson and Company, 1957), 29-30.
- <sup>1730</sup> "Skeleton Found in Mexico is Not as Old as Hoped", *Science News*, Volume 53, April 24, 1948, (Washington D.C.: Science Service, 1948), 265.
- <sup>1731</sup> Luis Avelayra Arroyo de Ande, "El Hombre de Tamazulapan", *Mem. Acad. Mex. Hist.*, 7 (Mexico City, 1948), 267-279, as found in a Google Book Snippet: *Middle American Research Records*, Volume 3, Issues 1-5, (New Orleans: Tulane University, 1967), 22, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?ei=oESgTdWmKeaf0AGLg\\_3yBw&ct=result&id=W-QZAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?ei=oESgTdWmKeaf0AGLg_3yBw&ct=result&id=W-QZAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1732</sup> Congreso Internacional de Americanistas: *Actas de la Undecima Reunion*, (Ciudad de Mexico: Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, 1895), 74-75, 387, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=OBMIAQAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=OBMIAQAIAAJ).
- <sup>1733</sup> Pablo Chiarelli, About the Presence of "Elephants" in Mesoamerican Archaeological Sites, Grupo Editorial Bitacora, Publicaciones Electronicas, retrieved March 2009 at [editorialbitacora.com/bitacora/mesoamerica/elephants.htm](http://editorialbitacora.com/bitacora/mesoamerica/elephants.htm).
- <sup>1734</sup> John Tvedtne, "Ether 9:19, Elephants in the New World", *Book of Mormon Research*, (Provo: John Tvedtne, 2008), retrieved October 2008 at [bookofmormonresearch.org/book-of-mormon-criticisms/specific-criticisms-of-the-book-of-mormon-by-scriptural-references/ether-919-elephants-in-the-new-world](http://bookofmormonresearch.org/book-of-mormon-criticisms/specific-criticisms-of-the-book-of-mormon-by-scriptural-references/ether-919-elephants-in-the-new-world).
- <sup>1735</sup> Kenneth MacGowan, *Early Man in the New World*, (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1950), 144-146.
- <sup>1736</sup> D. M. S. Watson, "The Evolution of the *Proboscidea*", *Biological Review*, Volume 21, (London: Weidenrich, 1946), 21.
- <sup>1737</sup> J. Eric Thompson, *Mexico Before Cortez*, (New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1933), 5, 290.
- <sup>1738</sup> L. Sprague deCamp and Catherine C. deCamp, *Ancient Ruins and Archaeology*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1964), 215.
- <sup>1739</sup> Maria Angelica Carlucci de Santana, *Puntas de Proyecto, Tipos, Tecnica y Areas de Distribucion en el Ecuador Andino*, (Quito: Editorial Universitaria, 1963), 15.
- <sup>1740</sup> Henry Fairfield Osborn, *Proboscidea: a Monograph of the Discovery, Evolution, Migration and Extinction of the Mastodonts and Elephants of the World*, (New York: American Museum Press, 1936), 568-574, retrieved July 2010 at [archive.org/stream/proboscideamonog01osbo#page/568/mode/2up/search/uhle](http://archive.org/stream/proboscideamonog01osbo#page/568/mode/2up/search/uhle).
- <sup>1741</sup> Rialp, *Historia General de España y América: Volume 10, Issue 1*, (Madrid: Rialp, 1984), 10, retrieved June 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=4DWBNjs8iwEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=4DWBNjs8iwEC).
- <sup>1742</sup> Daniel Rojas, *Criptozoología: El Enigma de las Criaturas Insolitas*, (Madrid: Nowtilus, 2010), 127-128, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nsoEjIZybl8C&pg=PA127](http://books.google.com/books?id=nsoEjIZybl8C&pg=PA127).
- <sup>1743</sup> Josef Augusta, *The Age of Monsters*, (London: Paul Hamlyn LTD, 1966), 11-12.
- <sup>1744</sup> Kenneth MacGowan, *Early Man in the New World*, (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1950), 144-146.
- <sup>1745</sup> Leo Deuel, *Conquistadors without Swords, Archaeologists in the Americas*, (New York: St. Maarten's Press, 1967), 504.
- <sup>1746</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes*, (New York: Harper and Row, 1980), 20-21.
- <sup>1747</sup> George F. Carter, "Uhle's Mastodon", *Anthropological Journal of Canada*, Volumes 5-8, (Ottawa: Anthropological Association of Canada, 1967), 21, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=OJEXAQAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=OJEXAQAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1748</sup> "Says Mastodons Roamed U.S. Few Centuries Ago", *Chicago Daily Tribune*, April 30, 1930, (Chicago: Chicago Tribune, 1930), 14.
- <sup>1749</sup> R. de Zayas Enriquez, *El Estado de Yucatan; Su Pasado, Su Presente, Su Porvenir*, (New York: J.J. Little & Ives Company, 1908), 101, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?pg=PA101t&id=DVgTAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?pg=PA101t&id=DVgTAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1750</sup> Frederick Bennett Wright, *The Mastodon and Mammoth Contemporary with Man, Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1903), 253, 288, retrieved September 2008 at [http://books.google.com/books?id=ISkSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA288&dq=elephant+pitcher+intitle:records+intitle:of+intitle:the+intitle:past&lr=&as\\_drrb\\_is=b&as\\_minm\\_is=0&as\\_miny\\_is=1903&as\\_maxm\\_is=0&as\\_maxy\\_is=1904&num=100&as\\_brr=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=ISkSAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA288&dq=elephant+pitcher+intitle:records+intitle:of+intitle:the+intitle:past&lr=&as_drrb_is=b&as_minm_is=0&as_miny_is=1903&as_maxm_is=0&as_maxy_is=1904&num=100&as_brr=0).
- <sup>1751</sup> E. B. Ted Sayles and Joan Ashby Henley, *Fantasies of Gold*, (Tucson: The University of Arizona Press, 1968), 91-92.
- <sup>1752</sup> Editor, "Elephants Remains in Mexico", *American Antiquarian*, Volume XXV, (Chicago: F. H. Reveel, 1903), 397, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Er8RAAAAYAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs\\_v2\\_summary\\_r&cad=0](http://books.google.com/books?id=Er8RAAAAYAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs_v2_summary_r&cad=0).
- <sup>1753</sup> Tedd St. Rain, *Mystery of America: Book 1 Enigmatic Mysteries and Anomalous Artifacts of North America: A Connection to the Ancient Past*, (Long Beach: Lost Arts Media, 2003), 42-43, retrieved August 2009 at [scribd.com/doc/15605242/Mystery-of-America-Enigmatic-Mysteries-and-Anomalous-Artifacts-of-North-America-A-Connection-to-the-Ancient-Past-by-Tedd-St-Rain-wwwMysteryOfAm](http://scribd.com/doc/15605242/Mystery-of-America-Enigmatic-Mysteries-and-Anomalous-Artifacts-of-North-America-A-Connection-to-the-Ancient-Past-by-Tedd-St-Rain-wwwMysteryOfAm).
- <sup>1754</sup> "Enigmatic Mysteries and Anomalous Artifacts of North America: A Connection to the Ancient Past", retrieved August 2009 at [mysteryofamerica.com](http://mysteryofamerica.com).
- <sup>1755</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses: The Age-Old Relationships Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2002), 55-56, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>1756</sup> Bubba Davis and Clyde Keeler, "Georgia Elephant Disk", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 8, Number 199, (Danvers Massachusetts: The Epigraphic Society, 1979), 162-164.
- <sup>1757</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia: Isac Press, 1994), 403-404.
- <sup>1758</sup> Francis G. Wickware, Editor, "Antiquity of Man", *The American Year Book*, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1918), 672-674, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=2Y4cAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=2Y4cAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1759</sup> Henry Louis Mencken and George Jean Nathan, *The American Mercury*, Volumes 253-258, (New York: Knopf, 1945), 197.
- <sup>1760</sup> Francis Robicsek, *Copan: Home of the Mayan Gods* (New York: The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1972), 70-74.
- <sup>1761</sup> A. Hyatt Verrill and Ruth Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations* (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1953), 7, 132-133.
- <sup>1762</sup> Barry Fell, *Saga America*, (New York: Times Books, 1980), 265.
- <sup>1763</sup> Zecharia Sitchin, *The Earth Chronicles Expedition*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2004), 67-77, retrieved April 2009 at [innertraditions.com/assets/skins/innertraditions\\_skin/excerpts/pdf/sales\\_extract/9781591430766\\_salesext.pdf](http://innertraditions.com/assets/skins/innertraditions_skin/excerpts/pdf/sales_extract/9781591430766_salesext.pdf).
- <sup>1764</sup> Zecharia Sitchin, *The Case of the Missing Elephant*, (2000), retrieved April 2009 at [sitchin.com/elephant.htm](http://sitchin.com/elephant.htm).

- <sup>1765</sup> Allen Thorndike Rice, "Ruined Cities of Central America", *The North American Review*, Volume 81, (New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1880), 97, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=3X0FAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA97](http://books.google.com/books?id=3X0FAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA97).
- <sup>1766</sup> Allen Thorndike Rice, "Preface", *Ancient Cities of the New World Being Voyages and Explorations in Mexico and Central America from 1857-1882*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1887), xviii, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=ju4XAAAAYAAJ&pg=PR18](http://books.google.com/books?id=ju4XAAAAYAAJ&pg=PR18).
- <sup>1767</sup> Graeme Kearsley, *The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas*, World-Mysteries.com, 2003.
- <sup>1768</sup> William N. Bates, "Archaeological News: Notes on Recent Excavations and Discoveries, Other News", *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume XIX, (Philadelphia, 1915), 115.
- <sup>1769</sup> Graeme Kearsley, *Inca Origins: Asian Influences in Early South America in Myth, Migration, and History*, (United Kingdom: Yelsraek Publishing, 2003), 398, 794-796.
- <sup>1770</sup> Grafton Elliot Smith, *The Diffusion of Culture*, (London: Watts and Company, 1933), 149-150.
- <sup>1771</sup> Pino Turolla, *Beyond the Andes: My Search for the Origins of the Pre-Inca Civilization*, (New York: Harper & Row, 1980), 245-246.
- <sup>1772</sup> *Ancient American*, Volume 12, (Colfax Wisconsin: Ancient American), as reported by Glen Chapman in "The Elephant and the Book of Mormon" retrieved April 2009 at [chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf](http://chapmanresearch.org/PDF/Elephant%20and%20The%20Book%20of%20Mormon%20NF.pdf).
- <sup>1773</sup> Wayne May, "Wayne May on Ancient American Artifacts", Youtube, (2007), retrieved October 2011 at [youtube.com/watch?v=eKN7UJA6G\\_0](http://youtube.com/watch?v=eKN7UJA6G_0).
- <sup>1774</sup> *Ancient American*, 4, believe Jan/Feb 1994.
- <sup>1775</sup> "Mesoamerican Writing Systems", Wikipedia, retrieved August 2009.
- <sup>1776</sup> K. Kris Hirst, "South America's Oldest Writing System", About.com, (2007), retrieved August 2009 at [archaeology.about.com/od/ancientwriting/a/caralquipu.htm](http://archaeology.about.com/od/ancientwriting/a/caralquipu.htm).
- <sup>1777</sup> "Indigenous Peoples of the Americas", Wikipedia, retrieved January 2010.
- <sup>1778</sup> Neill J. Harris, "The Riddle of America's Elephant Slabs", *Science Digest*, (March 1971), 69:74-77.
- <sup>1779</sup> Paul R. Cheesman, "Ancient Writing in the Americas", *BYU Studies*, Volume 13, No. 1, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1972), 83-84.
- <sup>1780</sup> E. B. Ted Sayles and Joan Ashby Henley, *Fantasies of Gold*, (Tucson: The University of Arizona Press, 1968), 87-90.
- <sup>1781</sup> Vincent H. Gaddis, *American Indian Myths and Mysteries*, (Radnor Pennsylvania: Chilton Book, 1977), 75-76.
- <sup>1782</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia: Isac Press, 1994), 403-404.
- <sup>1783</sup> Clyde E. Keeler, *Timeless Threads in the Fabric of the Cuna Indian Culture*, (1987), 11, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=ViJrAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1](http://books.google.com/books?id=ViJrAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1)
- <sup>1784</sup> A. Hyatt Verrill, *America's Ancient Civilizations*, (New York: G. P. Putnam's Son, 1953), 106-111.
- <sup>1785</sup> James Bailey, *Sailing to Paradise: the Discovery of the Americas by 7000 B.C.*, (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1994), 104.
- <sup>1786</sup> Steve Quayle, *Ancient Contacts in the Americas*, retrieved May 2009 at [stevequayle.com/Giants/Ancient.Civ\\_Technol/contact.in.Americas.html](http://stevequayle.com/Giants/Ancient.Civ_Technol/contact.in.Americas.html)
- <sup>1787</sup> Kent Crutcher, *Adam's Descendants*, (Brownfield Texas: Crutcher Publishing, 1996), retrieved July 2009 at [crutchercpa.com/adamcpts.htm](http://crutchercpa.com/adamcpts.htm).
- <sup>1788</sup> Gloria Farley, "An Elephant Petroglyph", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 17, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1988), 195.
- <sup>1789</sup> Gloria Farley, *In Plain Sight: Old World Records in Ancient America*, (Columbus Georgia, ISAC Press, 1994), Chapter 4, retrieved July 2009 at [gloriafarley.com/chap4.htm](http://gloriafarley.com/chap4.htm).
- <sup>1790</sup> Gloria Farley, "Mythology of the Petroglyphs of the Anubis Caves", *Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 14, Number 347, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1985), 89.
- <sup>1791</sup> Walter H. Ficklin, "The Pictured Rocks of Boone County, Mo.", *The Archaeologist*, Volume 2, Number 10, (Waterloo Indiana: The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society, 1894), 293-294, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=BbcZAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1792</sup> Charles Edward Putnam, *Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences*, Davenport, Iowa, (Davenport: Glass and Hoover, 1885), 17, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC).
- <sup>1793</sup> Barry Fell, *America B.C.: Ancient Settlers in the New World*, (New York: Pocket Books, 1976), 180.
- <sup>1794</sup> State Historical Society of Wisconsin, *Collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, (Madison: State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1908 reprint of 1879 version), 175, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=QI8UAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1795</sup> Josiah Priest, *American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West*, (Albany: Hoffman and White, 1833), 138-142, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Nr5oUyPQNGEC).
- <sup>1796</sup> Neil Steede, "The Bricks of Comalcalco", *Ancient American*, Volume 2, Issue 7, (Colfax Wisconsin: The Ancient American, 2009).
- <sup>1797</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities of North and Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 1992), 207-208, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>1798</sup> William N. Bates, "Archaeological News: Notes on Recent Excavations and Discoveries, Other News", *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume XIX, (Philadelphia, 1915), 116, retrieved August 2009 at [www.archive.org/stream/americanjourser219archuoft#page/116/mode/1up](http://www.archive.org/stream/americanjourser219archuoft#page/116/mode/1up).
- <sup>1799</sup> Graham Hancock, *Fingerprints of the Gods*, (Pittsburgh: Three Rivers Press, 1996), retrieved May 2009 at [bibliotecapleyades.net/egipto/fingerprintgods/fingerprintgods02.htm](http://bibliotecapleyades.net/egipto/fingerprintgods/fingerprintgods02.htm).
- <sup>1800</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, *Indians in the America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 55, retrieved August 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC).
- <sup>1801</sup> "Lenape Stone", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- <sup>1802</sup> James Churchward, "Lost Continent of Mu, the Motherland of Men", (Whitefish Montana: Kessenger Publishing, 2003, originally 1926), 200, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I-wwZQTSFqIC](http://books.google.com/books?id=I-wwZQTSFqIC).
- <sup>1803</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities of North and Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 1992), 511-512, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh1WHqo0JN8C).
- <sup>1804</sup> Charles Berlitz, *Atlantis, the Eighth Continent*, (New York: Fawcett, 1985), 145.
- <sup>1805</sup> Jonathan Gray, "Can You Guess How This Happened", *World-Mysteries.com*, retrieved August 2011 at [world-mysteries.com/jgray.htm](http://world-mysteries.com/jgray.htm).
- <sup>1806</sup> Carlos Armando Rodriguez, *Coleccion Colombia Antigua*, Volume 1, (Miami: Syllaba Press, 2008), 1997, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=MutShT31B2EC&pg=PA1997](http://books.google.com/books?id=MutShT31B2EC&pg=PA1997).
- <sup>1807</sup> "Quimbaya Civilization", Wikipedia, retrieved February 2010.
- <sup>1808</sup> "Maize", Wikipedia, retrieved February 2010.
- <sup>1809</sup> Sanjyot Mehendale and Jeannette Zemeke, "Bone and Ivory", *Begram Ivory and Bone Carvings*, (Berkeley: U.C. Berkeley, 2005), retrieved September 2009 at [ecai.org/begramweb/docs/begramChapter2\\_4.htm](http://ecai.org/begramweb/docs/begramChapter2_4.htm).

- <sup>1810</sup> James Churchward and David Hatcher Childress, *The Lost Continent of Mu*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 2007, originally in 1931), 221, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=NsaVQahQm44C](https://books.google.com/books?id=NsaVQahQm44C).
- <sup>1811</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 270, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzwIU2oC&pg=PA270&lpg=PA270](https://books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzwIU2oC&pg=PA270&lpg=PA270).
- <sup>1812</sup> Paul G. Bahn and Jean Vertut, *Journey Through the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997), 27, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QT7XCro9t30C&pg=PA27](https://books.google.com/books?id=QT7XCro9t30C&pg=PA27).
- <sup>1813</sup> Dean Snow, *The Archaeology of North America*, (New York: Viking Press, 1976), 54, 256.
- <sup>1814</sup> Robert Sigfrid Wicks and Roland H. Harrison, *Buried Cities, Forgotten Gods*, (Lubbock: University of Texas Tech Press, 1999), 179, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=47HjGaRldKgC](https://books.google.com/books?id=47HjGaRldKgC).
- <sup>1815</sup> "Great City Uncovered", *L.A. Times*, July 21, 1914, (Los Angeles: L.A. Times, 1914), 111, paid retrieval June 2009 at [pqasb.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/335788352.html?dids=335788352:335788352&FMT=CITE&FMTS=CITE:AI&date=Jul+21%2C+1914&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=GREAT+CITY+UNCOVERED.&pqatl=google](https://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/335788352.html?dids=335788352:335788352&FMT=CITE&FMTS=CITE:AI&date=Jul+21%2C+1914&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=GREAT+CITY+UNCOVERED.&pqatl=google).
- <sup>1816</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 50.
- <sup>1817</sup> Helmut De Terra, Javier Romero, Thomas Dale Stewart, and Ralph Linton, *Tepexpan Man*, (New York: Viking Fund, 1949), 84.
- <sup>1818</sup> Manuel Orozco y Berra, *Historia Antigua y de la Conquista de Mexico*, Volume II, (Mexico: Gonzalo A. Esteva, 1880), 352, 378, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA378](https://books.google.com/books?id=Nt0CAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA378).
- <sup>1819</sup> Florentino Ameghino, *La Antigüedad Del Hombre*, Volume I, (Buenos Aires: Sociedad Científica Argentina, 1880), 175, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?printsec=frontcover&pg=PR1&id=Lhk0AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1820</sup> Carlos Armando Rodriguez, *Coleccion Colombia Antigua*, Volume I, (Miami: Syllaba Press, 2008), 1997, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=MutShT31B2EC&pg=PA1997](https://books.google.com/books?id=MutShT31B2EC&pg=PA1997).
- <sup>1821</sup> Peter Neal Peregrine and Melvin Ember, *Encyclopedia of Prehistory: South America*, Volume 7, (New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum, 2002), 295, 299, 302, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=59debTU3vCsC&pg=PA299](https://books.google.com/books?id=59debTU3vCsC&pg=PA299).
- <sup>1822</sup> "Great City Uncovered", *L.A. Times*, July 21, 1914, (Los Angeles: L.A. Times, 1914), 111, paid retrieval June 2009 at [pqasb.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/335788352.html?dids=335788352:335788352&FMT=CITE&FMTS=CITE:AI&date=Jul+21%2C+1914&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=GREAT+CITY+UNCOVERED.&pqatl=google](https://pqasb.pqarchiver.com/latimes/access/335788352.html?dids=335788352:335788352&FMT=CITE&FMTS=CITE:AI&date=Jul+21%2C+1914&author=&pub=Los+Angeles+Times&desc=GREAT+CITY+UNCOVERED.&pqatl=google).
- <sup>1823</sup> "Boudoir of Princess Who Lived Long Ago", *Lincoln Daily News*, July 11, 1914, (Lincoln: Lincoln Daily News, 1914), 6, retrieved June 2009 at [content.ancestry.com/browse/view.aspx?dbid=8093&iid=NEWS-NE-LI\\_DA\\_NE.1914\\_07\\_11\\_0006&desc=%22central+america+in+the+time+of%22&veil=1&o\\_xid=18704&o\\_lid=18704&offrid=0%3a7797%3a0](https://content.ancestry.com/browse/view.aspx?dbid=8093&iid=NEWS-NE-LI_DA_NE.1914_07_11_0006&desc=%22central+america+in+the+time+of%22&veil=1&o_xid=18704&o_lid=18704&offrid=0%3a7797%3a0).
- <sup>1824</sup> University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, *University Museum Bulletin*, (Philadelphia: University Museum of the University of Pennsylvania, 1937), 13, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=E-EsAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1](https://books.google.com/books?id=E-EsAAAAMAAJ&pgis=1).
- <sup>1825</sup> Adrienne Mayor, "Fossil Legends of the First Americans", (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 9, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC](https://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1826</sup> Mary Corde Lorang, *Footloose Scientist in Mayan America*, (New York: Scribner, 1966), 206.
- <sup>1827</sup> "Diorite", *Wikipedia*, retrieved August 2011.
- <sup>1828</sup> Harry Errald Stafford, *The Early Inhabitants of the Americas*, (New York: Vantage Press, 1959), 32.
- <sup>1829</sup> Kevin J. Vaughn, Moises Linares Grados, Jelmer W. Eerkens, and Matthew K. Edwards, "Hematite Mining in the Ancient Americas: Mina Primevera, a 2,000 Year Old Mine", *Journal of the Minerals, Metals, and Materials Society*, Volume 59, December 2007, (Warrendale, PA: The Minerals, Metals, and Materials Society, 2007), retrieved July 2008 at [web.ics.purdue.edu/~kjvaughn/vaughn%20et%20al%20mina%20primavera.pdf](https://web.ics.purdue.edu/~kjvaughn/vaughn%20et%20al%20mina%20primavera.pdf).
- <sup>1830</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America*, Volume I, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 389, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1831</sup> James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 321-343, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1832</sup> A. D'Archaic, *Geologie et Paleontologie*, (Paris: Societe Geologique de France, 1866), 273, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?pg=PA273&dq=sartiges+elefante+OR+elefantes+OR+mastodonte&ei=UGQVTfW1M8rlnAfgIL24Dg&ct=result&id=0wk-AAAaCAAJ#v=onepage&q&f=false](https://books.google.com/books?pg=PA273&dq=sartiges+elefante+OR+elefantes+OR+mastodonte&ei=UGQVTfW1M8rlnAfgIL24Dg&ct=result&id=0wk-AAAaCAAJ#v=onepage&q&f=false).
- <sup>1833</sup> William Berryman Scott, "American Elephant Myths", *Scribner's Magazine*, Volume 1, (New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1887), 474, retrieved July 2008 at [www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss](http://www.archive.org/details/scribnersmag01editmiss).
- <sup>1834</sup> W. Balfour Gourlay, "Man and Elephant in Central America", *Man*, Number 108, (London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1940), 86.
- <sup>1835</sup> Records of the Past Exploration Society, "Editorial Notes", *Records of the Past*, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1907), 166, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=7\\_HzBYM-7X4C](https://books.google.com/books?id=7_HzBYM-7X4C).
- <sup>1836</sup> William Duncan Strong, "North American Indian Traditions Suggesting a Knowledge of the Mammoth", *American Anthropologist*, Volume 36 (Washington D.C.: American Anthropological Association, 1934): 86.
- <sup>1837</sup> Archie Macalpin, "A Census of Mastodon Remains in Michigan", *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 25, Part 3, (Ann Arbor: Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 1940), 481-490.
- <sup>1838</sup> James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 163, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1839</sup> Alexander Winchell, *Sketches of Creation*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1870), 356, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=3g45AAAAMAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=3g45AAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1840</sup> Hyrum O. Smith, *Book of Mormon Talks*, (Lamoni Iowa: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908), 137-138, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA137](https://books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA137).
- <sup>1841</sup> Gerard Fowke, *Archaeological History of Ohio: the Mound Builders and Later Indians*, (Columbus: F. J. Heer, 1902), 113, retrieved April 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=H6kMAAAIAAJ>.
- <sup>1842</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 40, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1843</sup> Henry W. Henshaw, *Animal Carvings From Mounds of Mississippi Valley: Second Annual Report of the Bureau of Ethnology to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1880-1881*, (Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1883), retrieved May 2009 at [manybooks.net/support/h/henshawh/henshawh1818418184-8.exp.html](http://manybooks.net/support/h/henshawh/henshawh1818418184-8.exp.html).
- <sup>1844</sup> Stephen Denison Peet, *The American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal*, (Chicago: Jameson and More, 1878), 68-69, retrieved online May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=LZYLAAAIAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=LZYLAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1845</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 54.

- <sup>1846</sup> George F. Carter, Uhle's Mastodon, *Anthropological Journal of Canada*, Volume 6, Number 2, (Ottawa: Anthropological Association of Canada, 1968 ), 22.
- <sup>1847</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York, Library Publishers, 1952), 285, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzwIU2oC](http://books.google.com/books?id=hkRHSzwIU2oC).
- <sup>1848</sup> W. H. Dallinger, "Notes on Current Science", *Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine*, July 1882, (London: 1882), 715, retrieved October 2010 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=98MRAAAIAAJ>.
- <sup>1849</sup> Loren C. Eiseley, "The Mastodon and Early Man in America", *Science*, Volume 102, Number 2640, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1945), 109.
- <sup>1850</sup> Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, "Notice of a Recent Discovery of the Fossil Remains of the Mastodon", *American Journal of Science*, Volume 11, (New Haven: Yale University, 1824), 247, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=PoQAAAIAAJ&pg=PA246](http://books.google.com/books?id=PoQAAAIAAJ&pg=PA246).
- <sup>1851</sup> Matthew Canfield Read, *Archaeology of Ohio*, (Cleveland: Western Reserve Historical Society, 1892), 117, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hw\\_VAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=hw_VAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1852</sup> W. Balfour Gourlay, *Man and Elephant in Central America*, *Man*, Volume 40, Number 108, (London: Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1940), 86.
- <sup>1853</sup> "Mexico: Scientists Uncover Ancient Mastodon Skeleton in Oaxaca", ITN Source, August 21 2009, (London: ITN Source), retrieved September 2013 at [itnsource.com/shotlist/RTV/2009/08/21/RTV1551709/?v=1](http://itnsource.com/shotlist/RTV/2009/08/21/RTV1551709/?v=1).
- <sup>1854</sup> Renata B. Wolyneć, *Project Archaeology: Pennsylvania*, (Edinboro Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, 2003), 41, retrieved November 2009 at [cms.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/gateway/PTARGS\\_6\\_2\\_17313\\_2059\\_285531\\_43/http%3B/pubcontent.state.pa.us/publishedcontent/publish/cop\\_environment/phmc/communities/extranet/archaeology/curriculumcontent/project\\_\\_archaeology\\_lesson\\_plan.pdf](http://cms.state.pa.us/portal/server.pt/gateway/PTARGS_6_2_17313_2059_285531_43/http%3B/pubcontent.state.pa.us/publishedcontent/publish/cop_environment/phmc/communities/extranet/archaeology/curriculumcontent/project__archaeology_lesson_plan.pdf).
- <sup>1855</sup> John Uri Lloyd, "When Did the American Mammoth and Mastodon Become Extinct?", *Records from the Past*, Volume 3, (Washington D.C.: Records of the Past Exploration Society, 1904), 43-44, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=9t02o8S7VCwC](http://books.google.com/books?id=9t02o8S7VCwC).
- <sup>1856</sup> John Ranking, *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, Natchez, and Talomeco: In the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols, Accompanied with Elephants; and the Local Agreement of History and Tradition, with the Remains of Elephants and Mastodontes, Found in the New World*, (London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1827), 404-405, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=8IBBAAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1857</sup> Thomas Jefferson, edited by David Waldstreicher, *Notes on the State of Virginia*, (New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2002), 108, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=M3H2Sy0kROEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=M3H2Sy0kROEC).
- <sup>1858</sup> George Frederick Kunz, *Ivory and the Elephant in Art, Archaeology, and Science*, (New York: Doubleday, Page, and Company, 1916), 475, retrieved July 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=j6kgAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=j6kgAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1859</sup> *Encyclopaedia Perthensis*, "Mammoth", *The New Encyclopaedia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*, (New York: John Low, 1807), 627, retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=sAIn2346tmMC&pg=PA627](http://books.google.com/books?id=sAIn2346tmMC&pg=PA627).
- <sup>1860</sup> Thomas Ashe, *Memoirs of Mammoth, and Other Various Extraordinary and Stupendous Bones, of Incognito, or Non-Descript Animals, Found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Etc.*, (Liverpool: G. F. Harris, 1806), 11, retrieved December 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=6nc-AAAACAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=6nc-AAAACAAJ).
- <sup>1861</sup> Gerard Fowke, *Archaeological History of Ohio: the Mound Builders and Later Indians*, (Columbus: F. J. Heer, 1902), 112-113, retrieved April 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=H6kMAAAIAAJ>.
- <sup>1862</sup> James Cocke Southall, *The Epoch of the Mammoth and the Apparition of Man upon the Earth*, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott and Company, 1878), 120, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=O\\_8XAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=O_8XAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1863</sup> Editor's Note, "A Census of Mastodon Remains in Michigan", *Michigan Academician*, retrieved December 2008 at [accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary\\_0286-22489947\\_ITM](http://accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary_0286-22489947_ITM).
- <sup>1864</sup> Editor's Comments, "The Mastodons and Mammoths of Michigan" by Margaret Anne Skeels, *Michigan Academician*, (Ann Arbor: Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 2003 (originally 1962)), retrieved December 2008 at [accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary\\_0286-22489948\\_ITM](http://accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary_0286-22489948_ITM).
- <sup>1865</sup> Charles Hamilton Smith and Samuel Kneeland, *The Natural History of the Human Species, its Typical Forms, Primaevial Distribution, Filiations, and Migrations*, (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1852), 104, retrieved December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=HY0QAAAIAAJ&pg=PA93&source=gbs\\_toc\\_r&cad=0\\_0#PPA104,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=HY0QAAAIAAJ&pg=PA93&source=gbs_toc_r&cad=0_0#PPA104,M1).
- <sup>1866</sup> Gladys Ayer Nomland, "Proboscis Statue from the Isthmus of Tehuantepec," *American Anthropologist*, Volume 34, (Washington D.C.: American Anthropological Association, 1932): 592-93.
- <sup>1867</sup> James Parkinson, *Organic Remains of a Former World: An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; Generally Termed Extraneous Fossils*, (London: Whittingham and Rowland, 1811), 356, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1).
- <sup>1868</sup> John Patterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man* (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 23-24, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ).
- <sup>1869</sup> John W. Webster, John Ware, and Daniel Treadwell, *The Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts*, (Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Co., 1824), 268, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1).
- <sup>1870</sup> Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 37, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=VEsIsQaRjaEC).
- <sup>1871</sup> Stanley Hedeem and John Mack Faragher, *Big Bone Lick*, (Lexington: University of Kentucky, 2008), 134, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=whbUBqzcfUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=whbUBqzcfUC).
- <sup>1872</sup> Harold T. Wilkins, *Secret Cities of Old South America*, (New York: Library Publishers, 1952), 286-287.
- <sup>1873</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 301-302.
- <sup>1874</sup> W. David Lambert and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Proboscidea", *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 616, retrieved online December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcdyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUJpue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nIYApjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcdyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUJpue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nIYApjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1)
- <sup>1875</sup> Thomas Y. Canby, "The Search for the First Americans", *National Geographic*, Volume 156, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, September 1979), 356.
- <sup>1876</sup> Henry Fairfield Osborn, *The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921), 490-491, retrieved January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1877</sup> Anonymous, "On the Existence of the Mammoth in Recent Times in North America", *Geological Magazine*, 2:8:373, 1881, as reported by William R. Corliss, *Unknown Earth: A Handbook of Geological Enigmas*, (Glen Arm Maryland: The Sourcebook Project, 1980), 703-704.
- <sup>1878</sup> Anonymous, "A Gigantic Mastodon", *Scientific American*, 26:264, 1872, as reported by William R. Corliss, *Unknown Earth: A Handbook of Geological Enigmas*, (Glen Arm Maryland: The Sourcebook Project, 1980), 704-705.
- <sup>1879</sup> Bob Weber, "Eureka, Quarry Near Oilsands Full of Ancient Artifacts", *The Hamilton Spectator*, (Hamilton Ontario, 2006), September 15, 2006.



- 1880 Casamiquela, "South American Proboscideans: General Introduction and Reflections on Pleistocene Extinctions", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 316-320.
- 1881 Loren C. Eiseley, "Men, Mastodons, and Myth", *The Scientific Monthly*, Volume 62, Issue 6, (New York: Scientific Monthly, 1946), 517-523.
- 1882 Jeheskel Shoshani and Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of the Elephant's 'Ancestors'" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 64-65.
- 1883 Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 153, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBIUwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBIUwYPa8C).
- 1884 Luis Alberto Borrero, "The Elusive Evidence: The Archeological Record of the South American Extinct Megafauna" in *American Megafaunal Extinctions at the End of the Pleistocene*, (Amsterdam: Springer Netherlands, 2008), 147, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=iq6qZXUkWo0C](http://books.google.com/books?id=iq6qZXUkWo0C).
- 1885 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 34, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC).
- 1886 Jeffrey J. Saunders, "North American Mammutidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 275.
- 1887 Larry D. Agenbroad and Jim I. Mead, "Distribution and Palaeoecology of Central and Western North American *Mammuthus*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 282-283.
- 1888 Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 40, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAAYAAJ).
- 1889 Stephen Denison Peet, *The Mound Builders*, (Chicago: Office of the American Antiquarian, 1892), 68-69, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=9voOAAAAAYAAJ).
- 1890 Historical Society of Southern California, *Publications of the Historical Society of Southern California, Volume III*, (Los Angeles: Historical Society of Southern California, 1893), 56, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=gAcVAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=gAcVAAAAAYAAJ).
- 1891 Alexander Warfield Bradford, *American Antiquities and Researches into the Origins of the American Red Race*, (Boston: Saxton and Pierce, 1841), 226, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAAJ).
- 1892 "Burning Tree Mastodon", retrieved May 2009 at [newark.osu.edu/professional/osu/faculty/jstjohn/Cool%20Fossils/Burning%20Tree%20Mastodon.htm](http://newark.osu.edu/professional/osu/faculty/jstjohn/Cool%20Fossils/Burning%20Tree%20Mastodon.htm).
- 1893 Sawney David Webb, *First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site on the Aucilla River*, (New York: Springer, 2006), 266, 269-270, 280, 283, 311, 316, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=mj-hgKfzIzsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=mj-hgKfzIzsC).
- 1894 Henry Hoyle Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood*, (London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, 1887), 289-292, 299-301, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ).
- 1895 Sigfried J. de Laet, Ahmad Hasan Dani, Jose Luiz Lorenzo, and R.B. Nunoo, *History of Humanity*, (New York: Taylor and Francis, US, 1994), 320, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=e75T03Mip3sC](http://books.google.com/books?id=e75T03Mip3sC).
- 1896 Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Cork Cuvierian Society, and Dublin Natural History Society, *The Natural History Review*, (Edinburgh: Hodges and Smith, 1863), 114, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=VfcWAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=VfcWAAAAAYAAJ).
- 1897 Curt Suplee, "Find May Rewrite America's Prehistory", *Washington Post*, February 11, 1997, (Washington D.C.: Washington Post, 1997), retrieved July 2009 at [washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/inatl/americas/feb/17/artifact.htm](http://washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/inatl/americas/feb/17/artifact.htm).
- 1898 Sawney David Webb, *First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River*, (Amsterdam: Springer, 2006), 263-325, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=mj-hgKfzIzsC&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs\\_navlinks\\_s](http://books.google.com/books?id=mj-hgKfzIzsC&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_navlinks_s)
- 1899 Bjorn Kurten, Margaret Lambert Newman, and Hubert Pepper, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 35, 119-120.
- 1900 W. S. W. Ruschenberger, "Biological and Microscopical Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences", *Philadelphia Medical Times: A Weekly Journal of Medical and Surgical Science*, Volume V, (Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott, 1875), 142, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=lsRXAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA142](http://books.google.com/books?id=lsRXAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA142).
- 1901 George F. Carter, Uhle's Mastodon, *Anthropological Journal of Canada*, Volume 6, Number 2, (Ottawa: Anthropological Association of Canada, 1968), 22.
- 1902 Henry Hoyle Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood, an Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology*, (London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 299-300, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298](http://books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298).
- 1903 Loren C. Eiseley, "The Mastodon and Early Man in America", *Science*, Volume 102, Number 2640, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1945), 108-110.
- 1904 D. A. Hall, "Coprolites Give Evidence Mastodon Died Accidentally", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 4, September 1993, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1993), 6, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num4.pdf).
- 1905 D. A. Hall, "Underwater Site Details Mastodons' Life History", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 10, Number 1, January 1995, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1995), 14-15, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-10/vol10_num1.pdf).
- 1906 D. A. Hall, "Flint Flakes Yield Traces of Elephant", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 9, Number 4, September 1994, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1994), 1, 8, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-09/vol9\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-09/vol9_num4.pdf).
- 1907 "Mammoth Meadow Expeditions Open to Volunteers", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 2, March 1993, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1993), 3, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num2.pdf).
- 1908 "Montana Site Proving Rich in Old Hair", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 7, Number 4, September 1992, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1992), 2, 6-7, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-07/vol7\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-07/vol7_num4.pdf).
- 1909 Nancy Allison, "Evidence of Mastodont's Last Meal: Bacteria Still Working after 11,000 Years", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 6, Number 4, August 1991, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1991), 1-2, 6, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6_num4.pdf).
- 1910 Kimberly Sawtelle, "Mastodont Hair Gives Clue to Habitat", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 6, Number 4, August 1991, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1991), 8, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6\\_num4.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-06/vol6_num4.pdf).
- 1911 Francis A. Riddell, "Current Research", *American Antiquity*, Volume 33, Number 1, January 1968, (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1968), 118-135. ("... bones of a mammoth, apparently with skin on the bones..." -- from northern Mexico.)
- 1912 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 34-35, 88-91.

- <sup>1913</sup> Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 344-345.
- <sup>1914</sup> Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr., “Northern Mexico” (under “Current Research”), *American Antiquity*, Volume 33, Number 1, January 1968, (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1968), 122.
- <sup>1915</sup> William Marder and Paul Tice, *Indians in the America*, (San Diego: Book Tree, 2005), 187, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC](https://books.google.com/books?id=Obgdz8auwkMC).
- <sup>1916</sup> “Other Area Finds”, *Jackson Citizen Patriot*, January 16 2010, (Jackson Michigan: Jackson Citizen Patriot, 2010), retrieved January 2010 at [mlive.com/news/citpat/index.ssf?/base/news-29/1263639910246970.xml&coll=3](http://mlive.com/news/citpat/index.ssf?/base/news-29/1263639910246970.xml&coll=3)
- <sup>1917</sup> John Davidson Godman, *American Natural History, Part I, Mastology*, (Philadelphia: H.C. Carey & I. Lea, 1828), 240-244, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=g-c-AAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=g-c-AAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1918</sup> John Ranking, “Remarks on Some Quadrupeds Supposed by Naturalists to be Extinct”, *The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, Volume 24, (London: Henry Colburn, 1827), 356, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=eQQXAAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=eQQXAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1919</sup> Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, Charles Hamilton Smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, and George Robert Gray, *The Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: William Clowes, 1827), 68, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAYAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1920</sup> Carl Haley Chapman and Eleanor F. Chapman, *Indians and Archaeology of Missouri*, (Columbia: University of Missouri, 1983), 25-26, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=R58lZa\\_fzWoC&pg=PA25](https://books.google.com/books?id=R58lZa_fzWoC&pg=PA25).
- <sup>1921</sup> Aleksis Dreimanis, “Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis”, *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 261, 264, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).
- <sup>1922</sup> *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, (New York: Geological Society of America, Volume 41, (New York: Geological Society of America, 1930), 104-105, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?ei=Oe4-To7dCqK10AH17-DgAw&ct=result&id=SZXzAAAAMAAJ&dq=spillman+mastodon&q=mastodon#search\\_anchor](https://books.google.com/books?ei=Oe4-To7dCqK10AH17-DgAw&ct=result&id=SZXzAAAAMAAJ&dq=spillman+mastodon&q=mastodon#search_anchor).
- <sup>1923</sup> “The Mastodon in Recent Times”, *The Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art*, Volume 34, (New York: Leavitt, Trow, and Company), 286-287, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=esURAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA287](https://books.google.com/books?id=esURAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA287).
- <sup>1924</sup> Richard S. Lull, “The Evolution of the Elephant”, *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1908, (Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1908), 660, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=I2I3AQAAIAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=I2I3AQAAIAAJ).
- <sup>1925</sup> “Hunt for Mastodon”, *Pawtuxet Valley Gleaner*, Volume XXI, Number 51, June 26, 1896, (Phenix Rhode Island: *Pawtuxet Valley Gleaner*, 1896), 8, retrieved September 2013 at [news.google.com/newspapers?id=nV5hAAAIBAJ&sjid=5nUNAAAIBAJ&pg=857,1742406&dq=mexico+mastodon&hl=en](http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=nV5hAAAIBAJ&sjid=5nUNAAAIBAJ&pg=857,1742406&dq=mexico+mastodon&hl=en).
- <sup>1926</sup> Casamiquela, “South American Proboscideans: General Introduction and Reflections on Pleistocene Extinctions”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 316-320.
- <sup>1927</sup> “Life in Ice Age Chile”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 1, Winter 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num1.pdf).
- <sup>1928</sup> Dan O’Neill, *The Last Giant of Beringia*, (New York: Basic Books, 2005), 181, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=ygiirsGd7GcC](https://books.google.com/books?id=ygiirsGd7GcC).
- <sup>1929</sup> Curt Suplee, “Find May Rewrite America’s Prehistory”, *Washington Post*, February 11, 1997, (Washington D.C.: Washington Post, 1997), retrieved July 2009 at [washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/inatl/americas/feb/17/artifact.htm](http://washingtonpost.com/wp-srv/inatl/americas/feb/17/artifact.htm).
- <sup>1930</sup> David Hurst Thomas and Sarah Colley, *Skull Wars: Kennewick Man, Archaeology, and the Battle for Native American Identity*, (New York: Basic Books, 2001), 158, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=0AnKT3YINogC](https://books.google.com/books?id=0AnKT3YINogC).
- <sup>1931</sup> Shanti Menon, “Clovis R.I.P.”, *Discover*, January 1998, (New York: Discover, 1998), retrieved June 2009 at [discovermagazine.com/1998/jan](http://discovermagazine.com/1998/jan).
- <sup>1932</sup> Loren C. Eiseley, “Men, Mastodons, and Myth”, *The Scientific Monthly*, Volume 62, Issue 6, (New York: Scientific Monthly, 1946), 517.
- <sup>1933</sup> Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 54.
- <sup>1934</sup> “The Mastodon in Recent Times”, *The Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art*, Volume 34, (New York: Leavitt, Trow, and Company), 286-287, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=esURAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA287](https://books.google.com/books?id=esURAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA287).
- <sup>1935</sup> John Patterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man* (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 19-20, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ).
- <sup>1936</sup> Adrienne Mayor, “Fossil Legends of the First Americans”, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 62-63, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC](https://books.google.com/books?id=CMsGQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1937</sup> James Parkinson, *Organic Remains of a Former World: An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; Generally Termed Extraneous Fossils*, (London: Whittingham and Rowland, 1811), 356, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1](https://books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1).
- <sup>1938</sup> Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, and Charles Hamilton Smith, *The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: Whittaker, Treacher, & Co., 1830), 68, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=an9IAAAAMAAJ](https://books.google.com/books?id=an9IAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>1939</sup> Benjamin Smith Barton, “Facts, Observations, and Conjectures, Relative to the Elephantine Bones (of different species), that are Found in Various Parts of North America. In a Letter from the Editor to Mr. G. Cuvier, of Paris”, *Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal*, Part I, Volume III, (Philadelphia: T. & G. Palmer, 1808), 25-26, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CH5cbqXbyIC&pg=RA1-PA22&dq=%22](https://books.google.com/books?id=CH5cbqXbyIC&pg=RA1-PA22&dq=%22).
- <sup>1940</sup> Henry Hoyle Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood, an Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology*, (London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 299, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298](https://books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298).
- <sup>1941</sup> John Ware, “Some Account of the Discovery of the Fossil Bones of the Mastodonte or Great American Mammoth, and of the Anatomical Character of That Animal”, *The Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts*, Volume I, Article XXXI, (Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Co., 1824), 268, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1](https://books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1).
- <sup>1942</sup> Henry Hoyle Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood, an Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology*, (London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 299, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298](https://books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298).
- <sup>1943</sup> Loren C. Eiseley, “Men, Mastodons, and Myth”, *The Scientific Monthly*, Volume 62, Issue 6, (New York: Scientific Monthly, 1946), 518.

- <sup>1944</sup> Adrienne Mayor, “Fossil Legends of the First Americans”, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 62-63, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1945</sup> James Parkinson, *Organic Remains of a Former World: An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; Generally Termed Extraneous Fossils*, (London: Whittingham and Rowland, 1811), 356, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1).
- <sup>1946</sup> Benjamin Smith Barton, “Facts, Observations, and Conjectures, Relative to the Elephantine Bones (of different species), that are Found in Various Parts of North America. In a Letter from the Editor to Mr. G. Cuvier, of Paris”, *Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal*, Part I, Volume III, (Philadelphia: T. & G. Palmer, 1808), 25-26, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=CH5cbqXbyIC&pg=RA1-PA22&dq=%22](http://books.google.com/books?id=CH5cbqXbyIC&pg=RA1-PA22&dq=%22).
- <sup>1947</sup> Henry Hoyle Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood, an Attempt to Confront the Theory of Uniformity with the Facts of Recent Geology*, (London: S. Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 299, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298](http://books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA298).
- <sup>1948</sup> Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, Charles Hamilton Smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, and George Robert Gray, *The Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: William Clowes, 1827), 68, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAAQAQAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAAQAQAJ).
- <sup>1949</sup> John Ware, “Some Account of the Discovery of the Fossil Bones of the Mastodonte or Great American Mammoth, and of the Anatomical Character of That Animal”, *The Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts*, Volume I, Article XXXI, (Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Co., 1824), 268, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1).
- <sup>1950</sup> Adrienne Mayor, “Fossil Legends of the First Americans”, (Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2005), 63, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC](http://books.google.com/books?id=CMsgQQkmFqQC).
- <sup>1951</sup> James Parkinson, *Organic Remains of a Former World: An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; Generally Termed Extraneous Fossils*, (London: Whittingham and Rowland, 1811), 356-357, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=R0QAAAAAQAQAJ&printsec=titlepage#PPA356,M1).
- <sup>1952</sup> John Ware, “Some Account of the Discovery of the Fossil Bones of the Mastodonte or Great American Mammoth, and of the Anatomical Character of That Animal”, *The Boston Journal of Philosophy and the Arts*, Volume I, Article XXXI, (Boston: Cummings, Hilliard, and Co., 1824), 268-269, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=WFYEAAAAYAAJ&printsec=toc#PPA268,M1).
- <sup>1953</sup> John Ranking, “Remarks on Some Quadrupeds Supposed by Naturalists to be Extinct”, *The Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, Volume 24, (London: Henry Colburn, 1827), 356, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=eQQXAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=eQQXAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1954</sup> Paul Mackenzie, “About Elephants”, website, (2001), retrieved October 2010 at [elephant.elehost.com/About\\_Elephants/about\\_elephants.htm](http://elephant.elehost.com/About_Elephants/about_elephants.htm).
- <sup>1955</sup> Alexander Warfield Bradford, *American Antiquities and Researches into the Origins of the American Red Race*, (Boston: Saxton and Pierce, 1841), 226, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAQAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=oHkFAAAAQAQAJ).
- <sup>1956</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 49.
- <sup>1957</sup> Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, and Charles Hamilton Smith, *The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: Whittaker, Treacher, & Co., 1830), 52-53, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=an9IAAAAAMAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs\\_summary\\_r&cad=0#PPA52,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=an9IAAAAAMAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs_summary_r&cad=0#PPA52,M1).
- <sup>1958</sup> Freddy Silva, *Legacy of the Gods: The Origin of Places of Power and the Quest to Transform the Human Soul*, (Charlottesville Virginia: Hampton Roads, 2011), 79, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=LSrPZ4XzGscC&pg=PA79](http://books.google.com/books?id=LSrPZ4XzGscC&pg=PA79).
- <sup>1959</sup> Daniel Cohen, *Mysteries of the World*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1979), 26-35.
- <sup>1960</sup> David Bressan, “Mammoth Mummies Mystery”, *Scientific American*, December 8, 2011, (New York: Scientific American, 2011), retrieved December 2011 at [blogs.scientificamerican.com/history-of-geology/2011/12/08/mammoth-mummies-mysteries/](http://blogs.scientificamerican.com/history-of-geology/2011/12/08/mammoth-mummies-mysteries/).
- <sup>1961</sup> Joseph Fielding Smith, *Answers to Gospel Questions, Volume 4*, (Provo: Infobases CD, 1995), 21-24.
- <sup>1962</sup> John Taylor, *The Government of God*, (Salt Lake City, 1852), 110.
- <sup>1963</sup> Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Doctrine and Covenants*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Section 133:23-24.
- <sup>1964</sup> Jay M. Todd, “Gondwanaland: What It Means to Latter-day Saints,” *New Era*, Mar 1971, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1971), 35.
- <sup>1965</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Genesis 10-11, I Chronicles 1:19, The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- <sup>1966</sup> Various authors, 78 instances in various publications (but all quotes from scripture, prophets, general authorities, or church publications), *LDS Collectors Library DVD (3,300 works)*, 2006.
- <sup>1967</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *The Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ and His Apostles, Second Edition*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1978), 464-465.
- <sup>1968</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *Old Testament Student Manual, Genesis – II Samuel*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1981), 58.
- <sup>1969</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *Old Testament Student Manual, I Kings – Malachi*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2003), 181.
- <sup>1970</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *Doctrine and Covenants Student Manual*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2001), 181.
- <sup>1971</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, “Earth, Dividing of”, *The Bible, Topical Guide, Doctrine and Covenants Student Manual*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2001), 181.
- <sup>1972</sup> Editors, “Faith of the Church of Christ in These Last Days”, Number VII, *Evening and Morning Star*, Volume 2, Number 24, September 1834, (Kirtland Ohio: LDS Church, 1834), 187.
- <sup>1973</sup> John Wells Foster, *Prehistoric Races of the United States of America*, (Chicago: S.C. Griggs, 1881), 71, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=7BITAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA71&lpg=PA71](http://books.google.com/books?id=7BITAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA71&lpg=PA71).
- <sup>1974</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America, Volume I*, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 389, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1975</sup> Evgeny I. Rogaev, Yuri K. Moliaka, Boris A. Malyarchuk, Fyodor A. Kondrashov, Miroslava V. Derenko, Ilya Chumakov, Anastasia P. Grigorenko, “Complete Mitochondrial Genome and Phylogeny of Pleistocene Mammoth *Mammuthus primigenius*”, *Public Library of Science Biology*, Volume 4, Issue 3, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2006), 404-410, retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040073](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040073).
- <sup>1976</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America, Volume I*, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 388-389, 409, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>1977</sup> Paul M. Hanson, *Jesus Christ Among Ancient Americans in Relation to the Book of Mormon*, (Independence Missouri: Herald Publishing House, 1945), 168.

- 1978 “Says Mastodons Roamed U.S. Few Centuries Ago”, *Chicago Daily Tribune*, April 30, 1930, (Chicago: Chicago Tribune, 1930), 14.
- 1979 Rasmus Michelsen, “Paleontology and the Book of Mormon”, Volume 36, Number (Salt Lake City: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1933), found in a database without page numbers.
- 1980 Archie Macalpin, “A Census of Mastodon Remains in Michigan”, *Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, 25, Part 3, (Ann Arbor: Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 1940), 481-490.
- 1981 Editor’s Comments, “The Mastodons and Mammoths of Michigan” by Margaret Anne Skeels, *Michigan Academician*, (Ann Arbor: Michigan Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters, 2003 (originally 1962)), retrieved December 2008 at [accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary\\_0286-22489948\\_ITM](http://accessmylibrary.com/coms2/summary_0286-22489948_ITM).
- 1982 M. F. Ashley Montagu, *Introduction to Physical Anthropology*, (Springfield Illinois: Charles C. Thomas Publisher, 1951), 220-221, retrieved March 2010 at [archive.org/stream/introductiontoph033240mbp#page/n253](http://archive.org/stream/introductiontoph033240mbp#page/n253).
- 1983 Charles Ginenthal, Carl Sagan and Immanuel Velikovsky, (Tempe: New Falcon Publications, 1995), 196.
- 1984 Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoths in a Nutshell”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 2, Summer 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), 5, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num2.pdf).
- 1985 Larry Agenbroad and Jim Mead, *The Hot Springs Mammoth Site*, (Rapid City South Dakota: Fenske Printing, 1994), 158-160.
- 1986 Larry Agenbroad and Jim Mead, *The Hot Springs Mammoth Site*, (Rapid City South Dakota: Fenske Printing, 1994), 158-160.
- 1987 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 142.
- 1988 Vincent J. Maglio “Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae,” *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Volume 63, Part 3* (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 60.
- 1989 Larry D. Agenbroad, *North American Mammoths: An Annotated Bibliography 1940-1990* (Flagstaff, AZ: Northern Arizona University, 1991), 3.
- 1990 Raman Sukumar, *Elephant Days and Nights*, (Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1994), 31.
- 1991 David D. Gillette and David B. Madsen, “The Columbian Mammoth, *Mammuthus Columbi*, from the Wasatch Mountains of Central Utah”, *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 67, Number 4, (The Paleontological Society, 1993), 672.
- 1992 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 31.
- 1993 J. Alan Holman, *Ancient Life of the Great Lakes Basin*, (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1995), 211.
- 1994 Michael Oard, “Frozen in Time: The Woolly Mammoth, The Ice Age, and the Bible”, Appendix I, III, retrieved December 2008 at [answersingenesis.org/home/area/fit/appendix1.asp](http://answersingenesis.org/home/area/fit/appendix1.asp).
- 1995 Vincent J. Maglio, Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Volume 63, Part 3*, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 61-63.
- 1996 Larry D. Agenbroad, “North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003”, *Quaternary International*, 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 73-74.
- 1997 Bjorn Kurten, Margaret Lambert Newman, and Hubert Pepper, *Before the Indians*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1988), 44.
- 1998 Donald K. Grayson, *The Great Basin, A Natural Prehistory*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2011), 71, retrieved June 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=sH94Hd1Kjq8C&pg=PA71](http://books.google.com/books?id=sH94Hd1Kjq8C&pg=PA71).
- 1999 Wade Miller, *Conversation*, September 2012.
- 2000 Larry D. Agenbroad, “North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003”, *Quaternary International*, 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 74.
- 2001 Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 90-91.
- 2002 Baz Edmeades, *Megafauna – First Victims of the Human-Caused Extinction*, (Online book, 2005), chapter 5, retrieved June 2008 at <http://www.megafauna.com/chapter5.htm>.
- 2003 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 13, 24, 81.
- 2004 Vincent J. Maglio, Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Volume 63, Part 3*, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 32-33.
- 2005 “Elephants”, *Animals*, (Orlando: Busch Gardens, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm](http://seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm).
- 2006 Baz Edmeades, *Megafauna – First Victims of the Human-Caused Extinction*, (Online book, 2005), chapter 5, retrieved June 2008 at <http://www.megafauna.com/chapter5.htm>.
- 2007 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 71.
- 2008 H. Neuville, “On the Extinction of the Mammoth,” *Annual Report of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1919, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 1919), 332.
- 2009 “Mexico: Territorio del Mamut”, *Expedicion*, Number 6, (Colonia Cuauhtemoc Mexico: Expedicion, 2003) retrieved March 2009 at [translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=es&u=http://www.expedicion.com.mx/cms/content/view/41/27/&ei=DDK3SZnEE5raMcH92NwK&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=8&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3Dteotihuacan%2Bmammuthus%26hl%3Den%26sa%3DN%26start%3D10](http://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&sl=es&u=http://www.expedicion.com.mx/cms/content/view/41/27/&ei=DDK3SZnEE5raMcH92NwK&sa=X&oi=translate&resnum=8&ct=result&prev=/search%3Fq%3Dteotihuacan%2Bmammuthus%26hl%3Den%26sa%3DN%26start%3D10)
- 2010 Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, Charles Hamilton smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, and George Robert Gray, *The Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: William Clowes, 1827), 58, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAYAAJ).
- 2011 Jeheskel Shoshani, Appendix C, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 354-386.
- 2012 Jeheskel Shoshani, Jerold M. Lowenstein, Daniel A. Walz, and Morris Goodman, “Proboscidean Origins of Mastodon and Woolly Mammoth Demonstrated Immunologically”, *Paleobiology*, Vol. 11, No. 4, (Paleontological Society, Autumn, 1985), 429-437.
- 2013 Hong Yang, Edward M. Golenberg, and Jeheskel Shoshani, “Phylogenetic Resolution within the Elephantidae Using Fossil DNA Sequence from the American Mastodon (*Mammuthus americanum*) as an Outgroup”, *Evolution*, Vol. 93, Issue 3, (Society for the Study of Evolution, 1996), 1190.
- 2014 Hong Yang, Edward M. Golenberg, and Jeheskel Shoshani, “Phylogenetic Resolution within the Elephantidae Using Fossil DNA Sequence from the American Mastodon (*Mammuthus americanum*) as an Outgroup”, *Evolution*, Vol. 93, Issue 3, (Society for the Study of Evolution, 1996), 1190-1194.
- 2015 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 141, emphasis added.
- 2016 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 142.
- 2017 Jon E. Kalb and David J. Froehlich, *Interrelationships of Late Neogene Elephantoids: New Evidence from the Middle Awash Valley, Afar, Ethiopia*, *Geobios* Volume 28, Issue 6 (Villeurbanne, France: Geobios, 1995), 727-736.
- 2018 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 25.

- 2019 Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, “Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 110.
- 2020 Jeffrey J. Saunders, “Blackwater Draws: Mammoths and Mammoth Hunters in the Terminal Pleistocene”, *Proboscidean and Paleoindian Interactions*, (Waco: Baylor University Press, 1992), 124.
- 2021 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 22.
- 2022 Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, Charles Hamilton Smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, and George Robert Gray, *The Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: William Clowes, 1827), 55, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAAYAAJ).
- 2023 Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, Charles Hamilton Smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, and George Robert Gray, *The Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: William Clowes, 1827), 41, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAAYAAJ).
- 2024 Jon E. Kalb and David J. Froehlich, *Interrelationships of Late Neogene Elephantoids: New Evidence from the Middle Awash Valley, Afar, Ethiopia*, *Geobios* 28, 6 (Villeurbanne, France: Geobios, 1995), 727-736.
- 2025 Vincent J. Maglio, *Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae*, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 63, Part 3, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 61.
- 2026 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 6.
- 2027 Bax R. Barton, “Notes on the New Washington State Fossil, *Mammuthus Columbi*”, *Washington Geology*, Volume 26, Number 2/3, (Olympia: Washington State Department of Natural Resources), 68, retrieved June 2009 at [depts.washington.edu/qrc/BRB1998WG.pdf](http://depts.washington.edu/qrc/BRB1998WG.pdf).
- 2028 Mark Raymond Harrington, “Gypsum Cave, Nevada”, *Southwest Museum Papers*, Number Eight, (Los Angeles: Southwest Museum, 1933), 177.
- 2029 Samuel Miller, *A Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century. Part First; in Two Volumes: Containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature, During That Period*, Volume I, (New York: T. and J. Swords, 1803), 120, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_kkQAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA120](http://books.google.com/books?id=_kkQAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA120).
- 2030 Henry Fairfield Osborn, *The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921), 398, 401, 404, 408, 413, 489, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAAYAAJ).
- 2031 W. H. Hudleston, “Geological Society”, *Nature*, Number 1256, Volume 49, November 23, 1893, (London: Macmillan and Company, 1893), 94, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=D1wEAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA94](http://books.google.com/books?id=D1wEAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA94).
- 2032 American Museum of Natural History, *Natural History: The Journal of the American Museum of Natural History*, Volume XXI, (New York: The American Museum of Natural History, 1921), retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=EwoVAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA660](http://books.google.com/books?id=EwoVAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA660).
- 2033 Johann Georg Heck, *Iconographic Encyclopaedia of the Arts and Sciences*, (Philadelphia: Iconographic Publishing Company, 1886), 59, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=OkYoAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA59](http://books.google.com/books?id=OkYoAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA59).
- 2034 Henry H. Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood*, (London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 274-275, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA275](http://books.google.com/books?id=Jl3PAAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA2-PA275).
- 2035 Henry Wentworth Acland, John Ruskin, and John Phillips, *The Oxford Museum*, (London, James Parker and Company, 1867), 73, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=1wwFAAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA73](http://books.google.com/books?id=1wwFAAAAAQAAJ&pg=PA73).
- 2036 George Frederick Kunz, *Ivory and the Elephant in Art, Archaeology, and Science*, (New York: Doubleday, Page, and Company, 1916), 376, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=j6kgAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=j6kgAAAAMAAJ).
- 2037 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 6, 12.
- 2038 Robert I. Davies, “Comparison of *Mammuthus Primigenius* and *Mammuthus Columbi*”, Master’s Thesis, (San Francisco: San Francisco State University, 2005), 1-53.
- 2039 Larry D. Agenbroad, “North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003”, *Quaternary International*, 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 74.
- 2040 Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoths in a Nutshell”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 2, Summer 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), 5, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num2.pdf).
- 2041 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 12.
- 2042 David D. Gillette and David B. Madsen, “The Columbian Mammoth, *Mammuthus Columbi*, from the Wasatch Mountains of Central Utah”, *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 67, Number 4, (The Paleontological Society, 1993), 672.
- 2043 Robert I. Davies, “Comparison of *Mammuthus Primigenius* and *Mammuthus Columbi*”, Master’s Thesis, (San Francisco: San Francisco State University, 2005), 1-53.
- 2044 Jeheskel Shoshani, “Skeletal and Other Basic Anatomical Features of Elephants”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 11.
- 2044 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003).
- 2045 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 37-40, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK9ILMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK9ILMC).
- 2046 Vincent J. Maglio, *Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae*, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 63, Part 3, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 32-33.
- 2047 Vincent J. Maglio, *Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae*, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 63, Part 3, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 32-33.
- 2048 Vincent J. Maglio, *Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae*, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 63, Part 3, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 50-51.
- 2049 Jeheskel Shoshani, Marco P. Ferretti, Adrian M. Lister, Haruo Saegusa, Larry D. Agenbroad, Dick Mol, and Keiichi Takahashi, “On the Relationship within the Elephantinae Using Hyoid Characteristics”, *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 160-165.
- 2050 Jeheskel Shoshani, Marco P. Ferretti, Adrian M. Lister, Haruo Saegusa, Larry D. Agenbroad, Dick Mol, and Keiichi Takahashi, “On the Relationship within the Elephantinae Using Hyoid Characteristics”, *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 160-165.
- 2051 Jon E. Kalb and David J. Froehlich, *Interrelationships of Late Neogene Elephantoids: New Evidence from the Middle Awash Valley, Afar, Ethiopia*, *Geobios* 28, 6 (Villeurbanne, France: Geobios, 1995), 727-736.
- 2052 Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, “Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 103.
- 2053 Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, “Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 111.

- <sup>2054</sup> Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, "Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 102.
- <sup>2055</sup> Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, "Palaeobiography of Late Neogene African and Eurasian Elephantoida", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 118.
- <sup>2056</sup> Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, "Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 111.
- <sup>2057</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 149-177.
- <sup>2058</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 167-170.
- <sup>2059</sup> Pascal Tassy, "Who is Who Among the Proboscidea?", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 39-48.
- <sup>2060</sup> Pascal Tassy, "Who is Who Among the Proboscidea?", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 39.
- <sup>2061</sup> Pascal Tassy, "Who is Who Among the Proboscidea?", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 42.
- <sup>2062</sup> C. Josh Donlan, Joel Berger, Carl E. Bock, Jane H. Bock, David A. Burney, James A. Estes, Dave Foreman, Paul S. Martin, Gary W. Roemer, Felisa A. Smith, Michael E. Soule, and Harry W. Greene, "Pleistocene Rewilding: An Optimistic Agenda for Twenty-First Century Conservation", Volume 168, Number 5, *The American Naturalist*, November 2006, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2006), 669, retrieved December 2008 at [advancedconservation.org/library/donlan\\_etal\\_2006.pdf](http://advancedconservation.org/library/donlan_etal_2006.pdf).
- <sup>2063</sup> Charles Knight, "Elephant", *Natural History, or Second Division of The English Cyclopaedia*, London: Bradbury, Evans, and Company, 1870), 384, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=0iglAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=0iglAAAAMAAJ).
- <sup>2064</sup> Nancy E. Todd and V. Louise Roth, "Origin and Radiation of the Elephantidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 193.
- <sup>2065</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Comparing the Living Elephants" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 38.
- <sup>2066</sup> "Mammoths", *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Edinburgh: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902), retrieved February 2009 at [1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html](http://1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html).
- <sup>2067</sup> Jerold M. Lowenstein, "Proboscidean Relationships Based on Immunological Data", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 52.
- <sup>2068</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Comparing Mammoths and Mastodons" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 57.
- <sup>2069</sup> Jerold M. Lowenstein, "Proboscidean Relationships Based on Immunological Data", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 50, 52.
- <sup>2070</sup> Guy E. Gibbon and Kenneth M. Ames, *Archaeology of Prehistoric Native America: an Encyclopedia*, (New York: Taylor and Francis, US, 1998), 488.
- <sup>2071</sup> Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, "Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 111.
- <sup>2072</sup> LeAnn Rathbone, *Compilation Report of Mammoth and Mastodons*, (USA: DomoAji Publications, 2009), 2, retrieved June 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=onDZm40XXrgC&pg=PA1](http://books.google.com/books?id=onDZm40XXrgC&pg=PA1).
- <sup>2073</sup> Richard S. Lull, "The Evolution of the Elephant", *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1908, (Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1908), 662, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=I2I3QAAlAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I2I3QAAlAAJ).
- <sup>2074</sup> Mason Inman, "Mammoths to Return? DNA Advances Spur Resurrection Debate", *National Geographic News*, June 25, 2007, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic, 2007), 2, retrieved May 2011 at [news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2007/06/070625-dna-resurrection.html](http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2007/06/070625-dna-resurrection.html).
- <sup>2075</sup> "Mammoth", *The Encyclopedia Americana*, (New York City: Encyclopedia American Corporation, 1919), 180, retrieved October 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=8VwMAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA180>.
- <sup>2076</sup> Brian Handwerk, "Woolly Mammoth DNA Reveals Elephant Family Tree", *National Geographic News*, December 20, 2005), (Washington D.C.: National Geographic, 2005), 1, retrieved May 2011 at [news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2005/12/1220\\_051220\\_mammoth.html](http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2005/12/1220_051220_mammoth.html).
- <sup>2077</sup> "Mammoths", *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Edinburgh: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902), retrieved February 2009 at [1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html](http://1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html).
- <sup>2078</sup> George Frederick, *Ivory and the Elephant in Art, in Archaeology, and in Science*, (New York: Doubleday, 1916), 337, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=UzIEAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=UzIEAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2079</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Skeletal and Other Basic Anatomical Features of Elephants", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 16.
- <sup>2080</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 46.
- <sup>2081</sup> Pascal Tassy, "Who is Who Among the Proboscidea?", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 47-48.
- <sup>2082</sup> Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, "Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 102, 110-111.
- <sup>2083</sup> Nancy E. Todd and V. Louise Roth, "Origin and Radiation of the Elephantidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 196-199.
- <sup>2084</sup> Malcolm C. McKenna, Susan K. Bell, and George Gaylord Simpson, *Classification of Mammals Above the Species Level*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 2000), 504, retrieved online December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=q5g\\_RsC3reUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=q5g_RsC3reUC).
- <sup>2085</sup> "Elephas", *Wikipedia*, retrieved December 2008.
- <sup>2086</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, Marco P. Ferretti, Adrian M. Lister, Larry D. Agenbroad, Haruo Saegusa, Dick Mol, and Keiichi Takahashi, "Relationships Within Elephantinae Using Hyoid Characters", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 174-185.
- <sup>2087</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Classifying Elephants" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 23.
- <sup>2088</sup> "List of Elephant Species", *Wikipedia*, retrieved May 2011.
- <sup>2089</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 156.

- <sup>2090</sup> David D. Gillette and David B. Madsen, “The Columbian Mammoth, *Mammuthus Columbi*, from the Wasatch Mountains of Central Utah”, *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 67, Number 4, (The Paleontological Society, 1993), 672.
- <sup>2091</sup> Robert I. Davies, “Comparison of *Mammuthus Primigenius* and *Mammuthus Columbi*”, Master’s Thesis, (San Francisco: San Francisco State University, 2005), 1-53.
- <sup>2092</sup> Richard Swan Lull, *Organic Evolution*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927), 601, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=qm55X4JyYAEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=qm55X4JyYAEC).
- <sup>2093</sup> G. S. Rautian and I.A. Dubrovo, “Genetic Data Indicating That *Mammuthus Primigenius* Includes Two Species”, *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*,
- <sup>2094</sup> U. Joger and G. Garrido, “Phylogenetic Position of *Elephas*, *Loxodonta*, and *Mammuthus*, Based on Molecular Evidence”, *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 552-556, retrieved November 2008 at [www.cq.rm.cnr.it/elephants2001/pdf/552\\_556.pdf](http://www.cq.rm.cnr.it/elephants2001/pdf/552_556.pdf).
- <sup>2095</sup> Evgeny I. Rogaev, Yuri K. Moliaka, Boris A. Malyarchuk, Fyodor A. Kondrashov, Miroslava V. Derenko, Ilya Chumakov, Anastasia P. Grigorenko, “Complete Mitochondrial Genome and Phylogeny of Pleistocene Mammoth *Mammuthus primigenius*”, *Public Library of Science Biology*, Volume 4, Issue 3, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2006), 404-410, retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040073](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040073).
- <sup>2096</sup> Debruyne, “New Mitochondrial Data Demonstrating Close Relationship Between *Mammuthus Primigenius* and *Loxodonta Africana*”, *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 630-632.
- <sup>2097</sup> Johannes Krause, Paul H. Dear, Joshua L. Pollack, Montgomery Slatkin, Helen Spriggs, Ian Barnes, Adrian M. Lister, Ingo Ebersberger, Svante Pääbo and Michael Hofreiter, “Multiplex Amplification of the Mammoth Mitochondrial Genome and the Evolution of Elephantidae”, *Nature*, 439, (9 February 2006), 724-727.
- <sup>2098</sup> Alfred L. Roca, “The Mastodon Mitochondrial Genome: A Mammoth Accomplishment”, *Trends in Genetics*, Volume 24, Issue 2, (London: Cell Press, 2008), 49-52.
- <sup>2099</sup> Nadin Rohland, Anna-Sapfo Malaspinas, Joshua L. Pollack, Montgomery Slatkin, Paul Matheus, and Michael Hofreiter, “Proboscidean Mitogenomics: Chronology and Mode of Elephant Evolution Using *Mastodon* as Outgroup”, Volume 5, Number 8, *Public Library of Science Biology*, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2007), retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207)
- <sup>2100</sup> Alan Cooper, “The Year of the Mammoth”, Volume 4, Number 3, *Public Library of Science Biology*, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2006), retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040078](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040078).
- <sup>2101</sup> Helen Briggs, “Extinct Mammoth DNA Coded”, *BBC News*, December 21 2005, (London: BBC, 2005), retrieved December 2008 at [news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/4535190.stm](http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/science/nature/4535190.stm).
- <sup>2102</sup> Nadin Rohland, Anna-Sapfo Malaspinas, Joshua L. Pollack, Montgomery Slatkin, Paul Matheus, and Michael Hofreiter, “Proboscidean Mitogenomics: Chronology and Mode of Elephant Evolution Using *Mastodon* as Outgroup”, Volume 5, Number 8, *Public Library of Science Biology*, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2007), retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207)
- <sup>2103</sup> Nadin Rohland, Anna-Sapfo Malaspinas, Joshua L. Pollack, Montgomery Slatkin, Paul Matheus, and Michael Hofreiter, “Proboscidean Mitogenomics: Chronology and Mode of Elephant Evolution Using *Mastodon* as Outgroup”, Volume 5, Number 8, *Public Library of Science Biology*, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2007), retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207)
- <sup>2104</sup> Alfred L. Roca, “The Mastodon Mitochondrial Genome: A Mammoth Accomplishment”, *Trends in Genetics*, Volume 24, Issue 2, (London: Cell Press, 2008), 49-52.
- <sup>2105</sup> Nadin Rohland, Anna-Sapfo Malaspinas, Joshua L. Pollack, Montgomery Slatkin, Paul Matheus, and Michael Hofreiter, “Proboscidean Mitogenomics: Chronology and Mode of Elephant Evolution Using *Mastodon* as Outgroup”, Volume 5, Number 8, *Public Library of Science Biology*, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2007), retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207)
- <sup>2106</sup> Evgeny I. Rogaev, Yuri K. Moliaka, Boris A. Malyarchuk, Fyodor A. Kondrashov, Miroslava V. Derenko, Ilya Chumakov, Anastasia P. Grigorenko, “Complete Mitochondrial Genome and Phylogeny of Pleistocene Mammoth *Mammuthus primigenius*”, *Public Library of Science Biology*, Volume 4, Issue 3, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2006), 404-410, retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040073](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0040073).
- <sup>2107</sup> Michael Hofreiter and Adrian Lister, “Mammoths”, *Quaternary International*, Volume 6, Issue 10, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2006), 347-348.
- <sup>2108</sup> “Elephants”, *Animals*, (Orlando: Busch Gardens, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm](http://seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm).
- <sup>2109</sup> Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 40, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBUIwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBUIwYPa8C).
- <sup>2110</sup> Nadin Rohland, Anna-Sapfo Malaspinas, Joshua L. Pollack, Montgomery Slatkin, Paul Matheus, and Michael Hofreiter, “Proboscidean Mitogenomics: Chronology and Mode of Elephant Evolution Using *Mastodon* as Outgroup”, Volume 5, Number 8, *Public Library of Science Biology*, (San Francisco: Public Library of Science, 2007), retrieved December 2008 at [biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207](http://biology.plosjournals.org/perlserv/?request=get-document&doi=10.1371%2Fjournal.pbio.0050207)
- <sup>2111</sup> Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 142.
- <sup>2112</sup> W. E. Garutt, Anthea Gentry, and A. M. Lister, “*Mammuthus Brookes*, 1828 (Mammalia, Proboscidea): proposed conservation, and *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach, 1799 (currently *Mammuthus primigenius*): Proposed Designation as the Type Species of *Mammuthus*, and Designation of a Neotype”, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, Volume 47, Number 1, (London: The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, 1990), 38-39, also online at [archive.org/stream/bulletinofzoolog47inte/bulletinofzoolog47inte\\_djvu.txt](http://archive.org/stream/bulletinofzoolog47inte/bulletinofzoolog47inte_djvu.txt).
- <sup>2113</sup> William K. Gregory, *Biographical Memoir of Henry Fairfield Osborn*, (Washington D.C.: National Academy of Sciences, 1937), 109, retrieved March 2009 at [books.nap.edu/html/biomems/hosborn.pdf](http://books.nap.edu/html/biomems/hosborn.pdf).
- <sup>2114</sup> Anonymous, “Imperial Mammoth Remains”, *New York Times*, (New York: New York Times, January 18, 1903), 21, retrieved March 2009 at [query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=940CE3D91030E733A2575BC1A9679C946297D6CF](http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=940CE3D91030E733A2575BC1A9679C946297D6CF)
- <sup>2115</sup> Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 24, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBUIwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBUIwYPa8C).
- <sup>2116</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C.1, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 362.
- <sup>2117</sup> Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 351, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC).
- <sup>2118</sup> Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 152-53.
- <sup>2119</sup> James William Buel, *The Living World: A Complete Natural History of the World’s Creatures, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, Birds, and Mammals*, (Philadelphia: Historical Publishing Company, 1891), 528, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=NXwWAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=NXwWAAAAYAAJ).

- 2120 John Gibson, "Elephants", *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Edinburgh: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902), retrieved February 2009 at [1902encyclopedia.com/E/ELE/elephant.html](http://1902encyclopedia.com/E/ELE/elephant.html).
- 2121 Otto Heinrich Schindewolf, Wolf-Ernst Reif, and Judith Schaefer, *Basic Questions in Paleontology*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1993 translation of 1950 text), 281-283, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=APt5bh8HmmsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=APt5bh8HmmsC).
- 2122 "Mammoths", *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Edinburgh: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902), retrieved February 2009 at [1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html](http://1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html).
- 2123 Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Historical Overview of Classification and Phylogeny of the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 3-8.
- 2124 Richard Swan Lull, *Organic Evolution*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1927), 601, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=qm55X4JyYAEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=qm55X4JyYAEC).
- 2125 Henry Fairfield Osborn, *The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921), 341 and many other pages, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- 2126 George Frederick Kunz, *Ivory and the Elephant in Art, Archaeology, and Science*, (New York: Doubleday, Page, and Company, 1916), 323-386, 487-494, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=j6kgAAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=j6kgAAAAMAAJ).
- 2127 "*Mammuthus Columbi* (Columbian Mammoth)", *The Paleobiology Database*, retrieved June 2009 at [paleobackup.nceas.ucsb.edu:8090/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=checkTaxonInfo&taxon\\_no=47873](http://paleobackup.nceas.ucsb.edu:8090/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=checkTaxonInfo&taxon_no=47873).
- 2128 "Mammoths", *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, (Edinburgh: Encyclopedia Britannica, 1902), retrieved February 2009 at [1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html](http://1902encyclopedia.com/M/MAM/mammoth.html).
- 2129 Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Historical Overview of Classification and Phylogeny of the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 4-8.
- 2130 Retrieved July 2009 by typing each of the six species under either genera ("*Elephas Columbi*" and "*Mammuthus Columbi*") and each timeframe at [books.google.com/advanced\\_book\\_search](http://books.google.com/advanced_book_search).
- 2131 "George Gaylord Simpson", *Wikipedia*, retrieved November 2009.
- 2132 George Gaylord Simpson, *The Principles of Classification and a Classification of Mammals*, (New York: The New York Museum of Natural History, 1945), 248.
- 2133 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, Appendix C.2, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 374-385.
- 2134 George Gaylord Simpson, *The Principles of Classification and a Classification of Mammals*, (New York: The New York Museum of Natural History, 1945), 246.
- 2135 George Gaylord Simpson, *The Principles of Classification and a Classification of Mammals*, (New York: The New York Museum of Natural History, 1945), 244.
- 2136 "Mammal Classification", *Wikipedia*, retrieved August 2011.
- 2137 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 35.
- 2138 Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 29, retrieved at <http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C>.
- 2139 Charles Edward Putnam, *Elephant Pipes and Inscribed Tablets in the Museum of the Academy of Natural Sciences*, Davenport, Iowa, (Davenport: Glass and Hoover, 1885), 61-62, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=jVItkIn6LWsC).
- 2140 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Skeletal and Other Basic Anatomical Features of Elephants", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 16.
- 2141 Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 27-35, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C).
- 2142 Ian Graham, *Alfred Maudslay and the Maya*, (Norman: University of Oklahoma Press, 2002), 262, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=yohhbGnoHagC](http://books.google.com/books?id=yohhbGnoHagC).
- 2143 Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gordon L. Bell, "Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 102-118.
- 2144 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Comparing the Living Elephants" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 40, 39-45.
- 2145 Ivan T. Sanderson, *The Dynasty of Abu: A History and Natural History of the Elephants and Their Relatives, Past and Present*, (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1962), 21-22.
- 2146 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-10.
- 2147 Jeheskel Shoshani, Marco P. Ferretti, Adrian M. Lister, Larry D. Agenbroad, Haruo Saegusa, Dick Mol, and Keiichi Takahashi, "Relationships Within Elephantinae Using Hyoid Characters", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 174-185.
- 2148 Eitan Tchernov and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Proboscidean Remains in Southern Levant", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 225.
- 2149 "Asian Elephant", *World Conservation Monitoring Centre, United Nations Environment Programme*, retrieved January 2009 at [unep-wcmc.org/species/data/species\\_sheets/indeleph.htm](http://unep-wcmc.org/species/data/species_sheets/indeleph.htm).
- 2150 "African Elephant", *World Conservation Monitoring Centre, United Nations Environment Programme*, retrieved January 2009 at [unep-wcmc.org/species/data/species\\_sheets/afrielep.htm](http://unep-wcmc.org/species/data/species_sheets/afrielep.htm).
- 2151 Charles Herbermann G., "Animals", *The Catholic Encyclopedia*, (New York: The Gilmary Society, 1913), 522, retrieved January 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=FmgQAAAAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=FmgQAAAAIAAJ).
- 2152 Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, "Loxodonta Africana", *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 1.
- 2153 Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, "Elephas Maximus", *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 4.
- 2154 Raman Sukumar and Charles Santiapillai, "Elephas Maximus: Status and Distribution", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 327.
- 2155 Adrian Lister, "Living in Isolation", *Geographical*, January 1995, (London: Circle Publishing, 1995), 35.
- 2156 "Tower of Babel", *Catholic Encyclopedia*, (New York: The Catholic University of America, 1914), retrieved January 2009 at [newadvent.org/cathen/15005b.htm](http://newadvent.org/cathen/15005b.htm).
- 2157 "Tower of Babel", *Wikipedia*, retrieved January 2009.
- 2158 Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, "Loxodonta Africana", *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 5.
- 2159 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 57-70, 81-88.
- 2160 Roman Sukumar, *The Asian Elephant: Ecology and Management*, (Melbourne: Cambridge University Press, 1989), 8.
- 2161 C. Dale Tuttle, "Elephants in Captivity" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 184.
- 2162 Raman Sukumar and Charles Santiapillai, "Elephas Maximus: Status and Distribution", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 327.



- <sup>2163</sup> John Heinerman, *Hidden Treasures of Ancient American Cultures*, (Springville Utah: CFI, 2001), 3, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=t2U-gAZnSnMC&pg=PA3](http://books.google.com/books?id=t2U-gAZnSnMC&pg=PA3).
- <sup>2164</sup> Henry Frederick Lutz, *Sumerian Temple Records of the Late Ur Dynasty*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 1928), 153-155.
- <sup>2165</sup> Joseph Fielding Smith, *Man, His Origin and Destiny*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1954), 183, 417-418.
- <sup>2166</sup> Orson Pratt, "America a Choice Land – Its Aborigines", *Journal of Discourses*, Volume 12, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Company, 1874), 339-41.
- <sup>2167</sup> George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 233-234.
- <sup>2168</sup> Jeffrey J. Saunders, "North American Mammutidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 271.
- <sup>2169</sup> Gabrielli Teresa Gadens Marcon, "Contribuicao ao Estudo dos Proboscidea (Mammalia, Gomphotheriidae) do Quaternario do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil", (Porto Alegre: Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul Instituto de Geociencias, 2007), 10, retrieved December 2008 at [bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nr=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6](http://bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nr=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6).
- <sup>2170</sup> J. Alan Holman, *Ancient Life of the Great Lakes Basin*, (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1995), 211-13.
- <sup>2171</sup> Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 345, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC).
- <sup>2172</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, "Comparing Mammoths and Mastodons" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 56-57.
- <sup>2173</sup> Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 18.
- <sup>2174</sup> O. J. Polaco, J. Arroyo-Cabrales, E. Corona-M, and J. G. Lopez-Oliva, "The American Mastodon *Mammot Americanum* in Mexico", *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 237-240.
- <sup>2175</sup> "Prehistoric Mastodon Skeleton Found in Mexico", New Tang Dynasty Television, August 19, 2009, (New York: New Tang Dynasty Television, 2009), retrieved September 2009 at [english.ntdtv.com/ntdtv\\_en/ns\\_na/2009-08-19/956300014340.html](http://english.ntdtv.com/ntdtv_en/ns_na/2009-08-19/956300014340.html).
- <sup>2176</sup> "Prehistoric Mastodon Skeleton Found in Mexico", New Tang Dynasty Television, August 19, 2009, (New York: New Tang Dynasty Television, 2009), retrieved September 2009 at [youtube.com/watch?v=xWmjJ0b9pZ4](http://youtube.com/watch?v=xWmjJ0b9pZ4).
- <sup>2177</sup> John Noble, Sandra Bao, and Susan Forsyth, *Mexico*, (Oakland: Lonely Planet, 2004), 687.
- <sup>2178</sup> Robert Jameson, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal: Exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Sciences and Arts*, (Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1826), 395, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=zkoEAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zkoEAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2179</sup> Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 296-315.
- <sup>2180</sup> O. J. Polaco, J. Arroyo-Cabrales, E. Corona-M, and J. G. Lopez-Oliva, "The American Mastodon *Mammot Americanum* in Mexico", *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 237-240.
- <sup>2181</sup> Cynthia Irwin-Williams, "Associations of Early Man with Horse, Camel & Mastodon at Hueyatlaco, Vasequillo (Puebla, Mexico)," in *Pleistocene Extinctions: The Search for a Cause*, ed. P.S. Martin & H.E. Wright, Jr. (New Haven: Yale University, 1967), 337-47.
- <sup>2182</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of the Elephant's 'Ancestors'", (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 65.
- <sup>2183</sup> Henry Fairfield Osborn, *The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia, and North America*, (New York: The Macmillan Company, 1921), 494-496, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=I\\_cZAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=I_cZAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2184</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 20.
- <sup>2185</sup> Roman Pina Chan, Laura Laurencich Minelli, *The Olmec: Mother Culture of Mesoamerica*, (New York: Rizzoli, 1989), 18.
- <sup>2186</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- <sup>2187</sup> Justin Winsor, *Narrative and Critical History of America*, Volume I, (Cambridge Massachusetts: Riverside Press, 1889), 388, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=hc4MAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2188</sup> Orson Pratt, "The Mastodon of the Book of Ether", *The Latter-day Saints' Millennial Star*, Volume 28, (London: Latter-day Saints Book Depot, 1866), 776-777, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=iFIoAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=iFIoAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2189</sup> N.B. Lundwall, *Masterful Writings and Discourses of Orson Pratt*, (Salt Lake City: Bookcraft, 1962), 149-151.
- <sup>2190</sup> Wade E. Miller, "Mammot Americanum: Utah's First Record of the American Mastodon", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 61, Number 1, (The Paleontological Society, 1987), 168.
- <sup>2191</sup> Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 296-315.
- <sup>2192</sup> Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 3, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC).
- <sup>2193</sup> "Gomphotheres", Wikipedia, retrieved June 2011.
- <sup>2194</sup> Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 2004), 156.
- <sup>2195</sup> Richard Cooke, "Human Settlement of Central America and Northernmost South America (14,000 – 8000 BP)", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 49-50, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1998), 177-190, retrieved April 2009 at [sciencedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6VGS-3XR34KC-H&\\_user=10&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=&\\_orig=search&\\_sort=d&view=c&\\_acct=C000050221&\\_version=1&\\_urlVersion=0&\\_userid=10&md5=4a3bdd411bca7a898e35770ff8564d1](http://sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VGS-3XR34KC-H&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=4a3bdd411bca7a898e35770ff8564d1).
- <sup>2196</sup> Gonzalo Correal Urrego, Javier Gutiérrez Olano, Kenny Javier Calderón C., Diana C. Villada Cardozo, "Evidencias arqueológicas y megafauna extinta en un salado del Tardiglacial Superior", *Boletín de Arqueología*, Number 20, (Bogota: Universidad de La Rioja, 3, retrieved April 2009 at [dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=2516609](http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=2516609)).
- <sup>2197</sup> Alan L. Bryan, Rodolfo M. Casamiquela, Jose M. Crucent, Ruth Gruhn, Claudio Ochsenius, "An El Jobo Mastodon Kill at Taima-taima, Venezuela", *Science*, Volume 200, Number 4347, (Washington D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1978), 1275-1277, retrieved April 2009 at [sciencemag.org/cgi/content/abstract/200/4347/1275](http://sciencemag.org/cgi/content/abstract/200/4347/1275).
- <sup>2198</sup> Tom D. Dillehay and Michael B. Collins, "Monte Verde, Chile: A Comment on Lynch", *American Antiquity*, Volume 56, Number 2, (Washington D.C.: Society for American Archaeology, 1991), 333-341, retrieved April 2009 at [jstor.org/pss/281422](http://jstor.org/pss/281422).
- <sup>2199</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani and Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of the Elephant's 'Ancestors'" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 65.

- 2200 Thomas F. Lynch, "The Earliest South American Lifeways" in *The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999), 226, 229, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=kNTmgsLoHpMC](http://books.google.com/books?id=kNTmgsLoHpMC).
- 2201 Jean-François-Albert du Pouget Nadaillac, William Healey Dall, Nancy R. E. Meugens Bell, *Pre-historic America*, (London: J. Murray, 1885), 28-32, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=bcERAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=bcERAAAAYAAJ).
- 2202 Barbara Ann Kipfer, "Lagoa Santa Caves", *Encyclopedic Dictionary of Archaeology*, (New York: Springer, 2000), 294, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=XneTstDbcCOC](http://books.google.com/books?id=XneTstDbcCOC).
- 2203 David John Wilson, *Indigenous South Americans of the Past and Present: An Ecological Perspective*, (Boulder: Westview Press, 1999), 150-162, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=DpAVykQCMXsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=DpAVykQCMXsC).
- 2204 Sigfried J. de Laet, Ahmad Hasan Dani, Jose Luiz Lorenzo, and R.B. Nunoo, *History of Humanity*, (New York: Taylor and Francis, US, 1994), 320, retrieved June 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=e75T03Mip3sC](http://books.google.com/books?id=e75T03Mip3sC).
- 2205 Helmut De Terra, *Man and Mammoth in Mexico*, (London: Hutchinson and Company, 1957), 24.
- 2206 Kenneth MacGowan, *Early Man in the New World*, (New York: The MacMillan Company, 1950), 99-101.
- 2207 Alvaro Botiva Contreras, *Columbia Prehispanica*, (Bogota: 1989), 83.
- 2208 Gonzalo Correal Urrego, *Evidencias Culturales y Megafauna Pleistocena en Colombia*, (Bogota: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1981), 17-107.
- 2209 Tom D. Dillehay, *The Settlement of the Americas*, (New York: Basic Books, 2001), 72, 119, 128-132, 157-166.
- 2210 Jack West, *Ancient Ruins of America* (Midvale, UT: Sounds of Zion), video.
- 2211 Emmanuelle Lebhar, "Chilean 'Elephant' Fossils Hint at Ancient Human Settlement", *The Patagonia Times*, August 7, 2009, (Santiago: The Patagonia Times, 2009), retrieved September 2009 at [patagoniatimes.cl/index.php/20090807871/News/Health-Science/CHILEAN-ELEPHANT-FOSSILS-HINT-AT-ANCIENT-HUMAN-SETTLEMENT.html](http://patagoniatimes.cl/index.php/20090807871/News/Health-Science/CHILEAN-ELEPHANT-FOSSILS-HINT-AT-ANCIENT-HUMAN-SETTLEMENT.html).
- 2212 Thomas Weller, Mastodons' Drought Dilemma was a Boon to Paleoindians, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 8, Number 3, June 1993, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1993), retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8\\_num3.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-08/vol8_num3.pdf).
- 2213 J. Alden Mason, *The Ancient Civilizations of Peru*, (Baltimore: Penguin Books, 1973), 25-26.
- 2214 Lawrence Boudon, *Handbook of Latin American Studies: Social Sciences*, (Austin: University of Texas Press, 2006), 52, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=SjwpIcYzPxC&pg=PA52](http://books.google.com/books?id=SjwpIcYzPxC&pg=PA52).
- 2215 Anthony J. Ranere and Carlos E. Lopez, Cultural Diversity in Late Pleistocene/Early Holocene Populations in Northwest South America and Lower Central America, *International Journal of South American Archaeology*, 1:25-31, (Cali: Syllaba Press, 2007), 26, retrieved January 2010 at [scribd.com/doc/7337568/Cultural-Diversity-in-Late-Pleistocene-Early-Holocene-Populations-in-Northwest-South-America-and-Lower-Central-America](http://scribd.com/doc/7337568/Cultural-Diversity-in-Late-Pleistocene-Early-Holocene-Populations-in-Northwest-South-America-and-Lower-Central-America).
- 2216 Gonzalo Correal Urrego, *Evidencias Culturales Durante el Pleistoceno y Holoceno de Colombia*, *Revista de Arqueología Americana*, Number 1, (Mexico City: Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, 1990), 69-89, retrieved January 2010 at [peru.inka.free.fr/Runapacha/EVIDENCIAS%20CULTURALES%20DURANTE%20EL%20PLEISTOCENO%20Y%20HOLOCENO%20DE%20COLOMBIA.pdf](http://peru.inka.free.fr/Runapacha/EVIDENCIAS%20CULTURALES%20DURANTE%20EL%20PLEISTOCENO%20Y%20HOLOCENO%20DE%20COLOMBIA.pdf).
- 2217 Peter Neal Peregrine and Melvin Ember, *Encyclopedia of Prehistory: South America*, Volume 7, (New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum, 2002), 100, 298 retrieved February 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=59debTU3vCsC&pg=PA100](http://books.google.com/books?id=59debTU3vCsC&pg=PA100).
- 2218 Juan Schobinger, *The Ancient Americans: a Reference Guide to the Art, Culture, and History of Pre-Columbian North and South America*, Volume I, (Armonk New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2000), 26-27.
- 2219 Miguel Covarrubias, *The Eagle, the Jaguar, and the Serpent*, (New York: Alfred A. Kopf, 1954), 12-13.
- 2220 Casamiquela, "South American Proboscideans: General Introduction and Reflections on Pleistocene Extinctions", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 316-320.
- 2221 Luis Alberto Borrero, "The Elusive Evidence: The Archeological Record of the South American Extinct Megafauna" in *American Megafaunal Extinctions at the End of the Pleistocene*, (Amsterdam: Springer Netherlands, 2008), 145-168, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=iq6qZXUkWo0C](http://books.google.com/books?id=iq6qZXUkWo0C).
- 2222 G. Delibrias, M. T. Guillianer, and J. Labeyrie, "GIF Natural Radiocarbon Measurements VII", *Radiocarbon*, Journal 14, Issue 2, (New Haven: Yale, 1972), 298.
- 2223 Anthony George Coates, *Central America: A Natural and Cultural History*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1997), 138, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=jG\\_TV-akte8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=jG_TV-akte8C).
- 2224 "Finding Would Reveal Contact between Humans and Gomphotheres in North America", *Artdaily.org*, January 22, 2011, (Artdaily.org, 2011), retrieved April 2011 at [artdaily.org/section/news/index.asp?int\\_sec=2&int\\_new=44358&b=gomphothere](http://artdaily.org/section/news/index.asp?int_sec=2&int_new=44358&b=gomphothere).
- 2225 Carlos David Rodríguez-Flórez, Ernesto León Rodríguez-Flórez, and Carlos Armando Rodríguez, "Revision de la Fauna Pleistocena Gomphotheriidae en Colombia y Reporte de un Caso Para el Valle del Cauca", *Centro de Museos, Museo de Historia Natural*, Volume 13, Number 2, (Manizales Colombia: Universidad de Caldas, 2009 ), 81,83, retrieved June 2011 at [200.21.104.25/boletincientifico/downloads/Boletin13\(2\)\\_COMPLETO.pdf](http://200.21.104.25/boletincientifico/downloads/Boletin13(2)_COMPLETO.pdf).
- 2226 "Gomphothere Remains Found at Northern Mexico Clovis Site", *Southwestern Archaeology Today*, November 16, 2009, (Tucson: Center for Desert Archaeology, 2009), retrieved June 2011 at [southwesternarchaeology.blogspot.com/2009/11/gomphothere-remains-found-at-northern.html](http://southwesternarchaeology.blogspot.com/2009/11/gomphothere-remains-found-at-northern.html).
- 2227 Chris Hawley, "Did Early Man Kill Off Ancient Creature?", *AZCentral.com*, November 9, 2009, (Phoenix: Gannett, 2009), retrieved June 2011 at [www.azcentral.com/news/articles/2009/11/09/20091109iceagebeast.html](http://www.azcentral.com/news/articles/2009/11/09/20091109iceagebeast.html).
- 2228 Christopher Hardaker, *The First American: The Suppressed Story of the People who Discovered the New World*, (Franklin Lakes New Jersey, New Page Books, 2007), 15-22+, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC](http://books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC).
- 2229 "Discovery of Clovis Points in Mexico Show Link to Extinct Species", *Fox News Latino*, (Fox News, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [latino.foxnews.com/latino/lifestyle/2011/01/21/discovery-clovis-points-mexico-link-extinct-species/#ixzz1CVqI5xYO](http://latino.foxnews.com/latino/lifestyle/2011/01/21/discovery-clovis-points-mexico-link-extinct-species/#ixzz1CVqI5xYO).
- 2230 H. F. Helmolt, *The History of the World; A Survey of Man's Record*, (New York: Dodd, Mead, and Company, 1902), 136, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nRwFAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=nRwFAAAAYAAJ).
- 2231 Maria del Carmen Molestina Z., *Historia del Ecuador*, (Quito: Universidad San Francisco de Quito, 1998), 13.
- 2232 Romulo Zanabria Zamudio, *Vision Castrense del Antiguo Peru*, (Cusco: Municipalidad de Qosqo, 1994), 21, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?ei=m9KkTveIB8zegQeGueSVCg](http://books.google.com/books?ei=m9KkTveIB8zegQeGueSVCg).
- 2233 Augustus Henry Keane and Clements Robert Markham, *Central and South America*, Volume 1, (London: Edward Stanford, 1901), 27, retrieved November 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=QMikAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA27](http://books.google.com/books?id=QMikAAAAMAAJ&pg=PA27).
- 2234 Jose Antonio del Busto Duthurburu, (Editorial Brasa: Lima, 1994), 36, 60, retrieved April 2012 at [books.google.com/books?ei=BQqUT5\\_3AYmq8ATXwP2DBA&id=pK0TAQAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?ei=BQqUT5_3AYmq8ATXwP2DBA&id=pK0TAQAIAAJ).
- 2235 Peter Houde, "The Binns Gomphothere", (Las Cruces: New Mexico State University), retrieved May 2012 at [biology-web.nmsu.edu/houde/Cuvieronius.htm](http://biology-web.nmsu.edu/houde/Cuvieronius.htm).

- 2236 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 21.
- 2237 Gonzalo Correal Urrego, *Evidencias Culturales y Megafauna Pleistocena en Colombia*, (Bogota: Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 1981), 100-107.
- 2238 Marisol Montellano-Ballesteros, "New *Cuvieronius* Finds from the Pleistocene of Central Mexico", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 76, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: The Paleontological Society, 2001), 578-583, retrieved January 2010 at [findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_qa3790/is\\_200205/ai\\_n9070827/pg\\_3/](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_qa3790/is_200205/ai_n9070827/pg_3/).
- 2239 Juan Carlos Cisneros, "New Pleistocene Vertebrate Fauna from El Salvador", *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 8(3), (Brasilia: Sociedade Brasileira de Paleontologia, 2005), 246-253, retrieved September 2008 at [sbpbrasil.org/revista/edicoes/8\\_3/cisneros.pdf](http://sbpbrasil.org/revista/edicoes/8_3/cisneros.pdf).
- 2240 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 3.
- 2241 Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 343-54.
- 2242 R. William Graham, "Late Quaternary BioGeography and Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 707-709.
- 2243 Joseph P. Dudley, "Mammoths, Gomphotheres, and the Great American Faunal Interchange", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 293.
- 2244 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 20.
- 2245 J. L. Prado, "The Pleistocene Gomphotheres (Proboscidea) from South America: Diversity, Ecology and Feeding Habits", *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 337.
- 2246 Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 2004), 148.
- 2247 M. T. Alberdi and J. L. Prado, "Dispersal and Extinction of the Pleistocene Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) in South America", *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site Publication, 2005), 4.
- 2248 J. L. Prado, M.T. Alberdi, B. Sanchez, and B. Azanza, "Diversity of the Pleistocene Gomphotheres from South America", *Second International Mammoth Conference*, (Rotterdam: Second International Mammoth Conference, 1999), retrieved June 2008 <http://mammothus.chat.ru/abstract02.htm>.
- 2249 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 19-21.
- 2250 W. David Lambert and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Proboscidea", *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 609, retrieved online December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcDyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUpue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nIYApjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcDyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUpue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nIYApjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1)
- 2251 Gabrielli Teresa Gadens Marcon, "Contribuicao ao Estudo dos Proboscidea (Mammalia, Gomphotheriidae) do Quaternario do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul, Brasil", (Porto Alegre: Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul Instituto de Geociencias, 2007), 10-15, retrieved December 2008 at [bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nr=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6](http://bibliotecadigital.ufrgs.br/da.php?nr=000594885&loc=2007&l=070c431c9d206dd6).
- 2252 Giovanni Ficcarelli, Vittorio Borselli, Gonzalo Herrera, Miguel Moreno Espinosa, and Danilo Torre, "Remarques Taxonomiques Sur Lesmastodontes de l'Amérique du Sud Attribués à *Haplo mastodon* et *Cuvieronius*", *Geobios*, Volume 28, Issue 6, (Villeurbanne, France: Geobios, 1995), 745, retrieved April 2009 at [sciedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6X0V-4G23T8D-H7&\\_user=10&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=&\\_orig=search&\\_sort=d&view=c&\\_acct=C000050221&\\_version=1&\\_urlVersion=0&\\_userid=10&md5=22f1d02ef69d14457fa3236b791d0f67](http://sciedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6X0V-4G23T8D-H7&_user=10&_rdoc=1&_fmt=&_orig=search&_sort=d&view=c&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=22f1d02ef69d14457fa3236b791d0f67).
- 2253 Jose Luis Prado and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "A Cladistic Analysis Among Trilophodont Gomphotheres (Mammalia, Proboscidea) with Special Attention to South American Genera", *Palaeontology*, Volume 51, Part 4, 2008 (Oxford: The Palaeontological Association, 2008), 911-912.
- 2254 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 3.
- 2255 Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 13-20, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- 2256 Jorge Carrillo, Edwin Chavez, Imeru Alfonso, "Notas Preliminares Sobre Los Mastodontes Gonfoterios (Mammalia: Proboscidea) del Cuaternario Venezolano", *Boletin Antropologico*, Ano 26, Number 74, (Merida Venezuela: Universidad de los Andes, 2008), 240, retrieved September 2011 at [saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf](http://saber.ula.ve/bitstream/123456789/30824/1/articulo2.pdf).
- 2257 Rafael Labarca Encina and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "An Updated Taxonomic View on the Family Gomphotheriidae (Proboscidea) in the Final Pleistocene of South-Central Chile", *Neues Jahrbuch fur Geologie und Palaontologie – Abhandlungen*, Volume 262, Number 1, October 2011, (Stuttgart: E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 2011), 43-44, retrieved online October 2012 at [academia.edu/1037847/Diversity\\_of\\_the\\_Pleistocene\\_Gomphotheres\\_Gomphotheriidae\\_Proboscidea\\_from\\_South\\_America](http://academia.edu/1037847/Diversity_of_the_Pleistocene_Gomphotheres_Gomphotheriidae_Proboscidea_from_South_America).
- 2258 Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 2004), 146.
- 2259 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 162-170.
- 2260 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 162-170.
- 2261 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 20.
- 2262 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 21.
- 2263 Spencer G. Lucas, Guillermo E. Alvarado, and Eduardo Vega, "The Pleistocene Mammals of Costa Rica", *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Volume 17, Number 2, (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1997), 413-427, retrieved December 2008 at [bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf](http://bio-nica.info/Biblioteca/Lucas1997Fossil.pdf).
- 2264 Georges A. Pearson, "Late Pleistocene Megafaunal Deposits on the Isthmus of Panama and Their Paleoenvironmental Implications", *Caribbean Journal of Science*, Volume 41, Number 1, (Mayaguez Puerto Rico: University of Puerto Rico,

- 2005), 1-12, retrieved January 2010 at [andreadulko.com/rldguest/wp-content/themes/green-love/reference\\_pdfs/megamam.pdf](http://andreadulko.com/rldguest/wp-content/themes/green-love/reference_pdfs/megamam.pdf).
- 2265 “Descruben Restos de Posible Mastodonte”, *El Siglo de Torreon*, August 30, 2006, (Torreon Mexico: El Siglo de Torreon), retrieved September 2011 at [elsiglodetorreon.com.mx/noticia/233115.descubren-restos-de-posible-mastodonte.html](http://elsiglodetorreon.com.mx/noticia/233115.descubren-restos-de-posible-mastodonte.html).
- 2266 “Mexico: Scientists Uncover Ancient Mastodon Skeleton in Oaxaca”, ITN Source, August 21 2009, (London: ITN Source), retrieved September 2013 at [itnsource.com/shotlist/RTV/2009/08/21/RTV1551709/?v=1](http://itnsource.com/shotlist/RTV/2009/08/21/RTV1551709/?v=1).
- 2267 Jeheskel Shoshani, “Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 162-170.
- 2268 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, “The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica”, *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 20.
- 2269 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2270 W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 145.
- 2271 W. David Lambert and Jeheskel Shoshani, “Proboscidea”, *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 608-609, retrieved online December 2008 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=I-RgojcDyWYC&printsec=frontcover#PPA608,M1>.
- 2272 Spencer G. Lucas, Gary S. Morgan, John W. Estep, Greg H. Mack, and John W. Hawley, “Co-occurrence of the Proboscideans *Cuvieronius*, *Stegomastodon*, and *Mammuthus* in the Lower Pleistocene of Southern New Mexico”, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, Volume 19, Number 3, (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 1999), 595, retrieved April 2009 at [jstor.org/pss/4524020](http://jstor.org/pss/4524020).
- 2273 Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 14, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- 2274 W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotheriid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 143-148.
- 2275 B. J. Tegowski and Richard S White, “Proboscidean Fossils from the San Simon River Valley, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona”, *Southwest Paleontological Symposium, Proceedings 2000*, (Mesa Arizona: Southwest Paleontological Symposium, 2000), 110, retrieved April 2011 at [thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20\(3\).pdf](http://thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20(3).pdf).
- 2276 B. J. Tegowski and Richard S White, “Proboscidean Fossils from the San Simon River Valley, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona”, *Southwest Paleontological Symposium, Proceedings 2000*, (Mesa Arizona: Southwest Paleontological Symposium, 2000), 108, retrieved April 2011 at [thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20\(3\).pdf](http://thewildlifemuseum.org/docs/Rich%20(3).pdf).
- 2277 Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance, *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42 *Revista Geológica de América Central*, Volume 42, (San Jose Costa Rica: American School of Geology, 2010), 11-12, 19, retrieved April 2011 at [latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf](http://latindex.ucr.ac.cr/geo008/geo-2010-42-1.pdf).
- 2278 George Gaylord Simpson and Carlos de Paula Couto, “The Mastodonts of Brazil”, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, Volume 112, Article 2, (New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1957), abstract, retrieved April 2012 at [digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/handle/2246/434](http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/handle/2246/434).
- 2279 D. M. S. Watson, “The Evolution of the *Proboscidea*”, *Biological Review*, Volume 21, (London: Weidenrich, 1946), 21.
- 2280 Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 346, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC).
- 2281 Pascal Tassy, “Who is Who Among the Proboscidea?”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 39-48.
- 2282 Steve Brusatte, “Interview with Dr. Larry Agenbroad”, *Dino Land Website*, (2000), retrieved January 2008 at [geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Galaxy/8152/larryagenbroad.html](http://geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Galaxy/8152/larryagenbroad.html).
- 2283 Larry D. Agenbroad, “North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003”, *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 74.
- 2284 V. J. Maglio, “Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae,” *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Volume 63, Part 3*, 66.
- 2285 Bax R. Barton, “Notes on the New Washington State Fossil, *Mammuthus Columbi*”, *Washington Geology*, Volume 26, Number 2/3, (Olympia: Washington State Department of Natural Resources), 68, retrieved June 2009 at [depts.washington.edu/qrc/BRB1998WG.pdf](http://depts.washington.edu/qrc/BRB1998WG.pdf).
- 2286 Robert I. Davies, “Comparison of *Mammuthus Primigenius* and *Mammuthus Columbi*”, Master’s Thesis, (San Francisco: San Francisco State University, 2005), 1-53.
- 2287 Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoths in a Nutshell”, *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 2, Summer 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), 5, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num2.pdf).
- 2288 Larry D. Agenbroad, “New World Mammoth Distribution”, *Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution* (Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1984), 91.
- 2289 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 337-339.
- 2290 W. David Lambert, New Tetralophodont Gomphothere Material from Nebraska and its Implications for the Status of North American *Tetralophodon*, *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology*, 27(3), (Deerfield Illinois: Society of Vertebrate Paleontology, 2007), 676-682.
- 2291 W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotherid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 143-148.
- 2292 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 7-8, retrieved February 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=P\\_IS80OBWTgC](http://books.google.com/books?id=P_IS80OBWTgC).
- 2293 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 7-8.
- 2294 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 19.
- 2295 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 338.
- 2296 W. David Lambert, “The Biogeography of the Gomphotherid Proboscideans of North America”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 147.
- 2297 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 7-8.

- 2298 Gary Haynes and J. Klimowicz, “Mammoth (*Mammuthus* spp.) and American Mastodont (*Mammot americanum*) Bonesites: What do the Differences Mean?”, *Deinsea* 9, (Rotterdam: Deinsea, 2003), 185-186, retrieved June 2009 at [unr.edu/cia/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf](http://unr.edu/cia/anthro/download%20Haynes+KlimowiczDeinsea03.pdf).
- 2299 Jose Luis Prado and Maria Teresa Alberdi, A Cladistic Analysis Among Trilophodont Gomphotheres (Mammalia, Proboscidea) with Special Attention to South American Genera, *Palaeontology*, Volume 51, Part 4, 2008 (Oxford: The Palaeontological Association, 2008), 905.
- 2300 “Gomphotheres”, Wikipedia, retrieved January 2009.
- 2301 Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 352-386.
- 2302 R. William Graham, “Late Quaternary BioGeography and Extinction of Proboscideans in North America”, *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 709.
- 2303 Mario Pichardo, *Biostratigraphie de Valsequillo IV: Eco-espèces de Proboscidiens Sur des Sites Paléindiens*, *Anthropologischer Anzeiger*, Volume 59, Number 1, (Stuttgart: Schweizerbart, 2001), abstract, retrieved online May 2009 at [cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=14665600](http://cat.inist.fr/?aModele=afficheN&cpsid=14665600).
- 2304 Christopher Hardaker, *The First American: The Suppressed Story of the People who Discovered the New World*, (Franklin Lakes New Jersey, New Page Books, 2007), 15-22+, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC](http://books.google.com/books?id=U7cor8AOA9gC).
- 2305 O. J. Polaco, J. Arroyo-Cabrales, E. Corona-M, and J. G. Lopez-Oliva, “The American Mastodon *Mammot Americanum* in Mexico”, *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 237.
- 2306 Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 352-386.
- 2307 Jeheskel Shoshani, “Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 153-155.
- 2308 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, “Summary, Conclusions, and a Glimpse into the Future”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 337-339.
- 2309 M.T. Alberdi, J.L. Prado, E. Ortiz-Jaureguizar, P. Posadas, and M. Donato, *Historical Biogeography of Trilophodont Gomphotheres (Mammalia, Proboscidea) Reconstructed Applying Dispersion-Vicariance Analysis*, 4th European Meeting on the Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of Latin America, (Madrid: Instituto Geológico y Minero de España, 2007), 10, retrieved April 2009 at [igme.es/4empsla/libro/02.pdf](http://igme.es/4empsla/libro/02.pdf).
- 2310 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 7-8.
- 2311 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Proverbs 17:12.
- 2312 Frank C. Whitmore, K. O. Emery, H.B.S. Cooke, Donald J. P. Swift, “Elephant Teeth from the Atlantic Continental Shelf”, *Science*, Volume 156 (1967), 1477-1480.
- 2313 Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 344, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=f8pviAXPIKEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=f8pviAXPIKEC).
- 2314 Washington Post News Service, “Atlantic Shelf Once Home for Mammoths, Mastodons”, *The Milwaukee Journal*, December 2, 1966, (Milwaukee: The Milwaukee Journal, 1966), 7, retrieved June 2010 at [news.google.com/newspapers?id=TmAaAAAIAIBAJ&sjid=5CcEAAAIAIBAJ&pg=5901,970186](http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=TmAaAAAIAIBAJ&sjid=5CcEAAAIAIBAJ&pg=5901,970186).
- 2315 J. C. Kraft, “In Reply: The Holly Oak Pendant”, *Science*, Volume 192, Number 4241, (Washington D.C.: The American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1976), 760.
- 2316 R. L. Edwards and K. O. Emery, “Man on the Continental Shelf”, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 288 (1), (1977), 245-256.
- 2317
- 2318 Aleksis Dreimanis, “Extinction of Mastodons in Eastern North America: Testing a New Climatic Environmental Hypothesis”, *The Ohio Journal of Science*, Volume 68, Number 6, November 1968, (Columbus: Ohio Academy of Science, 1968), 264, retrieved June 2011 at [kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06\\_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1](http://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/5422/V68N06_257.pdf;jsessionid=EF1C737A6B92A7B35AC3A437871A18A0?sequence=1).
- 2319 Ron Aiken, “Al Goodyear and the Secrets of the Ancient Americans”, *Free Times*, Issue 21.20, May 14, 2008, (Columbia South Carolina: Free Times, 2008), [http://www.free-times.com/index.php?cat=1992912064227409&ShowArticle\\_ID=11011405084293699](http://www.free-times.com/index.php?cat=1992912064227409&ShowArticle_ID=11011405084293699).
- 2320 R. L. Edwards and K. O. Emery, “Man on the Continental Shelf”, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 288 (1), (1977), 245-256.
- 2321 A. V. Sher, S. A. Kuzmina, T. V. Kuznetsova, and L. D. Sulerzhitsky, “New Insights into the Weichselian Environment and Climate of the East Siberian Arctic, Derived from Fossil Insects, Plants, and Mammals”, *Quaternary Science Reviews* Volume (2005), 533-534.
- 2322 Haruo Saegusa, “Stegodontidae: Evolutionary Relationships”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 186.
- 2323 Ginnie McKnight, “Devil’s Den”, *St. Petersburg Times*, April 11, 1995, retrieved June 2009 at [news.google.com/newspapers?id=xxsMAAAAIAIBAJ&sjid=AF0DAAAIAIBAJ&pg=4475,255686](http://news.google.com/newspapers?id=xxsMAAAAIAIBAJ&sjid=AF0DAAAIAIBAJ&pg=4475,255686)
- 2324 Jim I. Mead and David J. Meltzer, *Environments and Extinctions: Man in Late Glacial North America*, (Orono Maine: University of Maine, 1985), 25, retrieved October 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=D5Z0AAAAMAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=D5Z0AAAAMAAJ).
- 2325 Frederick A. Lucas, *Animals of the Past*, *Handbook of the American Museum of Natural History*, (1913), 184.
- 2326 Hans Van Essen and Dick Mol, “Plio-Pleistocene Proboscideans from the Southern Bight of the North Sea and the Eastern Scheldt, The Netherlands”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 214-224.
- 2327 Dick Mol, Klaas Post, Jelle W. F. Reumer, Hans Van Der Plicht, John De Vos, “Late Pleistocene Terrestrial and Marine Mammals from the Eurogeul, North Sea, the Netherlands”, *Third International Mammoth Congress* (Whitehorse: Government of Yukon, 2003).
- 2328 John Patterson MacLean, *Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man* (Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Company, 1880), 47, retrieved September 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=zwoAAAAQAQAJ).
- 2329 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 24.
- 2330 Hans Van Essen and Dick Mol, “Plio-Pleistocene Proboscideans from the Southern Bight of the North Sea and the Eastern Scheldt, the Netherlands”, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 215.
- 2331 Eduardo J. Carletti, “Hallaron Restos de un Mastodonte en Profundidades del Océano Atlántico”, *Axxon*, retrieved July 2008 at [axxon.com.ar/not/164/c-1640207.htm](http://axxon.com.ar/not/164/c-1640207.htm).
- 2332 John S. Potter, Jr., *The Treasure Diver’s Guide*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday & Company, 1960), 142.

- 2333 David Braun, “Skull in Underwater Cave May be Earliest Trace of First Americans”, News Watch, *National Geographic*, February 18, 2011, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic, 2011), retrieved October 2012 at [newswatch.nationalgeographic.com/2011/02/18/skull\\_in\\_mexico\\_cave\\_may\\_be\\_oldest\\_american\\_found](http://newswatch.nationalgeographic.com/2011/02/18/skull_in_mexico_cave_may_be_oldest_american_found).
- 2334 Christina Elson, “Diving Ice Age America”, *Archaeology*, Volume 64, Number 3, (Long Island City New York: *Archaeology*, 2011), 46-49, retrieved October 2011 at [waketech.edu/sites/default/files/libraryfiles/ereserves/ant240/Diving\\_Ice\\_Age\\_Mexico.pdf](http://waketech.edu/sites/default/files/libraryfiles/ereserves/ant240/Diving_Ice_Age_Mexico.pdf).
- 2335 Christina Elson, “Diving Ice Age America”, *Archaeology*, Volume 64, Number 3, (Long Island City New York: *Archaeology*, 2011), 46-47, retrieved October 2011 at [waketech.edu/sites/default/files/libraryfiles/ereserves/ant240/Diving\\_Ice\\_Age\\_Mexico.pdf](http://waketech.edu/sites/default/files/libraryfiles/ereserves/ant240/Diving_Ice_Age_Mexico.pdf).
- 2336 Rosemary A. Joyce, “‘The Woman of Las Palmas’ and ‘Eve of Naharon’”, (Berkeley: 2010), retrieved October 2012 at [ancientbodies.wordpress.com/2010/07/30/the-woman-of-las-palmas-or-eve-of-naharon/](http://ancientbodies.wordpress.com/2010/07/30/the-woman-of-las-palmas-or-eve-of-naharon/).
- 2337 Joseph Fielding Smith, *Man, His Origin and Destiny*, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1954), 183, 417-418.
- 2338 Orson Pratt, “America a Choice Land – Its Aborigines”, *Journal of Discourses*, Volume 12, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book Company, 1874), 339-41.
- 2339 George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 233-234.
- 2340 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 2:13.
- 2341 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 6:11.
- 2342 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Genesis 11:10-19, I Chronicles 1:19, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- 2343 Joseph Fielding Smith, *Answers to Gospel Questions*, Volume 4, (Provo: Infobases CD, 1995), 21-24.
- 2344 John Taylor, *The Government of God*, (Salt Lake City, 1852), 110.
- 2345 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Doctrine and Covenants*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Section 133:23-24.
- 2346 Jay M. Todd, “Gondwanaland: What It Means to Latter-day Saints,” *New Era*, Mar 1971, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1971), 35.
- 2347 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Genesis 10-11, I Chronicles 1:19, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- 2348 Various authors, 78 instances in various publications (but all quotes from scripture, prophets, general authorities, or church publications), *LDS Collectors Library DVD* (3,300 works), 2006.
- 2349 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *The Life and Teachings of Jesus Christ and His Apostles*, Second Edition, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1978), 464-465.
- 2350 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *Old Testament Student Manual*, Genesis – II Samuel, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1981), 58.
- 2351 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *Old Testament Student Manual*, I Kings – Malachi, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2003), 181.
- 2352 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, *Doctrine and Covenants Student Manual*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2001), 181.
- 2353 Editors, “Faith of the Church of Christ in These Last Days”, Number VII, *Evening and Morning Star*, Volume 2, Number 24, September 1834, (Kirtland Ohio: LDS Church, 1834), 187.
- 2354 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, “Earth, Dividing of”, *The Bible*, Topical Guide, *Doctrine and Covenants Student Manual*, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 2001), 181.
- 2355 Mark E. Petersen, *Noah and the Flood*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1982), 77-79.
- 2356 Hoyt W. Brewster, *Behold I Come Quickly: The Last Days and Beyond*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1994), 217-219.
- 2357 Editors, “Faith of the Church of Christ in These Last Days”, Number VII, *Evening and Morning Star*, Volume 2, Number 24, September 1834, (Kirtland Ohio: LDS Church, 1834), 187.
- 2358 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 11:18.
- 2359 Alvin R. Dyer, *Conference Report*, October 1968 General Conference, (Salt Lake: LDS Church, 1968), 109, retrieved November 2012 at [archive.org/stream/conferencereport1968sa#page/n111/mode/2up](http://archive.org/stream/conferencereport1968sa#page/n111/mode/2up).
- 2360 Barry Fell, *America B.C.*, (New York: Pocket Books, 1978), 184.
- 2361 Debora Goldstern, *Piedras de Ica: Gliptolitos de la Discordia*, retrieved August 2009 at [aluzinformacion.com/colabora/ica/index.htm](http://aluzinformacion.com/colabora/ica/index.htm).
- 2362 Manuel Jesus Molina, *Arqueologia Ecuatoriana*, (Quito: Ediciones Abya-Yala, 1992), 86-89.
- 2363 Norman Totten, “Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility”, *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- 2364 Barry Fell, *America B.C.*, (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1978), 34, 184.
- 2365 Richard Michael Pasichnyk, *In Defense of Nature: The History Nobody Told You About*, (Bloomington Indiana: IUniverse, 2002), 127, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=HZ6tcO6-sAwC](http://books.google.com/books?id=HZ6tcO6-sAwC).
- 2366 Aleck Loker, *Ancient Explorers of America: From the Ice Age to Columbus*, (Williamsburg Virginia: Solitude Press, 2009), 81-82, retrieved April 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=ty2UQH9aggIC](http://books.google.com/books?id=ty2UQH9aggIC).
- 2367 Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 27, retrieved April 2011 at [www.scribd.com/doc/51034119/Atlantis-in-the-Amazon](http://www.scribd.com/doc/51034119/Atlantis-in-the-Amazon).
- 2368 William R. McGlone and Phillip M. Leonard, *Ancient Celtic America*, (Fresno: Panoramic West Books, 1986), 47.
- 2369 Frank Joseph, *Unearthing Ancient America: The Lost Sagas of Conquerors, Castaways, and Scoundrels*, (Frank Lakes, New Jersey: New Page Books, 2009), 71-72.
- 2370 David Allen Deal, *Discovery of Ancient America*, (Irvine California: Kherem La Yah Press, 1984), 36.
- 2371 Patrick Huyghe, *Columbus was Last*, (New York: Hyperion, 1992), 76.
- 2372 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Mormon 9:32*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- 2373 Richard Wingate, *Atlantis in the Amazon: Lost Technologies and the Secrets of the Crespi Treasure*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2011), 27.
- 2374 Vladimir Kudin, “Padre Crespi Collection 3 of 3”, (Kiev Ukraine: Youtube, 2011), 2:40-2:44, 9:53-9:57, retrieved August 2012 at [youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqqF9Q](http://youtube.com/watch?v=uSNe8kqqF9Q).
- 2375 Youtube name of “hhhhhabacub”, “Tayos Gold Library – Father Crespi”, (Ecuador, 2012), retrieved August 2012 at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mXbUsIkP4Cg>.
- 2376 Barry Fell, *America B.C.*, (New York: Simon & Schuster, 1978), 177, emphasis added.
- 2377 Prado, “The Pleistocene Gomphotheres (Proboscidea) from South America: Diversity, Ecology and Feeding Habits”, *The World of Elephants – International Congress, Rome 2001*, 337.

- 2378 Henry H. Howorth, *The Mammoth and the Flood*, (London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington, 1887), 329-342.
- 2379 John W. Fox, *Proboscidean and Paleoindian Interactions*, (Waco, TX: Baylor University Press, 1992), 29.
- 2380 Rodolfo M. Casamiquela, Jeheskel Shoshani, and Thomas D. Dillehay, "South American Proboscideans: General Introduction and Reflections on Pleistocene Extinctions", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 317.
- 2381 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 9:28-34.
- 2382 Jeheskel Shoshani and John F. Eisenberg, "Elephas Maximus", *Mammalian Species*, Number 182, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1982), 6.
- 2383 Jared Diamond, "The American Blitzkrieg, a Mammoth Undertaking", *Discover*, June 1987.
- 2384 Thomas Y. Canby, "The Search for the First Americans", *National Geographic*, Volume 156, Number 3, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, September 1979), 340-363.
- 2385 David John Wilson, *Indigenous South Americans of the Past and Present*, (Boulder: Westview Press, 1999), 150-151, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=DpAVykQCMXsC](http://books.google.com/books?id=DpAVykQCMXsC).
- 2386 Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (2004), 156-157.
- 2387 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 22-23, 68-69, 149.
- 2388 David D. Gillette and David B. Madsen, "The Columbian Mammoth, Mammuthus Columbi, from the Wasatch Mountains of Central Utah", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 67, Number 4, (The Paleontological Society, 1993), 669-680.
- 2389 David D. Gillette and David B. Madsen, "The Columbian Mammoth, Mammuthus Columbi, from the Wasatch Mountains of Central Utah", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 67, Number 4, (The Paleontological Society, 1993), 669-680.
- 2390 Wade E. Miller, "Mammut Americanum: Utah's First Record of the American Mastodon", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 61, Number 1, (The Paleontological Society, 1987), 168-183.
- 2391 Richard E. Morlan, Huntington Reservoir Sinkhole, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- 2392 David D. Gillette and David B. Madsen, "The Columbian Mammoth, Mammuthus Columbi, from the Wasatch Mountains of Central Utah", *Journal of Paleontology*, Volume 67, Number 4, (The Paleontological Society, 1993), 669-680.
- 2393 Vincenzo Costa, *Dinosaur Safari Guide* (Stillwater, MN: Voyageur Press, 1994), 54.
- 2394 Richard E. Morlan, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved May 2008.
- 2395 Eliot Blackwelder, *Pleistocene Mammoths in Utah and Vicinity*, *American Journal of Science*, 237, Number 12, (Palo Alto: Stanford University Press, 1939), 890-894.
- 2396 Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm](http://www.canadianarchaeology.ca/localc14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved July 2009.
- 2397 Workers of the Writer's Program of the Works Project Administration for the State of Utah, *Utah: A Guide to the State*, (New York: Hastings House, 1941), 262, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=DBkIEWzSxFIC&pg=PA262](http://books.google.com/books?id=DBkIEWzSxFIC&pg=PA262).
- 2398 "The Moab Mastodon Pictograph", *Scientific Monthly*, Volume 41, Issue 4 (1935), 378-379.
- 2399 Anonymous, "The Mammoth in Glen Canyon", Page Paleontological Science Center, retrieved April 2009 at [lakepowell.net/sciencecenter/mammoth.htm](http://lakepowell.net/sciencecenter/mammoth.htm).
- 2400 Larry D. Agenbroad and Jim I. Mead, "Distribution and Palaeoecology of Central and Western North American *Mammuthus*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 281-285.
- 2401 Larry D. Agenbroad, Lisa W. Nelson, and Paula Jansen, *Mammoths: Ice-Age Giants*, (Breckenridge: Twenty-First Century Books, 2002), 61-64, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=56lNfwUvDXkC](http://books.google.com/books?id=56lNfwUvDXkC).
- 2402 Lilian T. Hoffecker, "Droppings of Mammoth Proportions", *HighlightsKids.com*, retrieved April 2009 at [highlightskids.com/Science/Stories/SS0199\\_droppingsofmammoth.asp](http://highlightskids.com/Science/Stories/SS0199_droppingsofmammoth.asp).
- 2403 Lucia Caloi, Tassos Kotsakis, Maria R. Palombo, and Carmelo Petronio, "The Pleistocene Dwarf Elephants of Mediterranean Islands", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 234-239.
- 2404 "Dwarf Elephant", *Wikipedia*, (retrieved May 2008).
- 2405 Maria Rita Palombo, "How Could Endemic Proboscideans Help us in Understanding the 'Island Rule'?", *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 132-135.
- 2406 Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 36, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBUIwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBUIwYPa8C).
- 2407 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths* (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 32-35.
- 2408 V. Louise Roth, "Pleistocene Dwarf Elephants of the California Islands", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 234-239.
- 2409 V. Louise Roth, "Pleistocene Dwarf Elephants of the California Islands", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 236.
- 2410 Nancy E. Todd and V. Louise Roth, "Origin and Radiation of the Elephantidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 199.
- 2411 Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 38, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBUIwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBUIwYPa8C).
- 2412 "Borneo Elephant", *Wikipedia*, retrieved June 2010.
- 2413 L. B. Halstead, *The Evolution of Mammals*, (London: P. Lowe, 1978), 96.
- 2414 Maria Rita Palombo, "How Could Endemic Proboscideans Help us in Understanding the 'Island Rule'?", *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 132-135.
- 2415 "Zahadny Nepalsky Slon", retrieved November 2009 at [cryptozoologie.xf.cz/9\\_led/05\\_nepal.htm](http://cryptozoologie.xf.cz/9_led/05_nepal.htm).
- 2416 Henry Taylor and Joe Taylor, "The 'Micro' Evolution of Elephants", *Omniology*, retrieved August 2011 at [omniology.com/Micro-EvolutionOfElephants.html](http://omniology.com/Micro-EvolutionOfElephants.html).
- 2417 George M. Eberhart, *Mysterious Creatures: A Guide to Cryptozoology*, Volume 1, (Santa Barbara: ABC-CLIO, 2002), 37, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=z9gMsCUtCZUC&pg=PA37](http://books.google.com/books?id=z9gMsCUtCZUC&pg=PA37).
- 2418 "Raja Gaj", *Unexplained-Mysteries.com*, retrieved August 2011 at [unexplained-mysteries.com/forum/index.php?showtopic=11261](http://unexplained-mysteries.com/forum/index.php?showtopic=11261).
- 2419 H. Saegusa, "Comparisons of Stegodon and Elephantid Abundances in the Late Pleistocene of Southern China", *The World of Elephants -- Second International Congress*, (Rome, 2001), 345-349.
- 2420 "Elephants", *Animals*, (Orlando: Busch Gardens, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm](http://seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm).

- 2421 H. Saegusa, "Comparisons of Stegodon and Elephantid Abundances in the Late Pleistocene of Southern China", *The World of Elephants -- Second International Congress*, (Rome, 2001), 345-349.
- 2422 Ma Ancheng and Tang Huliang, "On Discovery and Significance of a Holocene *Ailuropoda-Stegodon* Fauna from Jinhua Zhejiang", *Vertebrata Palasiatica* 30, (Beijing: Vertebrata Palasiatica, 1992), 310-311.
- 2423 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 8.
- 2424 Julien Louys, Darren Curnoe, and Haowen Tong, "Characteristics of Pleistocene Megafauna Extinctions in Southeast Asia", *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 243, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 164, retrieved August 2011 at [queenslandmuseum.academia.edu/JulienLouys/Papers/171665/Characteristics\\_of\\_Pleistocene\\_megafauna\\_extinctions\\_in\\_Southeast\\_Asia](http://queenslandmuseum.academia.edu/JulienLouys/Papers/171665/Characteristics_of_Pleistocene_megafauna_extinctions_in_Southeast_Asia).
- 2425 "Elephants and the Nabateans", retrieved October 2008 at [nabataea.net/elephants.html](http://nabataea.net/elephants.html).
- 2426 John Sparshatt, "Wild Male Elephant Bathing, Bardia, Nepal", YouTube, (2008), retrieved October 2008 at [youtube.com/watch?v=E0Q8cO2j8sI](http://youtube.com/watch?v=E0Q8cO2j8sI).
- 2427 Fox News, "World's Largest Asian Elephant May be Dead", December 4, 2007, (New York: Fox News, 2007), retrieved October 2009 at [foxnews.com/story/0,2933,315021,00.html](http://foxnews.com/story/0,2933,315021,00.html).
- 2428 Matthew A. Bille, *Shadows of Existence, Discoveries and Speculations in Zoology*, (Surrey British Columbia: Hancock House Publishers Ltd., 2006), 211-212.
- 2429 Adrian Lister, "Living in Isolation", *Geographical*, January 1995, (London: Circle Publishing, 1995), 35-37.
- 2430 "Elephants", *Animals*, (Orlando: Busch Gardens, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm](http://seaworld.org/animal-info/info-books/elephants/scientific-classification.htm).
- 2431 Dave Walsh, "Mammoth Hunt: The Giant Elephants of Nepal", July 23, 1998, (Ireland: 1998), retrieved May 2012 at [blather.net/blather/1998/07/mammoth\\_hunt\\_the\\_giant\\_elephants\\_of\\_nepa.html](http://blather.net/blather/1998/07/mammoth_hunt_the_giant_elephants_of_nepa.html).
- 2432 Darren Naish, "The Domes of Wisdom", retrieved November 2009 at [scienceblogs.com/tetrapodzoology/2008/12/the\\_domes\\_of\\_wisdom.php](http://scienceblogs.com/tetrapodzoology/2008/12/the_domes_of_wisdom.php).
- 2433 David Dancey-Wood, "Looking Forward to 2012", January 24, 2012, (United Kingdom: 2012), retrieved May 2012 at [blog.wildlife-sketches.com/2012/01/24/looking-forward-to-2012.aspx](http://blog.wildlife-sketches.com/2012/01/24/looking-forward-to-2012.aspx).
- 2434 Ben S. Roesch, *Living Stegodont or Genetic Freak*, (1995), retrieved September 2008 at [web.ncf.ca/bz050/HomePage.gne.html](http://web.ncf.ca/bz050/HomePage.gne.html).
- 2435 "El Elefante Gigante de Nepal", *La Otra Frontier*, December 16, 2011, (2011), retrieved April 2012 at [otrafrontera.blogspot.com/2011/12/el-elefante-gigante-de-nepal.html](http://otrafrontera.blogspot.com/2011/12/el-elefante-gigante-de-nepal.html).
- 2436 "The Giant Elephant Quest", *The Scientific Exploration Society*, (Surrey England: The Scientific Exploration Society, 2010), retrieved August 2011 at [ses-explore.org/news\\_detail.php?article=109](http://ses-explore.org/news_detail.php?article=109).
- 2437 "El Elefante Gigante de Nepal", *La Otra Frontier*, December 16, 2011, (2011), retrieved April 2012 at [otrafrontera.blogspot.com/2011/12/el-elefante-gigante-de-nepal.html](http://otrafrontera.blogspot.com/2011/12/el-elefante-gigante-de-nepal.html).
- 2438 Darrin Naish, "The Domes of Wisdom", retrieved January 2009 at [scienceblogs.com/tetrapodzoology/2008/12/the\\_domes\\_of\\_wisdom.php](http://scienceblogs.com/tetrapodzoology/2008/12/the_domes_of_wisdom.php).
- 2439 Ronald R. Rollins, *Rock and Ice*, (Boca Raton: Universal Publishers, 1999), 76, retrieved November 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=aECbKd3EpxwC](http://books.google.com/books?id=aECbKd3EpxwC).
- 2440 Dave Walsh, "Mammoth Hunt: The Giant Elephants of Nepal", July 23, 1998, (Ireland: 1998), retrieved May 2012 at [blather.net/blather/1998/07/mammoth\\_hunt\\_the\\_giant\\_elephants\\_of\\_nepa.html](http://blather.net/blather/1998/07/mammoth_hunt_the_giant_elephants_of_nepa.html).
- 2441 H. Saegusa, "Comparisons of Stegodon and Elephantid Abundances in the Late Pleistocene of Southern China", *The World of Elephants -- Second International Congress*, (Rome, 2001), 345-349.
- 2442 Gudrun Corvinus, "Report on the Work Done in the Project of Quaternary and Prehistoric Studies in Nepal", *Ancient Nepal: Journal of the Department of Archaeology*, Number 86-88, (Kathmandu Nepal: The Department of Archaeology, His Majesty's Government, 1985), 3, retrieved August 2011 at [himalaya.socanth.cam.ac.uk/collections/journals/ancientnepal/pdf/ancient\\_nepal\\_86-88\\_full.pdf](http://himalaya.socanth.cam.ac.uk/collections/journals/ancientnepal/pdf/ancient_nepal_86-88_full.pdf).
- 2443 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2444 Satis Shroff, *Memoir: Kathmandu Valley Legend*, Satis Shroff's Zeitgeist, (Freiburg Germany: Satis Shroff, 2007), retrieved August 2011 at [satisshroff.wordpress.com/2007/08/24/memoir-kathmandu-valley-legend-satis-shrofffreiburg/](http://satisshroff.wordpress.com/2007/08/24/memoir-kathmandu-valley-legend-satis-shrofffreiburg/).
- 2445 Andrea Kern, "Palynological Investigation on Plio-Pleistocene Sediments of the Lukundol Formation, Kathmandu Basin, Nepal", University of Vienna Graduate Thesis, (Vienna: University of Vienna, 2009), 28, retrieved August 2011 at [othes.univie.ac.at/3458/1/2009-01-27\\_0301595.pdf](http://othes.univie.ac.at/3458/1/2009-01-27_0301595.pdf).
- 2446 K. S. Valdiya, "Rising Himalaya: Advent and Intensification of Monsoon", (Bangalore India: Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, 1998), retrieved August 2011 at [www.ias.ac.in/currensci/feb25/articles17.htm](http://www.ias.ac.in/currensci/feb25/articles17.htm).
- 2447 V. J. Gupta, "Plio-Pleistocene Mammals from Gidhniya Village Western Nepal", *Geobios*, 17, 4, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1984), 493-499, retrieved August 2011 at [journals2.scholarsportal.info/details.xqy?uri=/00166995/v17i0004/493\\_pmfgvwn.xml](http://journals2.scholarsportal.info/details.xqy?uri=/00166995/v17i0004/493_pmfgvwn.xml).
- 2448 Darrin Naish, "The Domes of Wisdom", retrieved January 2009 at [scienceblogs.com/tetrapodzoology/2008/12/the\\_domes\\_of\\_wisdom.php](http://scienceblogs.com/tetrapodzoology/2008/12/the_domes_of_wisdom.php).
- 2449 H. Saegusa, "Comparisons of Stegodon and Elephantid Abundances in the Late Pleistocene of Southern China", *The World of Elephants -- Second International Congress*, (Rome, 2001), 345-349.
- 2450 Dan Koehl, "Stegodon", *Elephant Facts and Information Database*, retrieved October 2008 at [elephant.se/stegodon.php?open=Extinct%20Proboscidea](http://elephant.se/stegodon.php?open=Extinct%20Proboscidea).
- 2451 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 18.
- 2452 Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 352-386.
- 2453 Haruo Saegusa, "Stegodontidae: Evolutionary Relationships", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 178.
- 2454 "Stegodon", Wikipedia, retrieved October 2009.
- 2455 Jon E. Kalb, David J. Froehlich, and Gorden L. Bell, "Phylogeny of African and Eurasian Elephantoida of the Late Neogene", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 102.
- 2456 Richard Stout, "Ele-Phantasy, Part Two: Something to Hide", *How Could Joseph Smith Have Known That?*, unknown on whether ever published, sent to me by e-mail October 2010.
- 2457 Hyrum O. Smith, *Book of Mormon Talks*, (Lamoni Iowa: Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908), 140-142, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA140](http://books.google.com/books?id=nidOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA140).
- 2458 Louis Edward Hills, *New Light on American Archaeology*, (Independence Missouri: Lambert Moon Printing Company, 1924), 41-42, retrieved August 2011 at [babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?view=image;size=100;id=wu.89058377359;page=root;seq=46;num=42](http://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?view=image;size=100;id=wu.89058377359;page=root;seq=46;num=42).



- 2459 Richard Stout, "Ele-Phantasy, Part Two: Something to Hide", *How Could Joseph Smith Have Known That?*, unknown on whether ever published, sent to me by e-mail October 2010.
- 2460 Richard Stout, phone call, October 2010.
- 2461 Jared Tamez, phone call, May 2010. (He later requested his name be left out, hence the "T".)
- 2462 Jared Tamez, e-mail received, September 2010.
- 2463 Jared Tamez, "Cureloms and Cumoms Explained!...? Or, Some Fun Mormon Folklore", *The Juvenile Instructor*, (2010), retrieved May 2010 at [juvenileinstructor.org/cureloms-and-cummoms-explained-or-some-fun-mormon-folklore](http://juvenileinstructor.org/cureloms-and-cummoms-explained-or-some-fun-mormon-folklore).
- 2464 K. G. McCullagh and Elsie M. Widdowson, "The Milk of the African Elephant", *British Journal of Nutrition*, Volume 24, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1970), 109, retrieved May 2010 at [journals.cambridge.org/action/displayFulltext?type=1&fid=833716&jid=BJN&volumeId=24&issueId=01&aid=833708](http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayFulltext?type=1&fid=833716&jid=BJN&volumeId=24&issueId=01&aid=833708).
- 2465 "It's Not Easy to Milk an Elephant", YouTube, retrieved May 2010 at [youtube.com/watch?v=Jlj\\_rp0dQ60&NR=1](http://youtube.com/watch?v=Jlj_rp0dQ60&NR=1).
- 2466 Daniel James Devine, "African Elephant", Wildlife Pictures Online, (2005), retrieved May 2010 at [wildlife-pictures-online.com/african-elephant.html](http://wildlife-pictures-online.com/african-elephant.html).
- 2467 Sandra Lee Shoshani, "Famous Elephants" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 168.
- 2468 George DeLange and Audrey DeLange, "Stela B", Copan Mayan Ruins, Honduras, retrieved September 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.delange.org/Copan1/Dsc00151.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.delange.org/Copan1/Copan1.htm](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.delange.org/Copan1/Dsc00151.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.delange.org/Copan1/Copan1.htm).
- 2469 Norman Totten, "Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility", *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- 2470 G Elliot Smith, *Elephants and Ethnologists*, (London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, and Company, 1924), 1-34.
- 2471 Norman Totten, *Epigraphic Research in America, Reply to Archaeologists Denunciations*, *The Epigraphic Society*, Volume 9, Number 215, (Waltham: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved October 2008 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- 2472 Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 32-35, retrieved at <http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C>.
- 2473 G. Elliot Smith, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephants in America", *Nature*, Letters to the Editor, Volume 96, Number 2407, December 16, 1915, (1915), 425.
- 2474 Paul Shao, *Asiatic Influences in Pre-Columbian American Art*, (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1976), 151.
- 2475 Manly P. Hall, "The Mystery of the Disappearing Elephant", *Horizon the Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living* 1945 to 1946, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2005, originally 1946), 25, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25](http://books.google.com/books?id=wSTJ5v6jYjkC&pg=RA2-PA25).
- 2476 Paul Crook, *Grafton Elliot Smith, Egyptology and the Diffusion of Culture: A Biographical Perspective*, (Eastbourne United Kingdom: Sussex Academic Press, 2012), 65-67, retrieved October 2013 at [books.google.com/books?id=KMle758zXfUC&pg=PA67](http://books.google.com/books?id=KMle758zXfUC&pg=PA67).
- 2477 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2478 "Maudslay's Archeology: The Plates", Volume I, Plates 33-39, (Mesoweb), Plates 33-39, retrieved September 2013 at [mesoweb.com/publications/Maudslay/V1\\_touch/V1Plate033.html](http://mesoweb.com/publications/Maudslay/V1_touch/V1Plate033.html).
- 2479 Phil Michel, "Elephants Used by the Jaredites", (2012), 1-3, retrieved September 2013 at [supportingevidences.net/storage/22there%20were%20Elephants.PDF](http://supportingevidences.net/storage/22there%20were%20Elephants.PDF).
- 2480 Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 32-33, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=6chKHROa1icC&pg=PA32](http://books.google.com/books?id=6chKHROa1icC&pg=PA32).
- 2481 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, "Animal Figures in the Maya Codices", *Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology*, Volume IV, Number 3, (Cambridge: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 343, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC).
- 2482 Norman Totten, "Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility", *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- 2483 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2484 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, *Animal Figures in the Maya Codices*, (Cambridge Massachusetts: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 25, 279, 343, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=nFoTAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=nFoTAAAYAAJ).
- 2485 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2486 Herbert Joseph Spinden, *Maya Art and Civilization*, (Indian Hills Colorado: Falcon's Wing Press, 1913), 78-82.
- 2487 Francis Robicsek, *Copan: Home of the Mayan Gods* (New York: The Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1972), 72.
- 2488 Tony Pittman, "The Blue Macaws", retrieved September 2009 at [bluemacaws.org](http://bluemacaws.org)
- 2489 "List of Birds of Guatemala", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2490 "Birds of Mexico", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2491 "Birds of Belize", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2492 "Birds of El Salvador", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2493 "List of Birds of Nicaragua", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2494 "Military Macaw", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2495 Robert Gallardo, *Birds of Honduras*, (Copan Ruinas, Honduras: 2008), retrieved September 2009 at [www.birdsofhonduras.com/country\\_list.html](http://www.birdsofhonduras.com/country_list.html)
- 2496 "Great Green Macaw", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2497 Tony Juniper and Mike Parr, *Parrots: A Guide to Parrots of the World*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998), 422, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=L8I4VILmNTsC&pg=PA422](http://books.google.com/books?id=L8I4VILmNTsC&pg=PA422).
- 2498 Robert Gallardo, *Birds of Honduras*, (Copan Ruinas, Honduras: 2008), retrieved September 2009 at [birdsofhonduras.com/country\\_list.html](http://birdsofhonduras.com/country_list.html)
- 2499 Robert Gallardo, e-mail note, September 2009.
- 2500 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, "Animal Figures in the Maya Codices", *Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology*, Volume IV, Number 3, (Cambridge: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 343-345, 422-423, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC).
- 2501 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2502 "Great Green Macaw", Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2503 Tony Juniper and Mike Parr, *Parrots: A Guide to Parrots of the World*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998), 423-424, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=L8I4VILmNTsC&pg=PA423](http://books.google.com/books?id=L8I4VILmNTsC&pg=PA423).
- 2504 "*Anodorhynchus*", "Glaucous Macaw", "Hyacinth Macaw", "Lear's Macaw", Wikipedia, retrieved January 2010.

- 2505 George M. Eberhart, *Mysterious Creatures*, (Oxford: ABC-CLIO, 2002), 523, retrieved January 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=z9gMsCUtCZUC&pg=PA523](https://books.google.com/books?id=z9gMsCUtCZUC&pg=PA523).
- 2506 Robert Gallardo, personal e-mail correspondence, September 2009.
- 2507 “Scarlet Macaw”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009
- 2508 “Scarlet Macaw”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009
- 2509 Tony Juniper and Mike Parr, *Parrots: A Guide to Parrots of the World*, (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998), 424, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=L8I4VILmNTsC&pg=PA424](https://books.google.com/books?id=L8I4VILmNTsC&pg=PA424).
- 2510 “List of Birds of Guatemala”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2511 “Birds of Mexico”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2512 “Birds of Belize”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2513 “Birds of El Salvador”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2514 “List of Birds of Nicaragua”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2515 Graeme Kearsley, *Inca Origins: Asian Influences in Early South America in Myth, Migration, and History*, (United Kingdom: Yelsraek Publishing, 2003), 398, 795.
- 2516 Manly P. Hall, “The Mystery of the Disappearing Elephant”, *Horizon the Magazine of Useful and Intelligent Living 1945 to 1946*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2005, originally 1946), 25.
- 2517 G. Elliott Smith, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 594.
- 2518 Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- 2519 Gunther Eichorn, “Honduras – Stelae and Altars in Copan”, (New York), retrieved May 2011 at [gei.aerobaticsweb.org/images/HONDURAS/Honduras\\_0216\\_1024x1536.jpg](http://gei.aerobaticsweb.org/images/HONDURAS/Honduras_0216_1024x1536.jpg).
- 2520 “Elephant Goad”, Wikipedia, retrieved May 2011.
- 2521 “Elephant Goad”, Google Images, retrieved May 2011.
- 2522 Graeme Kearsley, “The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas”, *World-Mysteries.com*, (2003), retrieved April 2008 at [www.world-mysteries.com/gw\\_kearsley.htm](http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw_kearsley.htm).
- 2523 William N. Bates, “Archaeological News: Notes on Recent Excavations and Discoveries, Other News”, *American Journal of Archaeology*, Volume XIX, (Philadelphia, 1915), 115.
- 2524 Graeme Kearsley, *Inca Origins: Asian Influences in Early South America in Myth, Migration, and History*, (United Kingdom: Yelsraek Publishing, 2003), 61, 398, 794-796.
- 2525 Grafton Elliot Smith, *The Diffusion of Culture*, (London: Watts and Company, 1933), 149-150.
- 2526 Thomas William Francis Gann, *The Maya Indians of Southern Yucatan and Northern British Honduras*, (Washington D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1918), 142-147, retrieved October 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=xusNAAAIAAJ&pg=PA142](https://books.google.com/books?id=xusNAAAIAAJ&pg=PA142).
- 2527 Instituto de Antropologia e Historia (Guatemala), *Antropologia e Historia de Guatemala*, (Guatemala City: Ministerio de Educacion, 1967), 32-33.
- 2528 C. W. Ceram, *Hands on the Past: Pioneer Archaeologists Tell Their Own Story*, (New York: Knopf, 1966), 349.
- 2529 “Dr. Beachcombing”, “Elephants in Eighth-Century Honduras”, (England: 2010), retrieved May 2011 at [strangehistory.net/tag/copan/](http://strangehistory.net/tag/copan/).
- 2530 Graeme Kearsley, “The Imperative of Migration by Land and Sea by Modern Humans from East Africa to the Pacific and to the Americas”, (*World-Mysteries.com*, 2003), retrieved September 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw\\_kear1.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw\\_kearsley.htm&](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw_kear1.jpg&imgrefurl=http://www.world-mysteries.com/gw_kearsley.htm&).
- 2531 “Dr. Beachcombing”, “Elephants in Eighth-Century Honduras”, (England: 2010), retrieved May 2011 at [strangehistory.net/tag/copan/](http://strangehistory.net/tag/copan/).
- 2532 “Asian Elephant”, Wikipedia, retrieved September 2009.
- 2533 Carole Sandy, “Side of Stela B: Did Mayans Co-exist with Elephants?”, (Picasa: April 13, 2010), retrieved July 2011 at [picasaweb.google.com/lh/photo/NVznAtxVEIgmJBUrILuVRg?full-exif=true](http://picasaweb.google.com/lh/photo/NVznAtxVEIgmJBUrILuVRg?full-exif=true).
- 2534 “Elephant Trunks in Central America”, retrieved July 2011 at [cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng12.htm#pto09](http://cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng12.htm#pto09).
- 2535 “Elephant Trunks in Central America”, retrieved July 2011 at [cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng12.htm#pto09](http://cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng12.htm#pto09).
- 2536 Samuel Maunder and Thomas Spencer Cobbold, *The Treasury of Natural History, or a Popular Dictionary of Zoology*, (London: Longman, 1862), 397, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=Ktc-AAAAYAAJ&pg=PA397](https://books.google.com/books?id=Ktc-AAAAYAAJ&pg=PA397).
- 2537 Nick Garbutt, “Eye of Asian Elephant”, retrieved September 2009 at [images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.nickgarbutt.com/images/dmImage/xLargeImage/Asian-Elephant\\_eye\\_1.jpg](http://images.google.com/imgres?imgurl=http://www.nickgarbutt.com/images/dmImage/xLargeImage/Asian-Elephant_eye_1.jpg)
- 2538 “Elephant Trunks in Central America”, retrieved July 2011 at [cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng12.htm#pto09](http://cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng12.htm#pto09).
- 2539 Gunther Eichorn, “Honduras – Stelae and Altars in Copan”, (New York), retrieved May 2011 at [gei.aerobaticsweb.org/images/HONDURAS/Honduras\\_0216\\_1024x1536.jpg](http://gei.aerobaticsweb.org/images/HONDURAS/Honduras_0216_1024x1536.jpg).
- 2540 Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 33, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C](https://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C).
- 2541 Peter W. Wendelken, “Copan Stela B in Great Plaza 1984”, (1984), retrieved May 2011 at [neotropicalbirdphotography.com/copan\\_stela\\_b\\_semiprofile.html](http://neotropicalbirdphotography.com/copan_stela_b_semiprofile.html).
- 2542 “Dr. Beachcombing”, “Elephants in Eighth-Century Honduras”, (England: 2010), retrieved May 2011 at [strangehistory.net/tag/copan/](http://strangehistory.net/tag/copan/).
- 2543 Gunther Eichorn, “Honduras – Stelae and Altars in Copan”, (New York), retrieved May 2011 at [gei.aerobaticsweb.org/images/HONDURAS/Honduras\\_0216\\_1024x1536.jpg](http://gei.aerobaticsweb.org/images/HONDURAS/Honduras_0216_1024x1536.jpg).
- 2544 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, *Animal Figures in the Maya Codices, Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology*, Volume IV, Number 3, (Cambridge: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 25,343, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC](https://books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC).
- 2545 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2546 G. Elliott Smith, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 593-595.
- 2547 Franz Boas, *Putnam Anniversary Volume; Anthropological Essays Presented to Frederic Ward Putnam in Honor of His Seventieth Birthday*, April 16, 1909, (New York: G. E. Stechert and Company, 1909), 191-195, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=sTxOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA191](https://books.google.com/books?id=sTxOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA191).
- 2548 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, *Animal Figures in the Maya Codices, Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology*, Volume IV, Number 3, (Cambridge: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 343, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC](https://books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC).

- 2549 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, *Animal Figures in the Maya Codices*, Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Volume IV, Number 3, (Cambridge: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 343, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC).
- 2550 Richard Cassaro, "Suppressed by Scholars: Twin Ancient Cultures on Opposite Sides of the Pacific", [RichardCassaro.com](http://RichardCassaro.com), (2012), retrieved October 2012 at [richardcassaro.com/suppressed-by-scholars-twin-ancient-cultures-on-opposite-sides-of-the-pacific](http://richardcassaro.com/suppressed-by-scholars-twin-ancient-cultures-on-opposite-sides-of-the-pacific).
- 2551 Pascal Troxler, "Stela in Copan", *Legendary Times*, (Oceanside California: Legendary Times, 2004), retrieved May 2011 at [legendarytimes.com/index.php?menu=bilder&op=bilder&func=pictures&start=31&cat=9](http://legendarytimes.com/index.php?menu=bilder&op=bilder&func=pictures&start=31&cat=9).
- 2552 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2553 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2554 G. Elliott Smith, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 593-595.
- 2555 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2556 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2557 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2558 Linda Schele, Peter Mathews, Macduff Everton, and Justin Kerr, *The Code of Kings: The Language of Seven Sacred Maya Temples and Tombs*, (New York: Scribner, 1999), 42, 163, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=QRxr0uuxw3kC](http://books.google.com/books?id=QRxr0uuxw3kC).
- 2559 Alfred Marston Tozzer and Glover Morrill Allen, *Animal Figures in the Maya Codices*, (Cambridge Massachusetts: The Peabody Museum, 1910), 22-23, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC&pg=PA22](http://books.google.com/books?id=14h4vTjnAUUC&pg=PA22).
- 2560 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2561 John Ferguson Harris, *New and Recent Maya Hieroglyph Readings*, (Philadelphia: University Museum of Archaeology and Anthropology, 1993), 18, retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=HpFfOnyzHUYC](http://books.google.com/books?id=HpFfOnyzHUYC).
- 2562 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2563 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2564 Herbert J. Spinden, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592-593.
- 2565 Franz Boas, *Putnam Anniversary Volume; Anthropological Essays Presented to Frederic Ward Putnam in Honor of His Seventieth Birthday*, April 16, 1909, (New York: G. E. Stechert and Company, 1909), 191-195, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=sTxOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA191](http://books.google.com/books?id=sTxOAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA191).
- 2566 Mike Angel, "Ball Court", [flickr.com/photos/mangell/54146830/sizes/o/in/photostream/](http://flickr.com/photos/mangell/54146830/sizes/o/in/photostream/).
- 2567 "Mealy Amazon", Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- 2568 Stutz Family, *Copan Ruins*, (1992-2001), retrieved August 2011 at [stutzfamily.com/TravPix/honduras/copan.htm](http://stutzfamily.com/TravPix/honduras/copan.htm).
- 2569 Adalberto H. Vega, "Macaw – Copan Ruinas, Honduras", (2009), retrieved August 2011 at [flickr.com/photos/ahvega/3667217630/in/photostream/](http://flickr.com/photos/ahvega/3667217630/in/photostream/).
- 2570 "Macaw Artwork in Copan Ruins", [delargy.com](http://delargy.com), (2005), retrieved August 2011 at [delargy.com/2005\\_8\\_Honduras/honduras.htm](http://delargy.com/2005_8_Honduras/honduras.htm).
- 2571 Phoedo, "A Macaw Figure in the Ball Court", retrieved August 2011 at [travelpod.co.uk/travel-photo/phoedo/honeymoon/1189003980/a-macaw-figure-in-the-ball-court.jpg/tpod.html](http://travelpod.co.uk/travel-photo/phoedo/honeymoon/1189003980/a-macaw-figure-in-the-ball-court.jpg/tpod.html).
- 2572 Peter W. Wendelken, "Copan Macaw Head Sculpture", (1984), retrieved August 2011 at [neotropicalbirdphotography.com/copan\\_macaw\\_head.html](http://neotropicalbirdphotography.com/copan_macaw_head.html).
- 2573 "The Macaw Symbol of Copan", (2007), retrieved August 2011 at [yaxtebooks.com/gallery/copan05\\_img52.htm](http://yaxtebooks.com/gallery/copan05_img52.htm).
- 2574 "Copan Ruinas", retrieved August 2011 at [2.bp.blogspot.com/\\_ckeSRExHQV8/TC0GVW7V-aI/AAAAAAAAAiY/AC2-6QzpYzs/s1600/P1000761.JPG](http://2.bp.blogspot.com/_ckeSRExHQV8/TC0GVW7V-aI/AAAAAAAAAiY/AC2-6QzpYzs/s1600/P1000761.JPG).
- 2575 Kirsten Hubbard, "Macaw Sculptures at the Copan Ruins in Honduras", *Macaw Mountain Bird Park in Copan, Honduras*, Photo Tour, About.com Guide, (New York: About.com), retrieved August 2011 at [gocentralamerica.about.com/od/hondurasguide/ss/MacawMountain\\_3.htm](http://gocentralamerica.about.com/od/hondurasguide/ss/MacawMountain_3.htm).
- 2576 John Mitchell, "Macaw Head Sculptures in the Copan Sculpture Museum at the Maya Ruins of Copan, Honduras", *Copan Sculpture Museum*, John Mitchell Stock Photography, (Vancouver Canada: John Mitchell), retrieved August 2011 at [johnsmitchell.photoshelter.com/gallery-image/Copan-Sculpture-Museum/G0000gNYn\\_vjLoJu/I0000BAtembF0.kl](http://johnsmitchell.photoshelter.com/gallery-image/Copan-Sculpture-Museum/G0000gNYn_vjLoJu/I0000BAtembF0.kl).
- 2577 Nicholas Hellmuth, "Macaws and Parrots in 3<sup>rd</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> Century Mayan Art", *Revue*, April 18, 2011, (Guatemala: Revue, 2011), retrieved August 2011 at [revuemag.com/2011/04/macaws-and-parrots-in-3rd-9th-century-mayan-art/](http://revuemag.com/2011/04/macaws-and-parrots-in-3rd-9th-century-mayan-art/).
- 2578 Thomas, "Macaw Head Market on Ball Court", *El Salvador Vacation*, retrieved August 2011 at [travelogues.x10hosting.com/ElSalvador-2007.htm#\\_Toc199822969](http://travelogues.x10hosting.com/ElSalvador-2007.htm#_Toc199822969).
- 2579 Dmitri Kessel, "The Carving of a Parrot's Head on Top of the Side Benches at the Ball Court", *Life*, (1947), retrieved August 2011 at [life.com/image/50769032](http://life.com/image/50769032).
- 2580 "Macaw Head Sculpture, Copan", retrieved August 2011 at [travelpod.com/travel-blog-entries/pengs\\_nadz/1/1267722046/tpod.html#pbrowser/pengs\\_nadz/1/1267722046/filename=macaw-head-sculpture-copan.jpg](http://travelpod.com/travel-blog-entries/pengs_nadz/1/1267722046/tpod.html#pbrowser/pengs_nadz/1/1267722046/filename=macaw-head-sculpture-copan.jpg).
- 2581 *Reader's Digest*, *Mysteries of the Ancient Americas*, (Pleasantville New York: Reader's Digest, 1986), 31.
- 2582 L. Sprague deCamp and Catherine C. deCamp, *Ancient Ruins and Archaeology*, (Garden City New York: Doubleday and Company, 1964), 185.
- 2583 Linda Schele and David Freidel, *A Forest of Kings: The Untold Story of the Ancient Maya*, (New York: Morrow, 1990).
- 2584 Alfred M. Tozzer, "Pre-Columbian Representations of the Elephant in America", Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 592.
- 2585 Gary Geddes, *Kingdom of Ten Thousand Things: An Impossible Journey from Kabul to Chiapas*, (New York: Sterling, 2008), retrieved September 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=YszV1u\\_VCGAC&pg=PA342](http://books.google.com/books?id=YszV1u_VCGAC&pg=PA342).
- 2586 Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 29-35, retrieved at <http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C>.
- 2587 Carl L. Johannessen, "The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya", Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010

- Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>2588</sup> Jaime Errazuriz, *4.000 Años de Contactos Culturales: ¿Por Qué los Eruditos ven Guacamayos Donde el Hombre Común ve Elefantes?*, (Santiago: Universidad Católica de Chile, 2000), preface.
- <sup>2589</sup> Anonymous, *The Chinese Theory*, retrieved April 2009 at [cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng15.htm](http://cristobalcolondeibiza.com/2eng/2eng15.htm)
- <sup>2590</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Idea of the Elephant in Cultures of Pre-15<sup>th</sup> Century Americans”, Wikipedia, retrieved May 2011 at [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The\\_Idea\\_of\\_the\\_Elephant\\_in\\_Cultures\\_of\\_Pre-15th\\_Century\\_Americas](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The_Idea_of_the_Elephant_in_Cultures_of_Pre-15th_Century_Americas).
- <sup>2591</sup> New England Antiquities Research Association, *Cartersfacts: George Carter on Diffusion*, NEARA Journal, Volume 38, Number 1, (Ayer Massachusetts: New England Antiquities Research Association, 1994), retrieved May 2009 at [neara.org/carter/carterfacts.pdf](http://neara.org/carter/carterfacts.pdf).
- <sup>2592</sup> Ian Langham, *The Building of British Social Anthropology*, (Amsterdam: Springer, 1981, original in 1931?), 163, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=xW2p63BH-p4C](http://books.google.com/books?id=xW2p63BH-p4C).
- <sup>2593</sup> Donald A. MacKenzie, *Myths of Pre-Columbian America*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2003), 29-35, retrieved at <http://books.google.com/books?id=0osWcOoQGf4C>.
- <sup>2594</sup> W. Stempell, “Die Tierbilder der Mayahandschriften”, *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 40 (1908), 704-18.
- <sup>2595</sup> J. Leslie Mitchell, *The Conquest of the Maya*, (New York: Polygraphic Company of America, 1935), 87-88.
- <sup>2596</sup> Paul Shao, *Asiatic Influences in Pre-Columbian American Art*, (Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1976), 135-143.
- <sup>2597</sup> *Archaeological Sites in America*, (Riverside: University of California at Riverside), retrieved May 2009 at [faculty.ucr.edu/~legneref/ethnic/fig131.htm](http://faculty.ucr.edu/~legneref/ethnic/fig131.htm).
- <sup>2598</sup> *Reader’s Digest, Mysteries of the Ancient Americas*, (Pleasantville New York: Reader’s Digest, 1986), 31.
- <sup>2599</sup> *Reader’s Digest, Mysteries of the Ancient Americas*, (Pleasantville New York: Reader’s Digest, 1986), 31.
- <sup>2600</sup> *Reader’s Digest, Mysteries of the Ancient Americas*, (Pleasantville New York: Reader’s Digest, 1986), 31.
- <sup>2601</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>2602</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>2603</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Idea of the Elephant in Cultures of Pre-15<sup>th</sup> Century Americans”, Wikipedia, retrieved May 2011 at [en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The\\_Idea\\_of\\_the\\_Elephant\\_in\\_Cultures\\_of\\_Pre-15th\\_Century\\_Americas](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/User:Maizeresearcher/The_Idea_of_the_Elephant_in_Cultures_of_Pre-15th_Century_Americas).
- <sup>2604</sup> G. Elliott Smith, Letter to the Editor, *Nature*, Volume 96, Number 2413, (London: MacMillan and Company, 1916), 593-595.
- <sup>2605</sup> W. Stempell, “Die Tierbilder der Mayahandschriften”, *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 40 (1908), 704-18.
- <sup>2606</sup> Erich Von Daniken, *Pathways to the Gods*, (New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons, 1982), 207.
- <sup>2607</sup> Sam Wells, “The Elephant Glyphs at Copan”, Res Rustica Blog, (February 23, 2010), retrieved May 2011 at [resrustica.blogspot.com/2010/02/elephant-glyphs-at-copan.html](http://resrustica.blogspot.com/2010/02/elephant-glyphs-at-copan.html).
- <sup>2608</sup> Federico B. Kirbus, *Historia de la Arqueología Argentina*, (Buenos Aires: Editorial la Barca Grafica, 1976), 11, retrieved September 2011 at [books.google.com/books?&id=e2gLAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?&id=e2gLAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2609</sup> J. Leslie Mitchell, *The Conquest of the Maya*, (New York: Polygraphic Company of America, 1935), 87-89.
- <sup>2610</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>2611</sup> David Hatcher Childress, *Lost Cities of North and Central America*, (Kempton Illinois: Adventures Unlimited Press 1992), 55, retrieved September 2009 at <http://books.google.com/books?id=EH1WHqo0JN8C&pg=PA55>.
- <sup>2612</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>2613</sup> Jane Harrison, “Elephants and Ethnologist”, *The Nation and Athenaeum*, Volume 35, (London: Nation Publishing Company, 1924), 446, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=6eM-AQAIAAJ&q=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&dq=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&hl=en&ei=4E89TriDGsmKsQKxxukb&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&ct=result&resnum=20&ved=0CIQBEOgBMBM](http://books.google.com/books?id=6eM-AQAIAAJ&q=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&dq=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&hl=en&ei=4E89TriDGsmKsQKxxukb&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=20&ved=0CIQBEOgBMBM).
- <sup>2614</sup> “Jane Ellen Harrison”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- <sup>2615</sup> Carl L. Johannessen, “The Images of Elephants Diffused to Maya”, Lecture given at CLAG (Conference of Latin Americanist Geographers) Annual Meeting in Bogota, Columbia and the AAG (Association of American Geographers) 2010 Annual Meeting in Washington D.C., (Eugene Oregon: Archives of Cultural Exchange, 2011), retrieved May 2011 at [archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14](http://archivesofculturalexchanges.org/forums/viewtopic.php?f=6&t=14).
- <sup>2616</sup> Norman Totten, “Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility”, *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>2617</sup> Norman Totten, “Precolumbian Elephants – from Birds to Invisibility”, *The Epigraphic Society Occasional Publications*, Volume 9, Number 215, June 1981, (Danvers Massachusetts: Epigraphic Society, 1981), retrieved July 2011 at [equinox-project.com/esop81.htm](http://equinox-project.com/esop81.htm).
- <sup>2618</sup> John Middleton Murry, *The Adelphi*, Volume 2, (England: 1924), 450, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=UdwYAQAIAAJ&q=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&dq=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&hl=en&ei=4E89TriDGsmKsQKxxukb&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&ct=result&resnum=21&ved=0ClcBEOgBMBQ](http://books.google.com/books?id=UdwYAQAIAAJ&q=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&dq=copan+%22blue+macaw%22&hl=en&ei=4E89TriDGsmKsQKxxukb&sa=X&oi=book_result&ct=result&resnum=21&ved=0ClcBEOgBMBQ).
- <sup>2619</sup> Elena Semeka-Pankratov, “The Meaning of the Term Makara in Light of Comparative Mythology”, *Semiotica – Journal of the International Association for Semiotic Studies*, Volume 49, (Berlin: Mouton de Gruyter, 1984), 229, retrieved September 2011 at [related.springerprotocols.com/lp/de-gruyter/the-meaning-of-the-term-makara-in-light-of-comparative-mythology-yP1MOfypN9](http://related.springerprotocols.com/lp/de-gruyter/the-meaning-of-the-term-makara-in-light-of-comparative-mythology-yP1MOfypN9).
- <sup>2620</sup> Antonio Rivera, “Estuvieron los Fenicios en America? 1 Parte”, (2006), retrieved August 2011 at [psicofxp.com/forums/historia.488/328831-los-fenicios-en-america-3.html](http://psicofxp.com/forums/historia.488/328831-los-fenicios-en-america-3.html).
- <sup>2621</sup> Charles Ginenthal, Carl Sagan and Immanuel Velikovsky, (Tempe: New Falcon Publications, 1995), 206.
- <sup>2622</sup> Jeheskel Shoshani, *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, Appendix C, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 352-386.
- <sup>2623</sup> “Jeheskel Shoshani”, Wikipedia, retrieved November 2009.

- 2624 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", the *Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 153-155.
- 2625 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Advances in Proboscidean Taxonomy & Classification, Anatomy & Physiology, and Ecology & Behavior", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126, (2005), 5-20, retrievable online at [sciedirect.com/science?\\_ob=ArticleURL&\\_udi=B6VGS-4CPVK4C-3&\\_user=10&\\_coverDate=12%2F31%2F2005&\\_rdoc=1&\\_fmt=high&\\_orig=gateway&\\_origin=gateway&\\_sort=d&\\_docancor=&view=c&\\_searchStrId=1728954926&\\_rerunOrigin=google&\\_acct=C000050221&\\_version=1&\\_urlVersion=0&\\_userid=10&md5=f96ae08df63ac745d36e07f24d2454dc&searchtype=a](http://sciedirect.com/science?_ob=ArticleURL&_udi=B6VGS-4CPVK4C-3&_user=10&_coverDate=12%2F31%2F2005&_rdoc=1&_fmt=high&_orig=gateway&_origin=gateway&_sort=d&_docancor=&view=c&_searchStrId=1728954926&_rerunOrigin=google&_acct=C000050221&_version=1&_urlVersion=0&_userid=10&md5=f96ae08df63ac745d36e07f24d2454dc&searchtype=a).
- 2626 Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 9-24.
- 2627 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 40.
- 2628 Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, and Charles Hamilton Smith, *The Animal Kingdom Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: Whittaker, Treacher, & Co., 1830), 50.
- 2629 Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 49, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBIUwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBIUwYPa8C).
- 2630 Eric Scigliano, *Love, War, and Circuses, the Age-Old Relationship Between Elephants and Humans*, (Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 2002), 22.
- 2631 Georges Cuvier, Edward Griffith, Charles Hamilton smith, Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, and George Robert Gray, *The Animal Kingdom, Arranged in Conformity with its Organization*, (London: William Clowes, 1827), 50, retrieved October 2010 at [books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=3NY-AAAAYAAJ).
- 2632 Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 25-54.
- 2633 Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 49, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBIUwYPa8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBIUwYPa8C).
- 2634 Hugh Falconer, *Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis*, (London: Smith, Elder, and Company, 1846), 18.
- 2635 Adrian Lister and Paul Bahn, *Mammoths*, (New York: Macmillan, 1994), 40.
- 2636 Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Historical Overview of Classification and Phylogeny of the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 3.
- 2637 Larry D. Agenbroad, *North American Mammoths: An Annotated Bibliography 1940-1990* (Flagstaff, AZ: Northern Arizona University, 1991), 2.
- 2638 Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Historical Overview of Classification and Phylogeny of the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 3.
- 2639 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodonts, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 229.
- 2640 Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America* (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 342.
- 2641 Robert Silverberg, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Man*, (New York: McGraw-Hill Book, 1970), 153.
- 2642 Pascal Tassy and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Summary and Conclusions", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 347.
- 2643 W. David Lambert and Jeheskel Shoshani, "Proboscidea", *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998), 606, retrieved online December 2008 at [books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcDyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUvue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nlYApjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book\\_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1](http://books.google.com/books?id=IRgojcDyWYC&pg=PA608&lpg=PA608&dq=RHYNCHOTHERIUM&source=bl&ots=iJUvue95Xb&sig=YXX0dQ1nlYApjZ6G7jdyE2kAfs&hl=en&sa=X&oi=book_result&resnum=2&ct=result#PPA603,M1)
- 2644 Christine M. Janis, Louis L. Jacobs, and Kathleen Marie Scott, *Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America: Volume 1, Terrestrial Carnivores, Ungulates, and Ungulate-like Mammals*, (New York: Cambridge University Press, 2008), 608.
- 2645 Jose Luis Prado and Maria Teresa Alberdi, *A Cladistic Analysis Among Trilophodont Gomphotheres (Mammalia, Proboscidea) with Special Attention to South American Genera*, *Palaeontology*, Volume 51, Part 4, 2008 (Oxford: The Palaeontological Association, 2008), 903.
- 2646 Robert I. Davies, "Comparison of *Mammuthus Primigenius* and *Mammuthus Columbi*", Master's Thesis, (San Francisco: San Francisco State University, 2005), 21.
- 2647 Laura Marie Abraczinskas, "Pleistocene Proboscidean Sites in Michigan: New Records and an Update on Published Sites", *Michigan Academician*, Volume XXV, Number 4 (Lansing: Michigan State, 1993), 443-90.
- 2648 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 45.
- 2649 Bjorn Kurten and Elaine Anderson, *Pleistocene Mammals of North America*, (New York: Columbia University Press, 1980), 346, retrieved March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC](http://books.google.com/books?id=f8pviaxPIKEC).
- 2650 Larry D. Agenbroad, "North American Proboscideans: Mammoths: The State of Knowledge, 2003", *Quaternary International*, Volumes 126-128, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2005), 73-92.
- 2651 Larry D. Agenbroad, "New World Mammoths in a Nutshell", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 1, Number 2, Summer 1984, (Orono Maine: Center for the Study of Early Man, 1984), 5, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1\\_num2.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-01/vol1_num2.pdf).
- 2652 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Para or Monophyly of the Gomphotheres and Their Position within *Proboscidea*", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 149.
- 2653 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 18.
- 2654 Jeheskel Shoshani and Pascal Tassy, "Classifying Elephants" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 22.
- 2655 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 6.
- 2656 Vincent J. Maglio, *Origin and Evolution of the Elephantidae*, *Transactions of the American Philosophical Society*, Volume 63, Part 3, (Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society, 1973), 61.
- 2657 George Gaylord Simpson, *Discoverers of the Lost World* (New Haven: Yale University Press, 1984), 202.
- 2658 Pascal Tassy, "Who is Who Among the Proboscidea", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 42.
- 2659 V Louise Roth, "Pleistocene Dwarf Elephants of the California Islands", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 252.
- 2660 George E. McDaniel Jr. and George T. Jefferson, *Phylogeny and Chronology of *Mammuthus* in North America*, Third International Mammoth Conference, (Whitehorse: Government of Yukon, 2003).
- 2661 Nancy E. Todd and V. Louise Roth, "Origin and Radiation of the Elephantidae", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 201.
- 2662 "Groupthink", Wikipedia, retrieved April 2008.
- 2663 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, I Nephi 8:24-28, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- 2664 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 297-298.

- 2665 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 297-298.
- 2666 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 297-298.
- 2667 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 297-298.
- 2668 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 297-298.
- 2669 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 297-298.
- 2670 Anne Minard, "Mammoth Extinction Caused by Trees, Study Says", *National Geographic News*, (Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, May 10, 2006; retrieved May 2008) (also published in *Nature*).
- 2671 Robin Gibbons, "Examining the Extinction of the Pleistocene Megafauna", *Anthropological Sciences, Stanford University Undergraduate Journal*, (Palo Alto: Stanford University, 2004), 22-23.
- 2672 Robin Gibbons, "Examining the Extinction of the Pleistocene Megafauna", *Anthropological Sciences, Stanford University Undergraduate Journal*, (Palo Alto: Stanford University, 2004), 22-23.
- 2673 Robin Gibbons, "Examining the Extinction of the Pleistocene Megafauna", *Anthropological Sciences, Stanford University Undergraduate Journal*, (Palo Alto: Stanford University, 2004), 22-23.
- 2674 "Mammoths Killed Off by Climate Change", *The Scotsman*, August 17, 2010, (Edinburgh: The Scotsman, 2010), retrieved August 2010 at [thescoatsman.scotsman.com/world/Mammoths-killed-off-by-climate.6480331.jp](http://thescoatsman.scotsman.com/world/Mammoths-killed-off-by-climate.6480331.jp).
- 2675 Robin Gibbons, "Examining the Extinction of the Pleistocene Megafauna", *Anthropological Sciences, Stanford University Undergraduate Journal*, (Palo Alto: Stanford University, 2004), 22-23.
- 2676 Robin Gibbons, "Examining the Extinction of the Pleistocene Megafauna", *Anthropological Sciences, Stanford University Undergraduate Journal*, (Palo Alto: Stanford University, 2004), 22-23.
- 2677 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 273.
- 2678 Daniel C. Fisher, "Extinction of Proboscideans in North America", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 314.
- 2679 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 38-39.
- 2680 C. R. Harrington, *Annotated Bibliography of Quaternary Vertebrates of Northern North America*, (Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003), 282, retrieved May 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=BQtyg5m1zQkC](http://books.google.com/books?id=BQtyg5m1zQkC).
- 2681 Paul A. LaViolette, *Earth Under Fire*, (Rochester Vermont: Bear and Company, 2005), 212-213.
- 2682 Richard B. Firestone and Allen West, "Evidence for the Extinction of the Mammoths by an Extra Terrestrial Impact Event", *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 43.
- 2683 Keay Davidson, "Scientists Say Cosmic Debris Killed Mammoths", *San Francisco Chronicle*, (San Francisco: San Francisco Chronicle, 2005), retrieved September 2008 at [sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/24/BAGG9ET78M1.DTL](http://sfgate.com/cgi-bin/article.cgi?f=/c/a/2005/09/24/BAGG9ET78M1.DTL).
- 2684 Windsor Chorlton, "Ice Ages", (Chicago: Time-Life Books, 1983), 70.
- 2685 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991), 58.
- 2686 Begona Sanchez, Jose Luis Prado, and Maria Teresa Alberdi, "Feeding Ecology, Dispersal, and Extinction of South American Gomphotheres", *Paleobiology* 30(1), (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian, 2004), 158.
- 2687 Jeheskel Shosani, "Skeletal and Other Basic Anatomical Features of Elephants", *The Proboscidea: Evolution and Palaeoecology of Elephants and Their Relatives*, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1996), 19.
- 2688 Larry Laursen and Marc Bekoff, "Loxodonta Africana", *Mammalian Species*, Number 92, (Lawrence Kansas: The American Society of Mammalogists, 1978), 4.
- 2689 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 3.
- 2690 D. A. Hall, "A Species that Should not Have Gone Extinct", *Mammoth Trumpet*, Volume 14, Number 1, January 1999, (Corvallis: Center for the Study of the First Americans, 1999), 19, retrieved November 2009 at [centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-14/vol14\\_num1.pdf](http://centerfirstamericans.org/mammoth/issues/Volume-14/vol14_num1.pdf).
- 2691 Paul S. Martin, "Prehistoric Overkill: Four Decades of Discovery and Debate", retrieved February 2009 at [amnh.org/science/biodiversity/extinction/Day1/bytes/MartinPres.html](http://amnh.org/science/biodiversity/extinction/Day1/bytes/MartinPres.html).
- 2692 Adrian Lister, Paul M. Bahn, Jean M. Auel, *Mammoths: Giants of the Ice Age*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007), 158-159, retrieved online March 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_6WBUIwYPA8C](http://books.google.com/books?id=_6WBUIwYPA8C).
- 2693 Paul S. Martin and Harry W. Greene, *Twilight of the Mammoths*, (Berkeley: University of California Press, 2005), 165.
- 2694 Gary Haynes, *American Megafaunal Extinctions at the End of the Pleistocene*, (Amsterdam: Springer Netherlands, 2008), 2, retrieved April 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=iq6qZXUkWo0C](http://books.google.com/books?id=iq6qZXUkWo0C).
- 2695 Gary Haynes, "A Review of Explanations for America's Late Pleistocene Extinctions, with Special Attention Given to Mammoths and Mastodons, Radiocarbon Double-Talk, and Biased Argumentation", *Second World of Elephants Congress*, (Hot Springs: Mammoth Site, 2005), 65.
- 2696 Lyobov A. Orlova, Yaroslav V. Kuzmin, and Vyacheslav N. Dementiev, "A Review of the Evidence for Extinction Chronologies for Five Species of Upper Pleistocene Megafauna in Siberia", *Radiocarbon*, Volume 46, Number 1, (New Haven: Yale, 2004), 301-303, 309-310, retrieved online June 2011 at [digitalcommons.arizona.edu/objectviewer?o=http%3A%2F%2Fradiocarbon.library.arizona.edu%2FVolume46%2FNumber1%2Fazu\\_radiocarbon\\_v46\\_n1\\_301\\_314\\_v.pdf](http://digitalcommons.arizona.edu/objectviewer?o=http%3A%2F%2Fradiocarbon.library.arizona.edu%2FVolume46%2FNumber1%2Fazu_radiocarbon_v46_n1_301_314_v.pdf).
- 2697 Jeheskel Shoshani, *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 1992), 14.
- 2698 Raman Sukumar, *The Living Elephants: Evolutionary Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation*, (New York: Oxford University Press, 2003), 3.
- 2699 Jeheskel Shoshani, "Evolution of the *Proboscidea*" in *Elephants*, (New York: Checkmark Books, 2000), 18-20.
- 2700 LeAnn Rathbone, *Compilation Report of Mammoth and Mastodons*, (USA: DomoAji Publications, 2009), 1-2, retrieved June 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=onDZm40XXrgC&pg=PA1](http://books.google.com/books?id=onDZm40XXrgC&pg=PA1).
- 2701 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 47-70.
- 2702 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 47-70.
- 2703 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 47-53, 63-70.
- 2704 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 63-70.
- 2705 Wade Miller, E-mail to me, June 2011.
- 2706 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 63-70.
- 2707 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- 2708 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 67.
- 2709 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 65.
- 2710 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.
- 2711 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 68.

- <sup>2712</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 65.
- <sup>2713</sup> Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 65.
- <sup>2714</sup> Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- <sup>2715</sup> Spencer G. Lucas and Guillermo E. Alvarado, "Fossil Proboscidea from the Upper Cenozoic of Central America: Taxonomy, Evolutionary and Paleobiogeographic Significance", *Revista Geologica de America Central*, 42: 9-42, (San Jose Costa Rica: Universidad de Costa Rica, 2010), 12-13, retrieved May 2012 at [geologia.ucr.ac.cr/revista/to\\_pdf/revista/42/42\\_01\\_Lucas&Alvarado.pdf](http://geologia.ucr.ac.cr/revista/to_pdf/revista/42/42_01_Lucas&Alvarado.pdf).
- <sup>2716</sup> Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18-21.
- <sup>2717</sup> Gerardo Carbot Chanona, "New Pleistocene Localities with *Cuvieronius* (Mammalia: *Gomphoteriidae*) Remains in the State of Veracruz, Mexico", *Current Research in the Pleistocene*, Volume 27, (College Station: Center for Study of the First Americans, 2010), 186, retrieved December 2011 at [chiapas.academia.edu/GerardoCarbotChanona/Papers/1158365/New\\_Pleistocene\\_localities\\_with\\_Cuvieronius\\_Mammalia\\_Gomphoteriidae\\_remains\\_in\\_the\\_State\\_of\\_Veracruz\\_Mexico](http://chiapas.academia.edu/GerardoCarbotChanona/Papers/1158365/New_Pleistocene_localities_with_Cuvieronius_Mammalia_Gomphoteriidae_remains_in_the_State_of_Veracruz_Mexico).
- <sup>2718</sup> Lieutenant Governor Charles Joseph Latrobe, *The Rambler in Mexico*, (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1836), 145-146, retrieved May 2009 at [books.google.com/books?id=YRIWAAAAYAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=YRIWAAAAYAAJ).
- <sup>2719</sup> George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 145.
- <sup>2720</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 49-51, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49).
- <sup>2721</sup> "Hebrew Plural", [Mylanguages.org](http://mylanguages.org), (Mylanguages.org, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [mylanguages.org/hebrew\\_plural.php](http://mylanguages.org/hebrew_plural.php).
- <sup>2722</sup> George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 145.
- <sup>2723</sup> Michael Becker, "The Role of Markedness in Hebrew Exceptional Plurals", *Proceedings of IATL 23*, (Tel Aviv: The Israeli Association for Theoretical Linguistics, 2007), retrieved August 2011 at [phonologist.org/papers/becker\\_role\\_of\\_markedness\\_tau.pdf](http://phonologist.org/papers/becker_role_of_markedness_tau.pdf).
- <sup>2724</sup> "Hebrew Plural", [Mylanguages.org](http://mylanguages.org), (Mylanguages.org, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [mylanguages.org/hebrew\\_plural.php](http://mylanguages.org/hebrew_plural.php).
- <sup>2725</sup> Joseph Fielding Smith, Jr., *The Way to Perfection* (Provo: Infobases CD, 1995), 69.
- <sup>2726</sup> John S. Robertson, "Adamic Language", *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), retrieved July 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/106587](http://gospelink.com/library/document/106587).
- <sup>2727</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 2:3.
- <sup>2728</sup> B. H. Roberts, "New Witnesses for God", Volume 3, (Salt Lake City: Deseret News, 1951), 144, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=H7sUAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA144](http://books.google.com/books?id=H7sUAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA144).
- <sup>2729</sup> K. Douglas Bassett, *Doctrinal Insights to the Book of Mormon Volume 3: Helaman through Moroni*, (Springville Utah: Cedar Fort, 158, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=R0SIyc-0kRMC&pg=PA158](http://books.google.com/books?id=R0SIyc-0kRMC&pg=PA158).
- <sup>2730</sup> Robert L. Millet and Joseph Fielding McConkie, *Doctrinal Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, Volume 4, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1992), 266, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/22993?highlight=1](http://gospelink.com/library/document/22993?highlight=1).
- <sup>2731</sup> Bruce R. McConkie, *Mormon Doctrine*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1966), 190, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/14918?highlight=2](http://gospelink.com/library/document/14918?highlight=2).
- <sup>2732</sup> George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 205-206.
- <sup>2733</sup> John A. Tvedtnes, "A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names", *Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields*, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- <sup>2734</sup> The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 1:16-17, 1:19-20, 6:14, 8:4, 10:16-17, 10:29-30
- <sup>2735</sup> Rhett Butler, "Most Common Names and Surnames in the U.S.", [Mongabay.com](http://Mongabay.com), (San Francisco Bay Area: Mongabay.com, 2008), retrieved July 2011 at [names.mongabay.com/](http://names.mongabay.com/).
- <sup>2736</sup> John A. Tvedtnes, "A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names", *Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields*, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- <sup>2737</sup> John A. Tvedtnes, "A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names", *Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields*, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- <sup>2738</sup> Richard G. Grant, "Hebraisms in the Book of Mormon", (1999), retrieved July 2011 at [cometozarahemla.org/hebraisms/hebraisms.html](http://cometozarahemla.org/hebraisms/hebraisms.html).
- <sup>2739</sup> John W. Welch and Tim Rathbone, "Book of Mormon Translation by Joseph Smith", *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), retrieved July 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/106699?highlight=1](http://gospelink.com/library/document/106699?highlight=1).
- <sup>2740</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 50, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA50](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA50).
- <sup>2741</sup> Royal Skousen, "How Joseph Smith Translated the Book of Mormon: Evidence from the Original Manuscript", *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies*, Volume 7, Issue 1, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 1998), 22-31, retrieved July 2011 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=7&num=1&id=167](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=7&num=1&id=167).
- <sup>2742</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 49-50, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA50](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA50).
- <sup>2743</sup> R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 49-50, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49).
- <sup>2744</sup> "Cherub", [Wikipedia](http://Wikipedia), retrieved August 2011.

- 2745 “Cherub”, dictionary.com, retrieved August 2011 at [dictionary.reference.com/browse/cherubim](http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/cherubim).
- 2746 “Cherub”, Merriam-webster.com, retrieved August 2011 at [merriam-webster.com/dictionary/cherub](http://merriam-webster.com/dictionary/cherub).
- 2747 “Cherub”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- 2748 “Seraph”, dictionary.com, retrieved August 2011 at [dictionary.reference.com/browse/seraph](http://dictionary.reference.com/browse/seraph).
- 2749 “Seraph”, Merriam-webster.com, retrieved August 2011 at [merriam-webster.com/dictionary/seraph](http://merriam-webster.com/dictionary/seraph).
- 2750 “Seraph”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- 2751 Randal Chase, *Making Precious Things Plain: A Book of Mormon Study Guide, Volume 3*, (Springville Utah: Cedar Fort, 2008), 7, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=XHA2dbWYKfUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=XHA2dbWYKfUC).
- 2752 Hugh W. Nibley, *Proper Names in the Book of Mormon*, (Provo Utah: Maxwell Institute), retrieved August 2011 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=60&chapid=605](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=60&chapid=605).
- 2753 Franklin S. Harris, *Book of Mormon: Messages and Evidences*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1961), 41-42, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/32423?highlight=3](http://gospelink.com/library/document/32423?highlight=3).
- 2754 “Mimation”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- 2755 Schlomo Izreel, “Linguistics and Poetics in Old Babylonian Literature: Mimation and Meter in Etana”, *The Journal of the Ancient Near Eastern Society*, (New York: The Jewish Theological Seminary, 2000), 57-68, retrieved August 2011 at [jtsa.edu/Scholars\\_and\\_Research/JANES/Contact\\_JANES.xml](http://jtsa.edu/Scholars_and_Research/JANES/Contact_JANES.xml).
- 2756 Giorgio Buccellati, *A Structural Grammar of Babylonian*, (Wiesbaden Germany: Harrassowitz, 1996), 145-149, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=\\_Of\\_CeS5JRUC&pg=PA148](http://books.google.com/books?id=_Of_CeS5JRUC&pg=PA148).
- 2757 “New Approaches to Book of Mormon Study”, (Provo, Utah: Maxwell Institute), retrieved July 2011 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=73&chapid=883#r\\*](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=73&chapid=883#r*).
- 2758 Einar C. Erickson, “Fara-Ancient Shuruppak and the Jaredites”, (2005), retrieved August 2011 at [einarerickson.com/content/view/80/39/](http://einarerickson.com/content/view/80/39/).
- 2759 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 1:3-5, 33-37.
- 2760 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Bible*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Genesis 11:1-9.
- 2761 Mark E. Petersen, *Jaredites*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1984), 5-8, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/13471?highlight=1](http://gospelink.com/library/document/13471?highlight=1).
- 2762 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 3:22-24.
- 2763 Bruce R. McConkie, *Mormon Doctrine*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1966), 430, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/15527?highlight=1#m\\_3](http://gospelink.com/library/document/15527?highlight=1#m_3).
- 2764 Bruce R. McConkie, *Mormon Doctrine*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1966), 430, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/14493?highlight=1#m\\_4](http://gospelink.com/library/document/14493?highlight=1#m_4).
- 2765 John S. Robertson, “Adamic Language”, *Encyclopedia of Mormonism*, (New York: Macmillan, 1992), retrieved August 2011 at <http://gospelink.com/library/document/106587>.
- 2766 Joseph Fielding Smith, Jr., *The Way to Perfection* (Provo: Infobases CD, 1995), 69, retrieved August 2011 at [gospelink.com/library/document/8657?highlight=1](http://gospelink.com/library/document/8657?highlight=1).
- 2767 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), Ether 1:33-37.
- 2768 “Akkadian”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- 2769 “Tower of Babel”, Wikipedia, retrieved August 2011.
- 2770 I. J. Gelb, *Old Akkadian Writing and Grammar, Second Edition*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961), 5, 145, retrieved August 2011 at [oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf](http://oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf).
- 2771 I. J. Gelb, *Old Akkadian Writing and Grammar, Second Edition*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961), 145, retrieved August 2011 at [oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf](http://oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf).
- 2772 Robert M. Whiting, Jr., “Old Babylon Letters from Tell Asmar”, *Assyriological Studies*, Number 22, (Chicago: The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 1987), 11, 17, 81, retrieved August 2011 at [oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/as22.pdf](http://oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/as22.pdf).
- 2773 Malati J. Shendge, *The Language of the Harappans: from Akkadian*, (Delhi: New Delhi Abhinav Publications, 1997), 101, 109, 115, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Xb6CZMmwo00C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Xb6CZMmwo00C).
- 2774 John Heise, “About Akkadian Morphology”, (1996), retrieved August 2011 at [sron.nl/~jheise/akkadian/words.html#mimation](http://sron.nl/~jheise/akkadian/words.html#mimation).
- 2775 I. J. Gelb, *Old Akkadian Writing and Grammar, Second Edition*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961), 5-6, retrieved August 2011 at [oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf](http://oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf).
- 2776 Malati J. Shendge, *The Language of the Harappans: from Akkadian*, (Delhi: New Delhi Abhinav Publications, 1997), 101, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Xb6CZMmwo00C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Xb6CZMmwo00C).
- 2777 John A. Tvedtnes, “A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names”, *Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields*, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- 2778 The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, *Ether 2:3*, *The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989).
- 2779 John A. Tvedtnes, “A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names”, *Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields*, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- 2780 John A. Tvedtnes, “A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names”, *Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields*, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- 2781 I. J. Gelb, *Old Akkadian Writing and Grammar, Second Edition*, (Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961), 145, retrieved August 2011 at [oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf](http://oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/mad2.pdf).
- 2782 Robert M. Whiting, Jr., “Old Babylon Letters from Tell Asmar”, *Assyriological Studies*, Number 22, (Chicago: The Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, 1987), 11, 17, 81, retrieved August 2011 at [oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/as22.pdf](http://oi.uchicago.edu/pdf/as22.pdf).
- 2783 Malati J. Shendge, *The Language of the Harappans: from Akkadian*, (Delhi: New Delhi Abhinav Publications, 1997), 101, 109, 115, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=Xb6CZMmwo00C](http://books.google.com/books?id=Xb6CZMmwo00C).
- 2784 John Heise, “About Akkadian Morphology”, (1996), retrieved August 2011 at [sron.nl/~jheise/akkadian/words.html#mimation](http://sron.nl/~jheise/akkadian/words.html#mimation).
- 2785 Robert A. De Vito, *Studies in Third Millennium Akkadian and Sumerian Personal Names*, (Rome: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1993), 128-183.



- 2786 John A. Tvedtnes, "A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names", Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- 2787 Robert A. De Vito, *Studies in Third Millennium Akkadian and Sumerian Personal Names*, (Rome: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1993), 128-183.
- 2788 John A. Tvedtnes, "A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names", Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- 2789 Robert A. De Vito, *Studies in Third Millennium Akkadian and Sumerian Personal Names*, (Rome: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1993), 23-53.
- 2790 John A. Tvedtnes, "A Phonemic Analysis of Nephite and Jaredite Proper Names", Twenty-second Annual Symposium on the Archaeology of the Scriptures and Allied Fields, October 28, 1973, (Provo: Brigham Young University, 1973), retrieved July 2011 at [ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0](http://ancientamerica.org/library/media/HTML/qx6x4fwp/A%20PHONEMIC%20ANALYSIS%20OF%20NEPHITE%20AND%20JAREDITE%20PROPER%20NAMES.htm?n=0).
- 2791 Robert A. De Vito, *Studies in Third Millennium Akkadian and Sumerian Personal Names*, (Rome: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1993), 128-183.
- 2792 Robert A. De Vito, *Studies in Third Millennium Akkadian and Sumerian Personal Names*, (Rome: Editrice Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1993), 23-53.
- 2793 Wade Miller, email to me, June 2011.
- 2794 George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 144-145.
- 2795 "Galal", *Biblos.com*, (Glassport Pennsylvania: Online Parallel Bible Project), retrieved July 2011 at [strongnumbers.com/hebrew/1556.htm](http://strongnumbers.com/hebrew/1556.htm).
- 2796 Brian D. Stubbs, "Looking Over vs. Overlooking Native American Languages: Let's Void the Void", *Journal of Book of Mormon Studies*, Volume 5, Number 1, (Provo: Maxwell Institute, 1996), retrieved July 2011 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=5&num=1&id=112](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/jbms/?vol=5&num=1&id=112).
- 2797 "Galal", *The Old Testament Hebrew Lexicon*, (Abilene Texas: Heartlight), retrieved July 2011 at [searchgodsword.org/lex/heb/view.cgi?number=01556](http://searchgodsword.org/lex/heb/view.cgi?number=01556).
- 2798 R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 52, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA52](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA52).
- 2799 R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 52, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA52](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA52).
- 2800 "Camel", [wordassociation.org](http://wordassociation.org), retrieved July 2011 at [wordassociation.org/words/camel](http://wordassociation.org/words/camel).
- 2801 "Gamal", *Biblos.com*, (Glassport Pennsylvania: Online Parallel Bible Project), retrieved July 2011 at [strongnumbers.com/hebrew/1581.htm](http://strongnumbers.com/hebrew/1581.htm).
- 2802 "Gamal", *The Old Testament Hebrew Lexicon*, (Abilene Texas: Heartlight), retrieved July 2011 at [searchgodsword.org/lex/heb/view.cgi?number=01581](http://searchgodsword.org/lex/heb/view.cgi?number=01581).
- 2803 *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), I Nephi 5:10-19.
- 2804 *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, The Old Testament*, (Salt Lake City: LDS Church, 1989), word search for "camel", retrieved July 2011.
- 2805 Hugh W. Nibley, "Jaredite Culture: Splendor and Shame", *Lehi in the Desert/The World of the Jaredites/There Were Jaredites*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1952), retrieved July 2011 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=59&chapid=563](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=59&chapid=563).
- 2806 "Camel", *Wikipedia*, retrieved July 2011.
- 2807 Hugh W. Nibley, "Jaredite Culture: Splendor and Shame", *Lehi in the Desert/The World of the Jaredites/There Were Jaredites*, (Salt Lake: Deseret Book, 1952), retrieved July 2011 at [maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=59&chapid=563](http://maxwellinstitute.byu.edu/publications/books/?bookid=59&chapid=563).
- 2808 John A. Tvedtnes, *The Most Correct Book, Insights from a Book of Mormon Scholar*, (Springville Utah: Horizon Publishers, 2004), 310, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC).
- 2809 R. C. Webb, *Joseph Smith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints as a Translator*, (Whitefish Montana: Kessinger Publishing, 2004, originally 1936), 49-59, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49](http://books.google.com/books?id=d0dEpmnkV3IC&pg=PA49).
- 2810 George Reynolds and Janne M. Sjodahl, *Commentary on the Book of Mormon*, edited and arranged by Philip C. Reynolds, Volume 6, (Salt Lake City: Deseret Book, 1955), 234.
- 2811 John A. Tvedtnes, *The Most Correct Book, Insights from a Book of Mormon Scholar*, (Springville Utah: Horizon Publishers, 2004), 310, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=XsvUc5sapjUC).
- 2812 George Reynolds, *The Story of the Book of Mormon*, (Salt Lake City: Joseph Hyrum Parry, 1888), 361.
- 2813 Randal Chase, *Making Precious Things Plain: A Book of Mormon Study Guide*, Volume 3, (Springville Utah: Cedar Fort, 2008), 155, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=XHA2dbWYKfUC](http://books.google.com/books?id=XHA2dbWYKfUC).
- 2814 George Reynolds, "The History of the Book of Mormon", *The Contributor*, Volume V, Number 7, (Salt Lake: Deseret News, 1884), 245, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=aNURAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA245](http://books.google.com/books?id=aNURAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA245).
- 2815 Rasmus Michelsen, "Paleontology and the Book of Mormon", *Improvement Era*, Volume 36, (Salt Lake: Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1933).
- 2816 Eugene L. Peny, *Lands of Zarahemla: A Book of Mormon Commentary*, (Salt Lake: Northwest Publishers, 1993), 285, retrieved August 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=ch7f79WCY-oC&pg=PA285](http://books.google.com/books?id=ch7f79WCY-oC&pg=PA285).
- 2817 William Joseph Whalen, *The Latter-Day Saints in the Modern World: An Account of Contemporary Mormons*, (South Bend: Notre Dame University Press, 1967), 49.
- 2818 Rasmus Michelsen, "Paleontology and the Book of Mormon", *Improvement Era*, Volume 36, Number (Salt Lake City: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1933), found in a database without page numbers.
- 2819 Jessica A. Harrison, "Giant Camels from the Cenozoic of North America", *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, Number 57, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985), 1-3, retrieved July 2011 at [sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf\\_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf](http://sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf).
- 2820 "Macrauchenia", *Wikipedia*, retrieved July 2011.
- 2821 "Aepycamelus", *Wikipedia*, retrieved July 2011.

2822 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2823 “Tanymycter”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2824 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2825 “Protolabis”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2826 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2827 “Michenia”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2828 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2829 “Procamelus”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2830 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2831 “Pliauchenia”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2832 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2833 Walter W. Dalquest, “Problems in the Nomenclature of North American Pleistocene Camelids”, *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, Volume 28, (3-4), (Helsinki: Finnish Zoological Publishing Board, 1992), 291-299, retrieved July 2011 at [sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf](http://sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf).

2834 “Hemiauchenia”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2835 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2836 Jessica A. Harrison, “Giant Camels from the Cenozoic of North America”, *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, Number 57, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985), 23-24, retrieved July 2011 at [sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf\\_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf](http://sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf).

2837 “Blancocamelus”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2838 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2839 Walter W. Dalquest, “Problems in the Nomenclature of North American Pleistocene Camelids”, *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, Volume 28, (3-4), (Helsinki: Finnish Zoological Publishing Board, 1992), 291-299, retrieved July 2011 at [sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf](http://sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf).

2840 “Palaeolama”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2841 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2842 “Llama”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2843 Jean Larson and Judith Ho, *Information Resources on the South American Camelids: Llamas, Alpacas, Guanacos, and Vicunas, 1943-2006*, (Beltsville Maryland: Animal Welfare Information Center, 2006), retrieved July 2011 at [nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm](http://nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm).

2844 “Guanaco”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2845 Jean Larson and Judith Ho, *Information Resources on the South American Camelids: Llamas, Alpacas, Guanacos, and Vicunas, 1943-2006*, (Beltsville Maryland: Animal Welfare Information Center, 2006), retrieved July 2011 at [nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm](http://nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm).

2846 “Vicuna”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2847 Jean Larson and Judith Ho, *Information Resources on the South American Camelids: Llamas, Alpacas, Guanacos, and Vicunas, 1943-2006*, (Beltsville Maryland: Animal Welfare Information Center, 2006), retrieved July 2011 at [nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm](http://nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm).

2848 “Alpaca”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2849 Jean Larson and Judith Ho, *Information Resources on the South American Camelids: Llamas, Alpacas, Guanacos, and Vicunas, 1943-2006*, (Beltsville Maryland: Animal Welfare Information Center, 2006), retrieved July 2011 at [nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm](http://nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm).

2850 “Alforjas”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2851 Jean Larson and Judith Ho, *Information Resources on the South American Camelids: Llamas, Alpacas, Guanacos, and Vicunas, 1943-2006*, (Beltsville Maryland: Animal Welfare Information Center, 2006), retrieved July 2011 at [nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm](http://nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/llama.htm).

2852 “Megatylopus”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2853 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2854 Walter W. Dalquest, “Problems in the Nomenclature of North American Pleistocene Camelids”, *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, Volume 28, (3-4), (Helsinki: Finnish Zoological Publishing Board, 1992), 291-299, retrieved July 2011 at [sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf](http://sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf).

2855 “Camelops”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2856 Jessica A. Harrison, “Giant Camels from the Cenozoic of North America”, *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, Number 57, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985), 24, retrieved July 2011 at [sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf\\_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf](http://sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf).

2857 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2858 Walter W. Dalquest, “Problems in the Nomenclature of North American Pleistocene Camelids”, *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, Volume 28, (3-4), (Helsinki: Finnish Zoological Publishing Board, 1992), 291-299, retrieved July 2011 at [sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf](http://sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf).

2859 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2860 “Megacamelus”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2861 Jessica A. Harrison, “Giant Camels from the Cenozoic of North America”, *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, Number 57, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985), 10-11, retrieved July 2011 at [sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf\\_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf](http://sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf).

2862 “Gigantocamelus”, Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.

2863 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).

2864 Jessica A. Harrison, “Giant Camels from the Cenozoic of North America”, *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, Number 57, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985), 24, retrieved July 2011 at [sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf\\_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf](http://sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf).

- 2865 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 60-63.
- 2866 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2867 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2868 "Camelops", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.
- 2869 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 62.
- 2870 "Hemiauchenia", Florida Museum of Natural History, (Gainesville: Florida Museum of Natural History), retrieved July 2011 at [flmnh.ufl.edu/fossilhall/library/llama/llama.htm](http://flmnh.ufl.edu/fossilhall/library/llama/llama.htm).
- 2871 "Extinct Western Camel, *Camelops hesternus*", (San Diego: San Diego Zoo, 2009), retrieved July 2011 at [library.sandiegozoo.org/factsheets/\\_extinct/camel\\_extinct\\_western/extinctcamel.htm](http://library.sandiegozoo.org/factsheets/_extinct/camel_extinct_western/extinctcamel.htm).
- 2872 Grant D. Zazula, Derek G. Turner, Brent C. Ward, and Jeffrey Bond, "Last Interglacial Western Camel (*Camelops hesternus*) from Eastern Beringia", *Quaternary Science Reviews*, Article in Press, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027737911100182X](http://sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S027737911100182X).
- 2873 "Camel", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011
- 2874 "Llama", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011
- 2875 "Camelops", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.
- 2876 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 62.
- 2877 "Hemiauchenia", Florida Museum of Natural History, (Gainesville: Florida Museum of Natural History), retrieved July 2011 at [flmnh.ufl.edu/fossilhall/library/llama/llama.htm](http://flmnh.ufl.edu/fossilhall/library/llama/llama.htm).
- 2878 "Extinct Western Camel, *Camelops hesternus*", (San Diego: San Diego Zoo, 2009), retrieved July 2011 at [library.sandiegozoo.org/factsheets/\\_extinct/camel\\_extinct\\_western/extinctcamel.htm](http://library.sandiegozoo.org/factsheets/_extinct/camel_extinct_western/extinctcamel.htm).
- 2879 "Camels", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.
- 2880 George C. Frison, Danny N. Walker, S. David Webb, and George M. Zeimens, "Paleo-Indian Procurement of *Camelops* on the Northwestern Plains", *Quaternary Research*, Volume 10, Issue 3, November 1978, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 1978), 385-400.
- 2881 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 63-64.
- 2882 Bayard H. Brattstrom, "Amphibians and Reptiles from Gypsum Cave, Nevada", *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences*, (Los Angeles: Southern California Academy of Sciences, 1954), 8-12.
- 2883 Gary Haynes, *Mammoths, Mastodons, and Elephants: Biology, Behavior, and the Fossil Record*, (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1993), 260, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC&pg=PA260](http://books.google.com/books?id=PRrZ-TK91LMC&pg=PA260).
- 2884 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 64.
- 2885 Samuel H. Houghton, *A Trace of Desert Water: The Great Basin Story*, (Reno: University of Nevada Press, 1994), 192, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?id=LB0SAQAIAAJ](http://books.google.com/books?id=LB0SAQAIAAJ).
- 2886 D. S. Whitley, "A Possible Pleistocene Camelid Petroglyph from the Mojave Desert", *San Bernardino County Museum Association Quarterly*, 46 (3) (1999) 107-108.
- 2887 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2888 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2889 Oswaldo Mooser and Walter W. Dalquist, "A New Species of Camel (Genus *Camelops*) from the Pleistocene of Aguascalientes, Mexico", *The Southwestern Naturalist*, Volume 19, Number 4, (Memphis: Southwestern Association of Naturalists, 1975), 341-345, retrieved July 2011 at [jstor.org/pss/3670392](http://jstor.org/pss/3670392).
- 2890 "Camelops", Wikipedia, retrieved July 2011.
- 2891 Walter W. Dalquest, "Problems in the Nomenclature of North American Pleistocene Camelids", *Annales Zoologici Fennici*, Volume 28, (3-4), (Helsinki: Finnish Zoological Publishing Board, 1992), 291-299, retrieved July 2011 at [sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf](http://sekj.org/PDF/anzf28/anz28-291-299.pdf).
- 2892 Jessica A. Harrison, "Giant Camels from the Cenozoic of North America", *Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology*, Number 57, (Washington D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1985), 24, retrieved July 2011 at [sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf\\_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf](http://sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Paleobiology/pdf_hi/SCtP-0057.pdf).
- 2893 Richard E. Morlan, Dutton, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [canadianarchaeology.ca/local14/c14search.htm](http://canadianarchaeology.ca/local14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved July 2011.
- 2894 Richard E. Morlan, Dutton, Canadian Archaeological Radiocarbon Database, [canadianarchaeology.ca/local14/c14search.htm](http://canadianarchaeology.ca/local14/c14search.htm), (Hull Quebec: Canadian Museum of Civilization), retrieved July 2011.
- 2895 Wade Miller, *Science and the Book of Mormon*, (Laguna Niguel California: KCT & Associates, 2009), 63.
- 2896 Wright, "Camels vs. Horses", [Camelphotos.com](http://Camelphotos.com), (Utah: 2005), retrieved September 2012 at [camelphotos.com/CamelVsHorses.html](http://camelphotos.com/CamelVsHorses.html).
- 2897 Wright, "Camels vs. Horses", [Camelphotos.com](http://Camelphotos.com), (Utah: 2005), retrieved September 2012 at [camelphotos.com/CamelVsHorses.html](http://camelphotos.com/CamelVsHorses.html).
- 2898 Wright, "Camels vs. Horses", [Camelphotos.com](http://Camelphotos.com), (Utah: 2005), retrieved September 2012 at [camelphotos.com/CamelVsHorses.html](http://camelphotos.com/CamelVsHorses.html).
- 2899 Google Book Search, retrieved July 2011.
- 2900 David, "Word Frequency in the Book of Mormon", *Gospel Cougar*, (Springfield Virginia: Blog, 2007), retrieved July 2011 at [gospelcougar.blogspot.com/2007/12/word-frequency-in-book-of-mormon.html](http://gospelcougar.blogspot.com/2007/12/word-frequency-in-book-of-mormon.html).
- 2901 Paleobiology Database, (Santa Barbara: National Center for Ecological Analysis and Synthesis, 2011), retrieved July 2011 at [paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm](http://paleodb.org/cgi-bin/bridge.pl?action=displayBasicMapForm).
- 2902 Oswaldo Mooser and Walter W. Dalquist, "A New Species of Camel (Genus *Camelops*) from the Pleistocene of Aguascalientes, Mexico", *The Southwestern Naturalist*, Volume 19, Number 4, (Memphis: Southwestern Association of Naturalists, 1975), 341-345, retrieved July 2011 at [jstor.org/pss/3670392](http://jstor.org/pss/3670392).
- 2903 Joaquin Arroyo-Cabrales, Oscar J. Polaco, Cesar Laurito, Eileen Johnson, Maria Teresa Alberdi, and Ana Lucia Valerio Zamora, "The Proboscideans (Mammalia) from Mesoamerica", *Quaternary International*, 169-170, (Amsterdam: Elsevier, 2007), 18-21.
- 2904 Wade Miller, *Conversation*, September 2012.
- 2905 Ricardo E. Latham, *Los Animales Domesticos de la America Precolombiano*, (Santiago: Impr. Cervantes, 1922), 5-9, retrieved July 2011 at [books.google.com/books?pg=PA7&lpg=PA47&dq=%22los%20animales%20domesticos%20de%20la%20America%22&sig=NYaped7TiZkZSS9jsYE9A9Vis&ei=YxgjTu76Ie7\\_sQKf2oDFAw&ct=result&id=V4tYAAAAMAAJ&ots=l8PEqtSEKb&output=text](http://books.google.com/books?pg=PA7&lpg=PA47&dq=%22los%20animales%20domesticos%20de%20la%20America%22&sig=NYaped7TiZkZSS9jsYE9A9Vis&ei=YxgjTu76Ie7_sQKf2oDFAw&ct=result&id=V4tYAAAAMAAJ&ots=l8PEqtSEKb&output=text).
- 2906 Jane Wheeler, "Evolution and Origin of the Domestic Camelids", *International Lama Registry Report*, Volume 8, Issue 2, (Kalispell Montana: International Lama Registry, 2003), retrieved July 2011 at [rmla.com/origin\\_of\\_sa\\_camelids.htm](http://rmla.com/origin_of_sa_camelids.htm).
- 2907 "Buckles", "African Elephant Domestication (From Richard Reynolds)", (Ruskin Florida: Buckles Blog, 2008), retrieved September 2012 at [bucklesw.blogspot.com/search?q=african+elephants](http://bucklesw.blogspot.com/search?q=african+elephants).

---

<sup>2908</sup> “Buckles”, “African Elephant Domestication #2”, (Ruskin Florida: Buckles Blog, 2008), retrieved September 2012 at [bucklesw.blogspot.com/search?q=african+elephants](http://bucklesw.blogspot.com/search?q=african+elephants).

<sup>2909</sup> “Buckles”, “African Elephant Domestication #3”, (Ruskin Florida: Buckles Blog, 2008), retrieved September 2012 at [bucklesw.blogspot.com/search?q=african+elephants](http://bucklesw.blogspot.com/search?q=african+elephants).

<sup>2910</sup> David Aronson, “In Congo, the Plow and the Elephant”, *Congo Resources*, (2012), retrieved September 2012 at [congoresources.org/2012/05/in-congo-plow-and-elephant.html](http://congoresources.org/2012/05/in-congo-plow-and-elephant.html).

<sup>2911</sup> Wade Burck, “African Elephant Domestication Centre at Garamba National Park Near Gambala Na Bodio – 1972”, *The Circus No Spin Zone*, (2010), retrieved September 2012 at [circusnospin.blogspot.com/2010/09/african-elephant-domestication-centre.html](http://circusnospin.blogspot.com/2010/09/african-elephant-domestication-centre.html)

<sup>2912</sup> Wade Miller, Conversation, September 2012.